2/12/2023 8:52:11 PM

*RENDERING FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY

Saint Luke's™ EAST HOSPITAL

ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
120 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

P R O J E C T T E A M

ARCHITECT
ACI BOLAND, INC.
1710 WYANDOTTE STREET
KANSAS CITY, MO 64108
PHONE 816.763.9600
FAX 816.763.9757

CIVIL ENGINEER
BHC
7101 College Blvd., Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
PHONE 913.663.1900

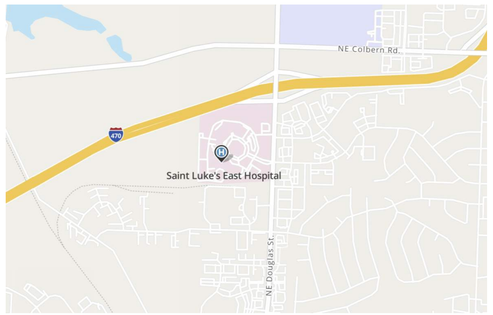
STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut St, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64106
PHONE 816.421.1042
FAX 816.421.1061

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
PHONE 816.842.8437

ABBREVIATIONS

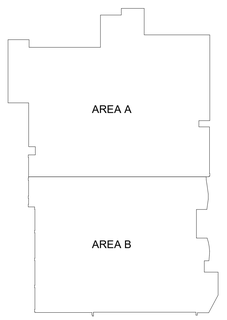
AC.	ACOUSTIC/ACOUSTICAL	FLOR.	FLUORESCENT	PTD.	PAINTED
ADD.	ADDENDUM	FTG.	FOOTING	PG.	PAGE
ADDN.	ADDITION	FND.	FOUNDATION	PLAM.	PLASTIC LAMINATE
ABC	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE	FR.	FRAME	PR.	PAIR
AFF.	ABOVE FINISH FLOOR	F.H.C.	FIRE HOSE CAB.	PNL.	PANEL
AGG.	AGGREGATE	FV.	FIELD VERIFY	PTN.	PARTITION
A/C.	AIR CONDITIONING			¢	PENNY
AL.	ALUMINUM	GA.	GAUGE	PL.	PLATE
ALT.	ALTERNATE	GL.	GLASS / GLAZING	PLBG.	PLUMBING
A.B.	ANCHOR BOLT	GD.	GRADE	PLYWD.	PLYWOOD
&	AND	G.	GRAM	PT.	POINT
ARCH.	ARCHITECT	GRL.	GRILLE	P.S.I.	POUNDS PER SQ. IN.
ASP.	ASPHALT	GRD.	GRID	P.S.F.	POUNDS PER SQ. FT.
@	AT	GND.	GROUND	P.C.	PRECAST
ACT	ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE/PANEL	G.S.	GALVANIZED STEEL	P.L.	PROPERTY LINE
∠	ANGLE	GYP.	GYPSUM		
		GWB/G.B.	GYPSUM BOARD	R.	RISER, RISERS
BLKG.	BLOCKING			RAD.	RADIUS
BSMT.	BASEMENT	H.R.	HAND RAIL	R.D.	ROOF DRAIN
BM.	BEAM	HDN.	HARDENER	RB.	RESILIENT BASE
B.M.	BENCHMARK	HDW.	HARDWARE	RE.	REFER TO
BD.	BOARD	HDWD.	HARDWOOD	REG.	REGISTER
B.O.	BOTTOM OF	HTR.	HEATER	REQD.	REQUIRED
BLDG.	BUILDING	HT.	HEIGHT	REV.	REVISION
		H.P.	HIGH POINT	RFG.	ROOFING
CABT.	CABINET	H.M.	HOLLOW METAL	RGH.	ROUGH
C.I.P.	CAST IN PLACE	HORIZ.	HORIZONTAL	RM.	ROOM
C.B.	CATCH BASIN	H.B.	HOSE BIB	RND.	ROUND
CLG.	CEILING	H.W.	HOT WATER	R.O.	ROUGH OPENING
CEM.	CEMENT/CEMENTITIOUS				
CG.	CENTIGRAM	IN.	INCH / INCHES	SCHED.	SCHEDULE
CM.	CENTIMETER	I.D.	INSIDE DIAMETER	S.C.	SEALED CONCRETE
CL.	CENTER LINE	INSUL.	INSULATION	SCR.	SCREW
CER.	CERAMIC	INT.	INTERIOR	SECT.	SECTION
C.T.	CERAMIC TILE	INV.	INVERT	SEL.	SELECT
CHAN.	CHANNEL			SHG.	SHEATHING
C.	CHANNEL	JAN.	JANITOR	SHT.	SHEET
CLR.	CLEAR	JT.	JOINT	SDG.	SIDING
C.O.	CLEAN OUT	JST.	JOIST	SIM.	SIMILAR
CLOS.	CLOSET	K.P.	KICK PLATE	SLDG.	SLIDING
COL.	COLUMN			SM.	SMOOTH
CONC.	CONCRETE	LAM.	LAMINATED	SPEC.	SPECIFICATION
CONN.	CONNECTION	LB.	POUND	SQ.	SQUARE
CONST.	CONSTRUCTION	LDG.	LANDING	ST.	STAINED
C.J.	CONTROL JOINT	LTH.	LATH	STD.	STANDARD
	CONSTRUCTION JOINT	LAV.	LAVATORY	S.S. /	
CONT.	CONTINUOUS	LG.	LENGTH	ST.STL.	STAINLESS STEEL
CONTR.	CONTRACTOR	LOC.	LOCATION	STRUC.	STRUCTURE
CORG.	CORRUGATED	LT.	LIGHT	SUSP.	SUSPENDED
CTR.	COUNTER	L.W.C.	LIGHT WEIGHT CONCRETE	SW.BD.	SWITCHBOARD
CTSK.	COUNTERSUNK	LVR.	LOUVER	SYS.	SYSTEM
C.M.U.	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT	LOC.	LOCATION		
				T.	TREAD
D.P.	DAMP PROOFING	M.O.	MASONRY OPENING	T.C.	TOP OF CURB
DB.	DECIBEL	MAT'L.	MATERIAL	T.G.	TEMPERED GLASS
DIAG.	DIAGONAL	MFR.	MANUFACTURER	T.O.	TOP OF
DIAM.	DIAMETER	MB.	MARKER BOARD	T.S.D.	TOP OF STEEL DECK
DIM.	DIMENSION	MAX.	MAXIMUM	T.W.	TRACHERS WARDROBE
DISP.	DISPENSER	MECH.	MECHANICAL	TYP.	TYPICAL
DWL.	DOWEL	MTL.	METAL		
DN.	DOWN	M.L.	METAL LATH	U.O.N.	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
D.S.	DOWNSPOUT	M.	METER		
DWG.	DRAWING	MIN.	MINIMUM	V.	VENT
		MLDG.	MOLDING	VERT.	VERTICAL
EA.	EACH	MULL.	MULLION	V.G.	VERTICAL GRAIN
ELEC	ELECTRIC			VEST.	VESTIBULE
E.W.C.	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER	N.G.	NATURAL GRADE	V.C.T.	VINYL COMPOSITION TILE
EL.	ELEVATION	NOM.	NOMINAL	VCP	VITREOUS CLAY PIPE
ELEV.	ELEVATOR	N.I.C.	NOT IN CONTRACT		
EQ.	EQUAL	N.T.S.	NOT TO SCALE	W.W.M.	WELDED WIRE MESH
EQUIP.	EQUIPMENT	NO. / #	NUMBER	W.C.	WATER CLOSET
EXH.	EXHAUST			W.H.	WATER HEATER
EXPAN.	EXPANSION	OBS.	OBSCURE	W.F.	WIDE FLANGE
E.J.	EXPANSION JOINT	O.C.	ON CENTER	W/	WITH
EXIST.	EXISTING	OPN'G.	OPENING	W/O	WITHOUT
EXT.	EXTERIOR	O.A.	OVERALL	WD.	WOOD
		O.D.	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	WDW.	WINDOW
FT.	FEET / FOOT	O.F.S.	OVERFLOW SCUPPER	W.W.	WINDOW WALL
FIN.	FINISH	O.F.D.	OVERFLOW DRAIN		
FIXT.	FIXTURE	O.H.D.	OVERHEAD DOOR		
FL.	FLASHING				
FLR.	FLOOR				
F.D.	FLOOR DRAIN				

LOCATION PLAN



NORTH

KEY PLAN



KEY PLAN - FIRST FLOOR ASC
1" = 60'-0"

NORTH

SHEET INDEX

SHEET NUMBER	SHEET NAME
GENERAL	
A000	COVER SHEET
A010	GENERAL NOTES, LEGENDS & SYMBOLS
A021	FIRST FLOOR CODE FOOTPRINT PLAN
A022	SECOND AND THIRD FLOOR CODE FOOTPRINT PLAN
A030	PARTITION TYPES AND DETAILS
A040	U.L. DESIGN ASSEMBLIES
A041	U.L. DESIGN ASSEMBLIES
A042	U.L. DESIGN ASSEMBLIES
CIVIL	
CVR	COVER SHEET
C100	DEMOLITION PLAN - BUILDING EXPANSION
C101	DEMOLITION PLAN - PARKING EXPANSION
C200	OVERALL SITE PLAN
C201	SITE PLAN - BUILDING EXPANSION
C202	SITE PLAN - PARKING EXPANSION
C203	DIMENSION PLAN - BUILDING EXPANSION
C204	DIMENSION PLAN - PARKING EXPANSION
C300	OVERALL GRADING PLAN
C301	DETAILED GRADING PLAN - BUILDING EXPANSION
C302	DETAILED GRADING PLAN - PARKING EXPANSION
C303	OVERALL EROSION CONTROL PLAN
C304	EROSION CONTROL PLAN - BUILDING EXPANSION
C305	EROSION CONTROL PLAN - PARKING EXPANSION
C306	EROSION CONTROL DETAILS
C400	OVERALL UTILITY PLAN
C401	SANITARY PLAN & PROFILE
C402	PHOTOMETRIC PLAN
C500	OVERALL DRAINAGE MAP
C501	EXPANSION DRAINAGE MAP
C502	STORM PLAN & PROFILE
C503	STORM PLAN & PROFILE
C504	STORM PLAN & PROFILE
C505	STORM PLAN & PROFILE
C506	DETENSION BASIN PLAN
C600	RETAINING WALL PLAN & PROFILE
C700	CIVIL DETAILS 1
C701	CIVIL DETAILS 2
C703	CIVIL DETAILS 3
C704	CIVIL DETAILS 4
L100	LANDSCAPE PLAN
L200	PLANTING DETAILS
L201	IRRIGATION DETAILS 1
L202	IRRIGATION DETAILS 2
DEMOLITION	
AD201	FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN
AD202	SECOND FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN
AD203	THIRD FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN
AD301	FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION RCP
AD302a	SECOND FLOOR DEMOLITION RCP - AREA A
AD302b	SECOND FLOOR DEMOLITION RCP - AREA B
ARCHITECTURE	
A110	ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN
A120	ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN DETAILS
A200	EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES
A211a	FIRST FLOOR - DIMENSION & PARTITION PLAN - AREA A
A211b	FIRST FLOOR - DIMENSION & PARTITION PLAN - AREA B
A212a	SECOND FLOOR - DIMENSION & PARTITION PLAN - AREA A
A212b	SECOND FLOOR DIMENSION & PARTITION PLAN - AREA B
A213	THIRD FLOOR - DIMENSION & PARTITION PLAN
A214	ROOF PLAN AND DETAILS
A215	ROOF DETAILS
A221a	FIRST FLOOR - ANNOTATION PLANS - AREA A
A221b	FIRST FLOOR - ANNOTATION PLANS - AREA B
A222a	SECOND FLOOR - ANNOTATION PLANS - AREA A
A222b	SECOND FLOOR - ANNOTATION PLANS - AREA B
A223	THIRD FLOOR - ANNOTATION PLAN
A224	ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS
A225	ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS
A227	ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS
A228	ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS
A229	ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS
A230	ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS
A311a	FIRST FLOOR - REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA A
A311b	FIRST FLOOR - REFLECTED CEILING PLANS - AREA B
A312a	SECOND FLOOR - REFLECTED CEILING PLANS - AREA A
A312b	SECOND FLOOR - REFLECTED CEILING PLANS - AREA B
A313	THIRD FLOOR - REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
A320	ENLARGED RCPS
A321	ENLARGED RCPS
A322	ENLARGED RCPS
A330	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN DETAILS
A401	FIRST FLOOR AND SECOND FLOOR OPENING SCHEDULE
A402	THIRD FLOOR AND FOURTH FLOOR OPENING SCHEDULE
A410	DOOR, FRAME & WINDOW TYPES & DETAILS
A510	EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A511	EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A520	GLAZING ELEVATIONS
A610	WALL SECTIONS
A611	WALL SECTIONS
A612	WALL SECTIONS
A613	EXTERIOR SECTION DETAILS
A614	EXTERIOR SECTION DETAILS
A615	EXTERIOR SECTION DETAILS
A616	EXTERIOR PLAN DETAILS
A617	EXTERIOR PLAN DETAILS
A618	EXTERIOR PLAN DETAILS
A619	EXPANSION JOINT DETAILS
A620	CANOPY SECTIONS & DETAILS
A621	CANOPY SECTIONS & DETAILS
A630	ELEVATOR PLANS & SECTIONS
A631	STAIR PLANS & SECTIONS
A632	STAIR PLANS & SECTIONS
A633	STAIR PLANS & SECTIONS
A701	ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE & FINISH LEGEND - FIRST FLOOR
A702	ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE AND LEGEND - SECOND FLOOR
A703	ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE AND LEGEND - THIRD FLOOR
A711a	FIRST FLOOR FINISH FLOOR PLAN - AREA A
A711b	FIRST FLOOR FINISH FLOOR PLAN - AREA B
A712a	SECOND FLOOR FINISH FLOOR PLAN - AREA A
A712b	SECOND FLOOR FINISH PLAN - AREA B
A713	THIRD FLOOR FINISH FLOOR PLAN
A731	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A732	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A733	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A735	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A736	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A737	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A738	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A740	INTERIOR PLAN DETAILS
A741	INTERIOR DETAILS
A742	INTERIOR DETAILS
A743	INTERIOR DETAILS
STRUCTURAL	
SS0.0	GENERAL NOTES
S0.1	TYPICAL DETAILS
SD1.0	FOUNDATION DEMO PLAN
SD1.1	SECOND LEVEL DEMO PLAN
SD1.2	THIRD LEVEL DEMO PLAN
SD3.0	DEMO FRAMING DETAILS
S1.0	FOUNDATION AND FIRST LEVEL PLAN
S1.1	SECOND LEVEL FRAMING PLAN
S1.2	THIRD LEVEL FRAMING PLAN
S1.3	ROOF (FUTURE FOURTH LEVEL) FRAMING PLAN
S1.4	THIRD LEVEL AHU UNIT FRAMING PLAN
S2.0	FOUNDATION DETAILS
S2.1	FOUNDATION DETAILS
S2.2	FOUNDATION ELEVATION AND DETAILS
S2.3	ENLARGED STAIR/ELEVATOR PLAN AND DETAILS
S2.4	CANOPY PLANS AND DETAILS
S2.5	TRASH ENCLOSURE PLAN AND DETAILS
S2.6	COLUMN SCHEDULE AND DETAILS
S2.7	ENLARGED STAIR/ELEVATOR PLAN AND DETAILS
S2.8	ENLARGED STAIR/ELEVATOR PLAN AND DETAILS
S2.9	WALL SECTIONS
S2.10	CANTILEVER SCREEN WALL PLANS AND DETAILS
S2.11	ENLARGED STAIR PLANS AND DETAILS
S3.0	FRAMING SCHEDULES
S3.1	FRAMING DETAILS
S3.2	FRAMING DETAILS
S4.0	BEAM SCHEDULE AND DETAILS
S4.1	BEAM SCHEDULE
S4.2	JOIST SCHEDULE
S4.3	GIRDER SCHEDULE AND DETAILS
FIRE PROTECTION	
F000	FIRE PROTECTION COVERSHEET
F101B	LEVEL 01 DEMOLITION PLAN - FIRE PROTECTION - AREA B
F102B	LEVEL 02 DEMOLITION PLAN - FIRE PROTECTION - AREA B
F201A	LEVEL 01 PLAN - FIRE PROTECTION - AREA A
F201B	LEVEL 01 PLAN - FIRE PROTECTION - AREA B
F202A	LEVEL 02 PLAN - FIRE PROTECTION - AREA A
F202B	LEVEL 02 PLAN - FIRE PROTECTION - AREA B
F203A	LEVEL 03 PLAN - FIRE PROTECTION - AREA A
PLUMBING	
P000	PLUMBING + MEDICAL GAS COVERSHEET
P101B	LEVEL 01 DEMOLITION PLAN - PLUMBING - AREA B
P102B	LEVEL 02 DEMOLITION PLAN - PLUMBING - AREA B
P103B	LEVEL 03 DEMOLITION PLAN - PLUMBING - AREA B
P111B	LEVEL 01 DEMOLITION PLAN - MEDICAL GAS - AREA B
P112A	LEVEL 02 DEMOLITION PLAN - MEDICAL GAS - AREA A
P200A	LEVEL 00 PLAN - PLUMBING - AREA A
P200B	LEVEL 00 PLAN - PLUMBING - AREA B
P201A	LEVEL 01 - PLUMBING PLAN - AREA A
P201B	LEVEL 01 - PLUMBING PLAN - AREA B
P202A	LEVEL 02 PLAN - PLUMBING - AREA A
P202B	LEVEL 02 PLAN - PLUMBING - AREA B
P203A	LEVEL 03 PLAN - PLUMBING - AREA A
P400	PLUMBING SCHEDULES
P600	PLUMBING SCHEDULES
P113A	LEVEL 03 DEMOLITION PLAN - MEDICAL GAS - AREA A
P211A	LEVEL 01 PLAN - MEDICAL GAS - AREA A
P211B	LEVEL 01 PLAN - MEDICAL GAS - AREA B
P212A	LEVEL 02 PLAN - MEDICAL GAS - AREA A
P212B	LEVEL 02 PLAN - MEDICAL GAS - AREA B
P213B	LEVEL 03 PLAN - MEDICAL GAS - AREA B
MECHANICAL	
M000	MECHANICAL COVERSHEET
M111B	LEVEL 01 DEMOLITION PLAN - PIPING - AREA B
M112B	LEVEL 02 - DEMOLITION PLAN - PIPING - AREA B
M121B	LEVEL 01 DEMOLITION PLAN - VENTILATION - AREA B
M122B	LEVEL 02 DEMOLITION PLAN - VENTILATION - AREA B
M123B	LEVEL 03 DEMOLITION PLAN - VENTILATION - AREA B
M210A	LEVEL 00 PLAN - PIPING - AREA A
M211A	LEVEL 01 PLAN - PIPING - AREA A
M211B	LEVEL 01 PLAN - PIPING - AREA B
M212A	LEVEL 02 PLAN - PIPING - AREA A
M212B	LEVEL 02 PLAN - PIPING - AREA B
M213A	LEVEL 03 PLAN - PIPING - AREA A
M221A	LEVEL 01 PLAN - VENTILATION - AREA A
M221B	LEVEL 01 PLAN - VENTILATION - AREA B
M222A	LEVEL 02 PLAN - VENTILATION - AREA A
M222B	LEVEL 02 PLAN - VENTILATION - AREA B
M223A	LEVEL 03 PLAN - VENTILATION - AREA A
M312	LEVEL 01 PLAN - ENLARGED MECHANICAL ROOM
M400	MECHANICAL DETAILS
M401	MECHANICAL DETAILS
M402	MECHANICAL DETAILS
M403	MECHANICAL DETAILS
M404	MECHANICAL DETAILS
M520	TEMPERATURE CONTROLS
M521	TEMPERATURE CONTROLS
M522	TEMPERATURE CONTROLS
M600	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES
M601	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES
M602	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES
MPE234A	ROOF PLAN - MECHANICAL PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL - AREA A
MPE234B	ROOF PLAN - MECHANICAL PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL - AREA B
M120A	LEVEL 00 DEMOLITION PLAN - VENTILATION - AREA A
M120B	LEVEL 00 DEMOLITION PLAN - VENTILATION - AREA B
M234A	ROOF PLAN - MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL - AREA A
M234B	ROOF PLAN - MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL - AREA B
ELECTRICAL	
E000	ELECTRICAL COVERSHEET
E001	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS COVERSHEET
E101B	LEVEL 01 DEMOLITION PLAN - LIGHTING - AREA B
E102B	LEVEL 02 DEMOLITION PLAN - LIGHTING - AREA B
E111B	LEVEL 01 - DEMOLITION - POWER - AREA B
E112B	LEVEL 02 DEMOLITION PLAN - POWER - AREA B
E121B	LEVEL 01 DEMOLITION PLAN - SYSTEMS - AREA B
E122B	LEVEL 02 DEMOLITION PLAN - SYSTEMS - AREA B
E201A	LEVEL 01 PLAN - LIGHTING - AREA A
E201B	LEVEL 01 PLAN - LIGHTING - AREA B
E202A	LEVEL 02 PLAN - LIGHTING - AREA A
E202B	LEVEL 02 PLAN - LIGHTING - AREA B
E203A	LEVEL 03 PLAN - LIGHTING - AREA A
E211A	LEVEL 01 PLAN - POWER - AREA A
E211B	LEVEL 01 PLAN - POWER - AREA B
E212A	LEVEL 02 PLAN - POWER - AREA A
E212B	LEVEL 02 PLAN - POWER - AREA B
E213A	LEVEL 03 PLAN - POWER - AREA A
E221A	LEVEL 01 PLAN - SYSTEMS - AREA A
E221B	LEVEL 01 PLAN - SYSTEMS - AREA B
E222A	LEVEL 02 PLAN - SYSTEMS - AREA A
E222B	LEVEL 02 PLAN - SYSTEMS - AREA B
E223A	LEVEL 03 PLAN - SYSTEMS - AREA A
E311	LEVEL 01 PLAN - ENLARGED MECHANICAL ROOM
E312	LEVEL 03 IT ROOM - ELECTRICAL
E400	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING DETAILS
E401	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
E402	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS DETAILS
E403	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS DETAILS
E500	ELECTRICAL DEMO RISER
E501	ELECTRICAL NEW RISER
E502	ELECTRICAL NEW RISER CONT.
E600	LIGHTING SCHEDULES
E700	PANEL SCHEDULES
E701	PANEL SCHEDULES
E702	PANEL SCHEDULES
E703	PANEL SCHEDULES
E704	PANEL SCHEDULES
E705	PANEL SCHEDULES

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A000

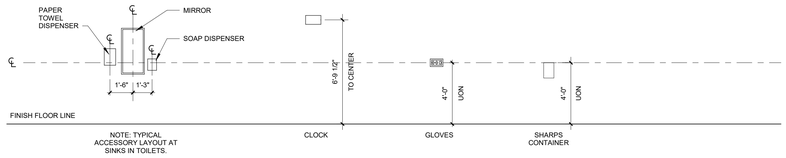
© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

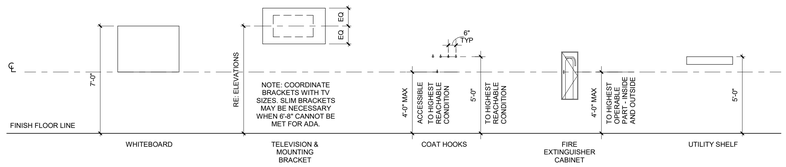
COVER SHEET

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH A.D.A. REQUIREMENTS AND ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL BUILDING CODES AND REGULATIONS.
2. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY BUILDING PERMITS.
3. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTORS SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY INCONSISTENCIES OR DISCREPANCIES WITH THE PROJECT DOCUMENTS. ACCESS TO THE SITE AND/OR SPACE UNDER CONSTRUCTION DURING BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE OWNER.
4. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.
5. THE WORD "ALIGN" AS USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL SUPERSEDE ANY DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION GIVEN.
6. TYPICAL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CONCRETE, DRYWALL, CURTAIN WALL, ETC., OR TO COLUMN CENTERLINE. DIMENSIONS AT WINDOWS ARE TYPICALLY TO FACE OF FRAME. REFER TO PLAN DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
7. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EXAMINING AND CONFIRMING ALL SUBSTRATE CONDITIONS WHERE NEW MATERIALS ARE APPLIED. THE SUBSTRATE SHALL BE SMOOTH AND FREE OF DEFECTS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FINISHED MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.
8. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CLEAN-UP.
9. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT AND CHECK THE ADEQUACY AND INSTALLATION OF THROUGH-WALL FLASHING PRIOR TO COVERING WITH FINISH MATERIALS. THIS SHALL INCLUDE, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO INSPECTION AGAINST HOLES OR PENETRATIONS, APPROPRIATE LAPPING AND SEALING, AND OVERALL WORKMANSHIP IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS.

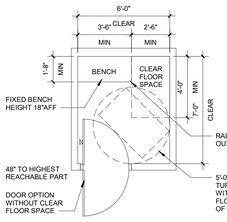




GENERAL NOTES:

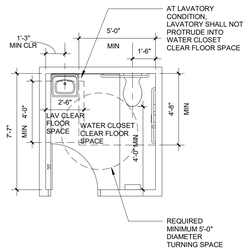
1. ANY OBJECTS PROJECTING MORE THAN 4 INCHES FROM THE FINISHED FACE OF WALL INTO A CIRCULATION PATH SHALL NOT HAVE A HEAD CLEARANCE OF LESS THAN 80" (6'-8").
2. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL FIRE RETARDANT WOOD BLOCKING FOR ALL EQUIPMENT OVER 50LBS AND FIRE RETARDANT PLYWOOD FOR EQUIPMENT UNDER 50 LBS, AS REQUIRED FOR THE MOUNTING OF ALL EQUIPMENT.

EQUIPMENT MOUNTING HEIGHTS
1/4" = 1'-0"

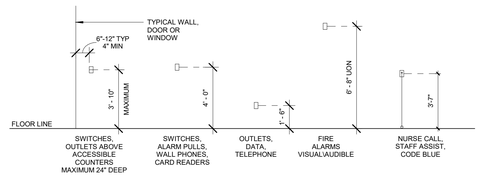


C ACCESSIBLE DRESSING ROOM

NOTE:
DIMENSIONS AND LAYOUTS SHOWN IN THESE DETAILS ARE INTENDED TO SHOW THE MINIMUM DIMENSIONS AND MAY NOT MATCH FLOOR PLAN CONFIGURATIONS EXACTLY.



B ACCESSIBLE TOILET

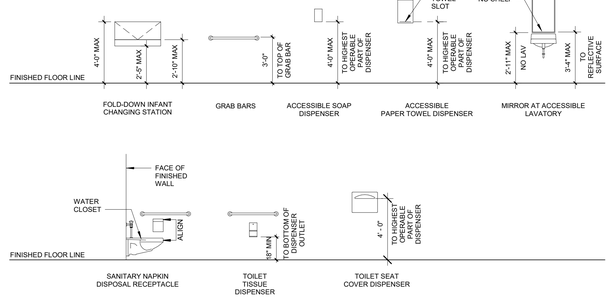


GENERAL ADA TOILET DIMENSIONS
1/4" = 1'-0"

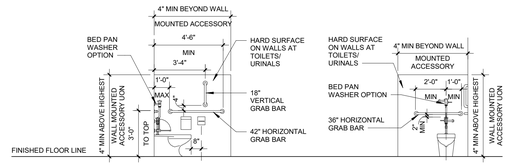
NOTE: INFANT CHANGING STATION SHALL NOT PROTRUDE FROM WALL MORE THAN 4". IF INFANT CHANGING STATION PROTRUDES MORE THAN 4" FROM WALL, BOTTOM OF INFANT CHANGING STATION SHALL BE LESS THAN 27" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR.

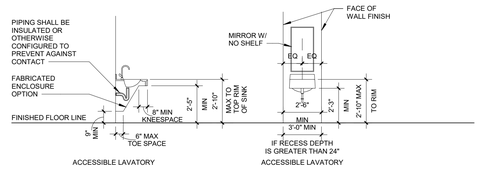
NOTE: OPERABLE PARTS SHALL NOT BE LOCATED MORE THAN 48" A.F.F. WHEN IN THE CLOSED POSITION.

NOTE: PROVIDE 1-1/2" MIN. CLEARANCE FROM BOTTOM OF GRAB BAR TO TOP OF SANITARY NAPKIN DISPOSAL RECEPTACLE.



ELECTRICAL DEVICE MOUNTING HEIGHTS
1/4" = 1'-0"

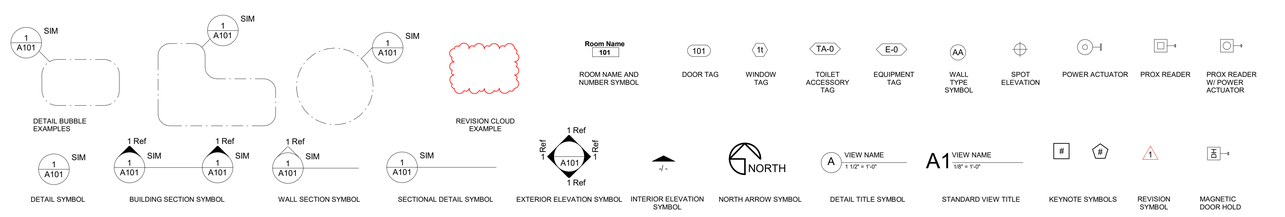




TOILET ACCESSORY MOUNTING HEIGHTS
1/4" = 1'-0"

TYPICAL FIXTURE ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

SYMBOLS
1/4" = 1'-0"



STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

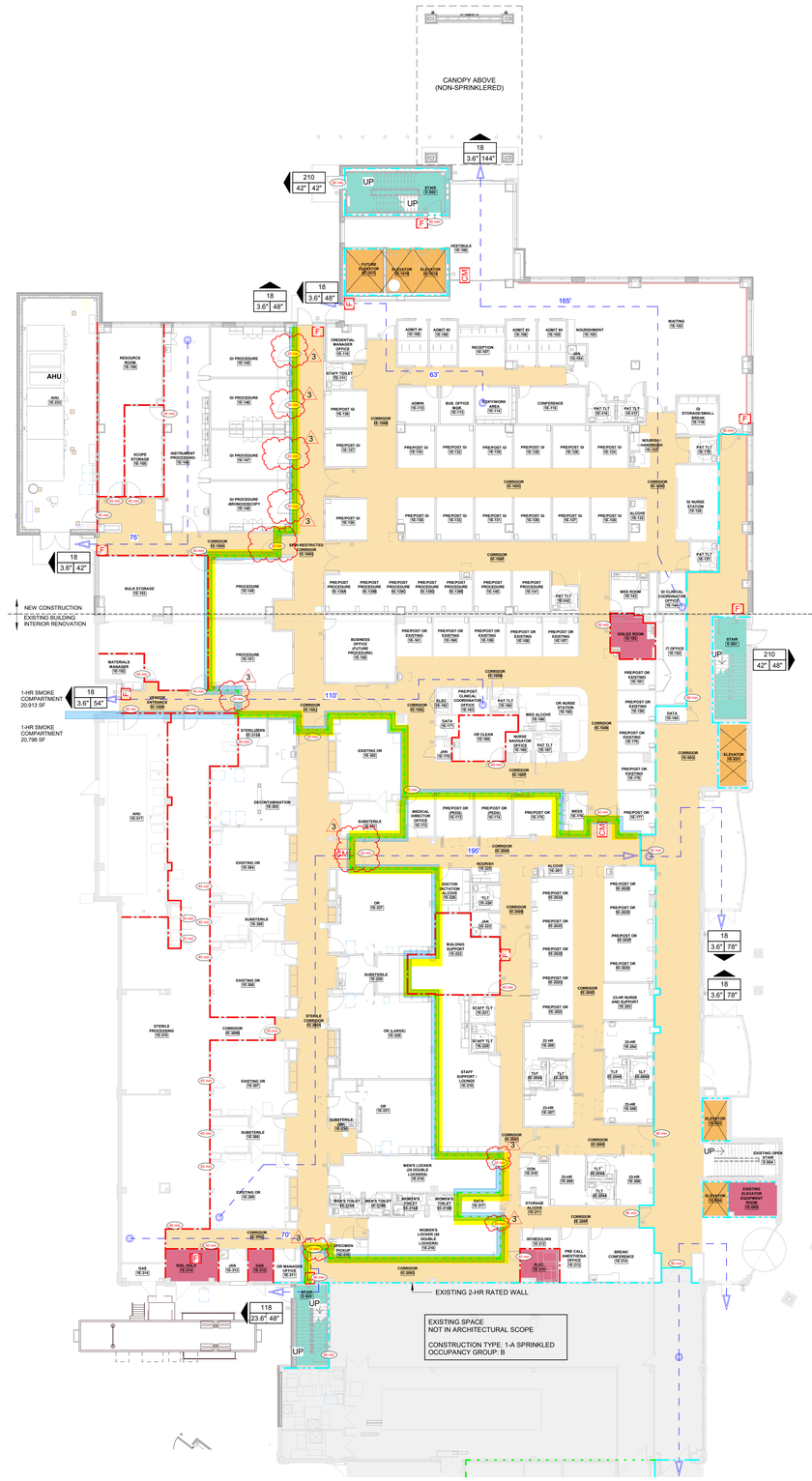
Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A010

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

GENERAL NOTES, LEGENDS & SYMBOLS



A2 FIRST FLOOR - ASC CODE PLAN
1/16" = 1'-0"

NORTH

*THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED TO BE PRINTED IN COLOR. USE BLACK AND WHITE COPIES AT YOUR OWN RISK.

CODE SUMMARY

Project Construction Purpose: New 3 story addition and partial renovation of existing ASC building.
Project Address:
Saint Luke's East Hospital
120 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64063

Code Information
2018 International Building Code
2018 International Plumbing Code
2018 International Mechanical Code
2017 National Electrical Code (NFPA 70)
2018 International Fire Code
2012 Life Safety Code (NFPA 101 Chapter 20)
2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1 as amended and adopted by the City of Lee's Summit
2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design / Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990

State of Missouri Dept. of Health & Environment references the following codes:
2012 NFPA 101 Life Safety Code (LSC)
2018 FGI Guidelines for Design & Construction of Hospitals & Outpatient Facilities

Note: If code requirements overlap, the most stringent shall apply.

Owner Information
Saint Luke's East Hospital
120 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64063

Designer Information
ACI Boland Architects
1710 Wyandotte St.
Kansas City, MO 64108
Phone: (816) 763-9600

Local Authority
Responding Fire Service: Lee's Summit Fire Department
Local Building Inspection: Lee's Summit, MO -Codes Administration Department

Type of Construction: I-A

Area of Renovation and Addition

1st floor addition	18,000+/- SF
1st floor renovation	23,601+/- SF
2nd floor addition	16,700+/- SF
2nd floor renovation	28,098+/- SF
3rd floor addition	27,514+/- SF
Total addition:	62,214+/- SF
Total renovation:	51,699+/- SF
Total sf of new construction:	113,913+/- SF

Occupancy Group: B - Ambulatory Healthcare
Max Travel Distance: 200' (NFPA 101 20.2.6.2.1)

Occupant Load: 150SF/OCC (table 1004.5)

1st floor: 41,601/150 =	278
2nd floor: 44,798/150 =	299
3rd floor: 27,514/150 =	184
Total Number of Occupants =	761

Required Fire Resistance Ratings (in hours)
Per NFPA 101 A.8.2.1.2:

Exterior Bearing Walls	3 HR
Interior Bearing Walls	3 HR
Primary Structural Frame	3 HR
Floor Construction	2 HR
Roof Construction	1 1/2 HR
Interior Non-bearing Walls	0 HR
Shaft Enclosure	2 HR
Stair Enclosure	2 HR

Fire Separation: (table 508.4)
2HR separation between tenants I2-B
1HR separation between tenants B-B

Active Fire Safety Features:
- Fire Alarm System - The fire alarm system is specified as an addressable type system. The device type and locations are per the applicable codes as well as ADA requirements.

- Smoke Control System - All ductwork penetrating smoke rated walls will have a smoke or combination fire/smoke damper as indicated on construction documents. These dampers will close upon detection of smoke by the area smoke detectors or duct smoke detectors in the air handling units.

- Fire Sprinkler System - Specified to be per NFPA 13. The sprinkler heads are specified to be quick response type.

- Emergency Lighting and Power - Emergency lighting, life safety and critical loads will receive power from a backup generator located outside the main electrical room.

- Illuminated Exit Signs

Passive Fire Safety Features:

- Smoke Compartments no greater than 22,500 SF

CODE FOOTPRINT LEGEND

PARTITION TYPES

- 0 HR SMOKE PARTITION (SMOKE RESISTIVE)
- 1 HR SMOKE BARRIER
- 1 HR FIRE BARRIER
- 2 HR FIRE BARRIER
- 2 HR FIRE SMOKE BARRIER
- 3 HR FIRE BARRIER

AREA DESIGNATIONS

- CORRIDOR
- EXIT ENCLOSURE
- HAZARDOUS ROOM
- SHAFT

BOUNDARY DESIGNATIONS

- SMOKE COMPARTMENT
  1 HR SMOKE BARRIER
- NOT IN ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE

SYMBOLS

- FIRE EXIT
- OCCUPANT LOAD
- EXIT WIDTH PROVIDED
- EXIT WIDTH REQUIRED
- NEW FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET
- EXISTING FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET
- EXIT SIGN
- FIRE DOOR RATING
- TRAVEL DISTANCE
- FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER
- SMOKE DETECTOR
- HEAT DETECTOR

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis

1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT

BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT

Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT

IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description
3	Date 3	Revision 3

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A021

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

FIRST FLOOR CODE FOOTPRINT PLAN

A5 THIRD FLOOR - MULTISPECIALTY CODE PLAN
1/16" = 1'-0"

NORTH

A2 SECOND FLOOR - ROCKHILL CODE PLAN
1/16" = 1'-0"

NORTH

CODE SUMMARY

Project Construction Purpose: New 3 story addition and partial renovation of existing ASC building.
Project Address:
Saint Luke's East Hospital
120 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64063

Code Information
2018 International Building Code
2018 International Plumbing Code
2018 International Mechanical Code
2017 National Electrical Code (NFPA 70)
2018 International Fire Code
2012 Life Safety Code (NFPA 101 Chapter 20)
2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1 as amended and adopted by the City of Lee's Summit
2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design / Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990

State of Missouri Dept. of Health & Environment references the following codes:
2012 NFPA 101 Life Safety Code (LSC)
2018 FGI Guidelines for Design & Construction of Hospitals & Outpatient Facilities

Note: If code requirements overlap, the most stringent shall apply.

Owner Information
Saint Luke's East Hospital
120 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64063

Designer Information
ACI Boland Architects
1710 Wyandotte St.
Kansas City, MO 64108
Phone: (816) 763-9600

Local Authority
Responding Fire Service: Lee's Summit Fire Department
Local Building Inspection: Lee's Summit, MO -Codes Administration Department

Type of Construction: I-A

Area of Renovation and Addition

1st floor addition	18,000+/- SF
1st floor renovation	23,601+/- SF
2nd floor addition	16,700+/- SF
2nd floor renovation	28,098+/- SF
3rd floor addition	27,514+/- SF
Total addition:	62,214+/- SF
Total renovation:	51,699+/- SF
Total sf of new construction:	113,913+/- SF

Occupancy Group: B - Ambulatory Healthcare
Max Travel Distance: 200' (NFPA 101 20.2.6.2.1)

Occupant Load: 150SF/OCC (table 1004.5)

1st floor: 41,601/150 =	278
2nd floor: 44,798/150 =	299
3rd floor: 27,514/150 =	184
Total Number of Occupants =	761

Required Fire Resistance Ratings (in hours) Per NFPA 101 A.8.2.1.2:

Exterior Bearing Walls	3 HR
Interior Bearing Walls	3 HR
Primary Structural Frame	3 HR
Floor Construction	2 HR
Roof Construction	1 1/2 HR
Interior Non-bearing Walls	0 HR
Shaft Enclosure	2 HR
Stair Enclosure	2 HR

Fire Separation: (table 508.4)
2HR separation between tenants 12-B
1HR separation between tenants B-B

Active Fire Safety Features:
- Fire Alarm System - The fire alarm system is specified as an addressable type system. The device type and locations are per the applicable codes as well as ADA requirements.

- Smoke Control System - All ductwork penetrating smoke rated walls will have a smoke or combination fire/smoke damper as indicated on construction documents. These dampers will close upon detection of smoke by the area smoke detectors or duct smoke detectors in the air handling units.

- Fire Sprinkler System - Specified to be per NFPA 13. The sprinkler heads are specified to be quick response type.

- Emergency Lighting and Power - Emergency lighting, life safety and critical loads will receive power from a backup generator located outside the main electrical room.

- Illuminated Exit Signs

Passive Fire Safety Features:

- Smoke Compartments no greater than 22,500 SF

CODE FOOTPRINT LEGEND

PARTITION TYPES

- 0 HR SMOKE PARTITION (SMOKE RESISTIVE)
- 1 HR SMOKE BARRIER
- 1 HR FIRE BARRIER
- 2 HR FIRE BARRIER
- 2 HR FIRE SMOKE BARRIER
- 3 HR FIRE BARRIER

AREA DESIGNATIONS

- CORRIDOR
- EXIT ENCLOSURE
- HAZARDOUS ROOM
- SHAFT

BOUNDARY DESIGNATIONS

- SMOKE COMPARTMENT 1 HR SMOKE BARRIER
- NOT IN ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE

SYMBOLS

- FIRE EXIT
- OCCUPANT LOAD
- EXIT WIDTH PROVIDED
- EXIT WIDTH REQUIRED
- NEW FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET
- EXISTING FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET
- EXIT SIGN
- FIRE DOOR RATING
- TRAVEL DISTANCE
- FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER
- SMOKE DETECTOR
- HEAT DETECTOR

**THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED TO BE PRINTED IN COLOR. USE BLACK AND WHITE COPIES AT YOUR OWN RISK.*

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

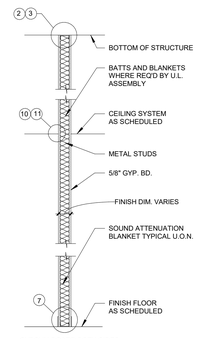
Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
A022

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

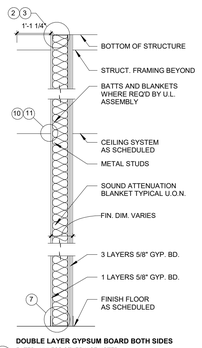
SECOND AND THIRD FLOOR CODE FOOTPRINT PLAN



A GYPSUM BOARD BOTH SIDES
NON-RATED - TYPICAL
1/2" = 1'-0"

U.L. DESIGNATIONS AT RATED WALLS AS INDICATED ON LIFE SAFETY PLAN

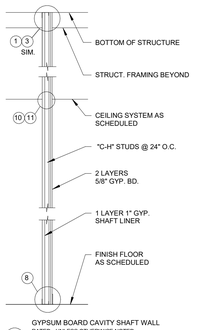
1 HOUR FIRE SEPARATION
U.L. U465 FOR 3 5/8" STUDS
U.L. U442 AT TILED WALLS
U.L. U451 FOR 2 1/2" STUDS



D **DOUBLE LAYER GYPSUM BOARD BOTH SIDES**
RATED - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
1/2" = 1'-0"

U.L. DESIGNATIONS AT RATED WALLS AS INDICATED ON LIFE SAFETY PLAN

2 HOUR FIRE SEPARATION
U.L. U408

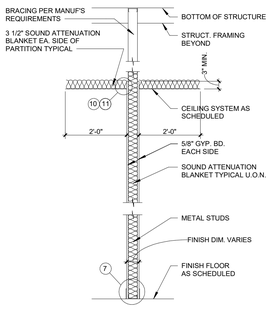


F GYPSUM BOARD CAVITY SHAFT WALL
RATED - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
1/2" = 1'-0"

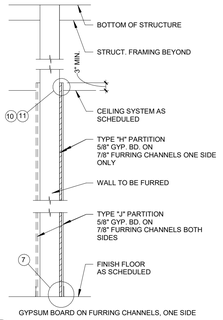
U.L. DESIGNATIONS AT RATED WALLS AS INDICATED ON LIFE SAFETY PLAN

1 HOUR FIRE SEPARATION
U.L. U415

2 HOUR FIRE SEPARATION
U.L. U415

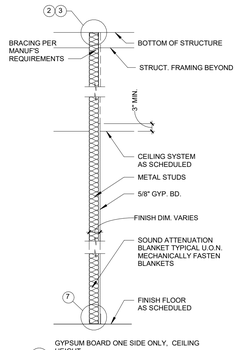


G GYPSUM BOARD CEILING HEIGHT
1/2" = 1'-0"



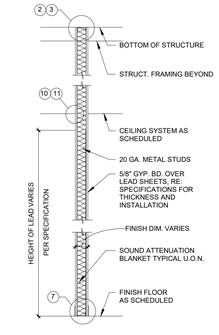
H GYPSUM BOARD ON FURRING CHANNELS, ONE SIDE
1/2" = 1'-0"

J GYPSUM BOARD ON FURRING CHANNELS, BOTH SIDE
1/2" = 1'-0"

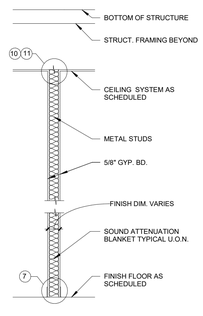


K GYPSUM BOARD ONE SIDE ONLY, CEILING HEIGHT
1/2" = 1'-0"

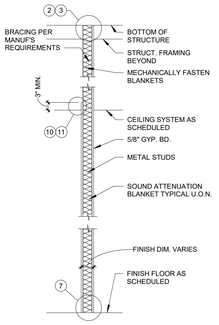
L GYPSUM BOARD ONE SIDE ONLY, FULL HEIGHT
1/2" = 1'-0"



N LEAD LINED PARTITION
1/2" = 1'-0"

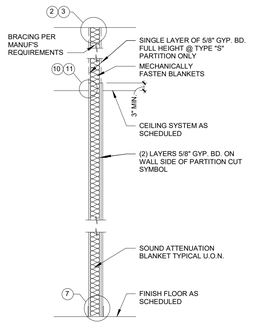


O GYPSUM BOARD PARTITION AND CEILING
1/2" = 1'-0"



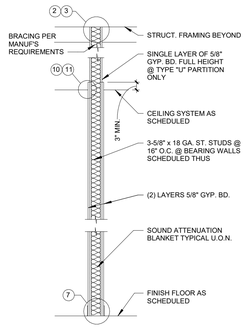
P 0 HR PARTITION - GYPSUM BOARD TO STRUCTURE ON ONE SIDE, ABOVE CEILING ON OTHER
1/2" = 1'-0"

0 HR. SMOKE RESISTIVE



R DOUBLE LAYER OF 5/8" GYP. BD. ONE SIDE, SINGLE LAYER OF 5/8" GYP. BD. ONE SIDE, CEILING HEIGHT
1/2" = 1'-0"

S DOUBLE LAYER OF 5/8" GYP. BD. ONE SIDE, INSIDE LAYER TO STRUCTURE
1/2" = 1'-0"



T DOUBLE LAYER OF 5/8" GYP. BD. BOTH SIDES, CEILING HEIGHT
1/2" = 1'-0"

U DOUBLE LAYER OF 5/8" GYP. BD. BOTH SIDES, INSIDE LAYER TO STRUCTURE
1/2" = 1'-0"

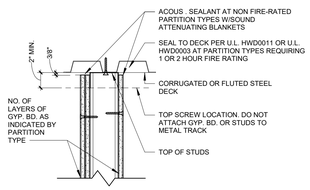
PARTITION GENERAL NOTES

1. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL INTERIOR METAL STUDS ARE 3 5/8" THICK. REFER TO SUFFIX SCHEDULE BELOW FOR LOCATIONS OF METAL STUDS OTHER THAN 3-5/8" THICK. NOTE: STUD THICKNESS (GAUGE) MUST CONFORM TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SPAN (HEIGHT OF STUD)
2. WHERE THE PARTITION TYPE INDICATION IS SHOWN WITH A NUMERICAL SUFFIX, THE METAL STUD THICKNESS SHALL BE AS SCHEDULED BELOW:

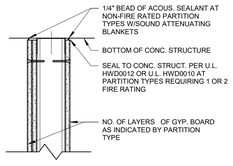
SUFFIX	MTL. STUD THICKNESS
1	1-5/8" MTL. STUDS
2	2-1/2" MTL. STUDS
3	6" MTL. STUDS
4	6 3/4" MTL. STUDS

3. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL INTERIOR DRYWALL PARTITIONS INDICATED ON THE FLOOR PLAN DRAWING ARE TYPE 'A' PARTITIONS. WHERE OCCURS, RATINGS ARE AS INDICATED ON THE LIFE SAFETY PLANS.
4. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL CMU PARTITIONS ARE 7-5/8", 8" NOMINAL. REFER TO SUFFIX SCHEDULE BELOW FOR LOCATIONS OF CMU PARTITIONS OTHER THAN 8" NOMINAL.
5. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL INTERIOR MASONRY PARTITIONS INDICATED ON THE FLOOR PLAN DRAWING ARE TYPE 'B' PARTITIONS. WHERE OCCURS, RATINGS ARE AS INDICATED ON THE LIFE SAFETY PLANS.
6. ALL STUDS ARE CONTINUOUS FROM FLOOR STRUCTURE TO CEILING STRUCTURE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
7. METAL STUDS ARE SPACED @ 16" O.C. MAX., UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
8. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL GYPSUM BOARD IS TO BE 5/8" THICK "FIRECODE".
9. THE LOCATION OF A CHANGE IN THE PARTITION TYPE IS INDICATED BY A WALL TAG.

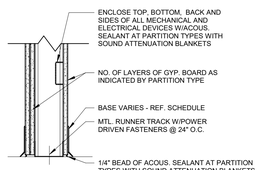
10. THE CORRESPONDING RATED ASSEMBLIES ARE INDICATED BELOW THE PARTITION TYPES.
11. PARTITION TYPE DESIGNATIONS ARE INDICATED ON THE FLOOR PLAN DRAWINGS.
12. PARTITION TYPES DO NOT INCLUDE APPLIED FINISHES CALLED FOR IN THE ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE.
13. AT PARTITION TYPES WHERE MTL. STUDS ARE EXPOSED ON ONE OR BOTH SIDES, CUT STUD 1/4" SHORT AND SCREW BOTH SIDES TO MTL. RUNNER TRACK.



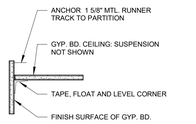
2 TOP ANCHORAGE OF PARTITION TO METAL DECK
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



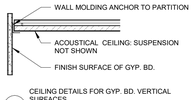
3 TOP ANCHORAGE OF PARTITION TO CONCRETE STRUCTURE SEE 3A AND 3B FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



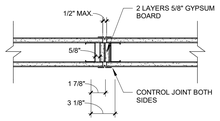
7 FLOOR ANCHORAGE OF PARTITION
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



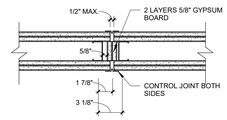
10 SUSPENDED GYP. BD. CEILING
1-1/4" = 1'-0"



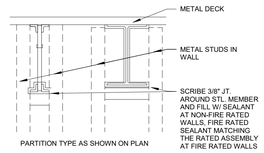
11 CEILING DETAILS FOR GYP. BD. VERTICAL SURFACES
1-1/4" = 1'-0"



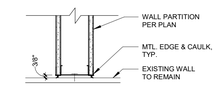
13 ONE HOUR RATED CONTROL JOINT WHI-495-PSV-0824
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



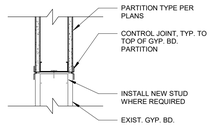
14 TWO HOUR RATED CONTROL JOINT WHI-495-PSV-0824
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



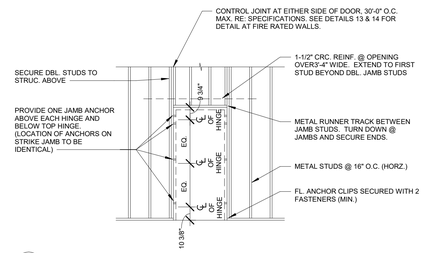
15 PARTITION CLOSURE DETAIL AT STEEL STRUCTURE
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



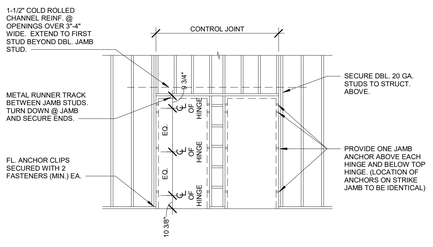
16 TYP. DETAIL @ NEW/EXISTING GYP. BD. WALL
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



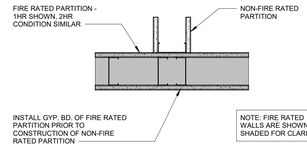
17 TYP. DETAIL @ NEW/EXISTING GYP. BD. WALL INFILL
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



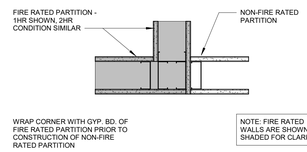
18 SINGLE DOOR FRAMING DETAILS
1/4" = 1'-0"



19 ADJACENT DOORS FRAMING DETAILS
1/4" = 1'-0"



B1 FIRE-RATED PARTITION "T" TRANSITION - PLAN DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A1 FIRE-RATED PARTITION CORNER TRANSTION - PLAN DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision
Number Date Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A030

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

PARTITION TYPES AND DETAILS

1/17/2023 9:41:25 AM

UL Product iQ®

BXUV.U465 - Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States

BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States

Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

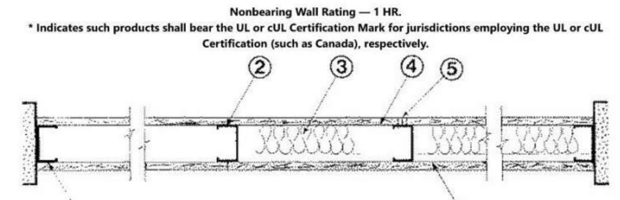
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

Design No. **U465**

December 01, 2022

Nonbearing Wall Rating — 1 HR.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**



1. **Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — Channel shaped runners, 3-5/8 in. deep (min), 1-1/4 in. legs, formed from min No. 25 MSG galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

1A. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 1 — Channel shaped, min 3-5/8 in. deep, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC. max.
ALLSTEEL & GYPSUM PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

CONSOLIDATED FABRICATORS CORP, BUILDING PRODUCTS DIV — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

QUAIL RUN BUILDING MATERIALS INC — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

SCAFCO STEEL STUD MANUFACTURING CO — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

STEEL CONSTRUCTION SYSTEMS INC — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

UNITED METAL PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

1B. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2B, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. wide by min 3-5/8 in. deep fabricated from min 0.020 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.
CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper20™ Track

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™ Track

IMPERIAL MANUFACTURING GROUP INC — Viper20™ Track

1C. **Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — For use with Item 2C — Channel shaped, fabricated from min 20 MSG corrosion-protected or galv steel, min depth to accommodate stud size, with min 1 in. long legs, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced max 24 in. OC.

1D. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** Not Shown — In lieu of Items 1 through 1C — For use with Item 2D and 4G only, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. deep by min 3-5/8 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.
CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — CD ProTRAK

DMFCWBS L L C — ProTRAK

MBA METAL FRAMING — ProTRAK

RAM SALES L L C — Ram ProTRAK

STEEL STRUCTURAL PRODUCTS L L C — Tri-S ProTRAK

1E. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** Not Shown — In lieu of Items 1 through 1D — For use with Item 2E and 4I only, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. deep by min 3-5/8 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.
TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — TRUE-TRACK™

1F. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** Not Shown — In lieu of Items 1 through 1E — For use with Item 2, channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. deep by min 3-5/8 in. wide fabricated from min 25 MSG steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.
KIRII (HONG KONG) LTD — Type KIRII

1G. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** Not Shown — In lieu of Items 1 through 1F — For use with Item 2, channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. deep by min 3-5/8 in. wide, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.
STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — CROCSTUD Track

1H. **Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — Channel shaped, fabricated from min 0.02 in. galv steel, min width to accommodate stud size, with min 1 in. long legs, for use with studs specified below and fabricated from min 0.02 in. galv steel or thicker, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced max 24 in. OC.
MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™ Track VT100

IMPERIAL MANUFACTURING GROUP INC — Viper20™ Track VT100

1I. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2H, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. wide by min 3-5/8 in. deep fabricated from min 0.020 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.
MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™ Track

1J. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** Not Shown — In lieu of Items 1 — For use with Item 2 L, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. deep by min 3-5/8 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.
RESCUE METAL FRAMING, L L C — AlphaTRAK

1K. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2M, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. wide by min 3-5/8 in. deep, fabricated from min 25 MSG (0.018 in. min. bare metal thickness), attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.
CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper X Track

1L. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2N, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. wide by min 3-5/8 in. deep fabricated from min 0.020 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.
CRACO MFG INC — SmartTrack20™

2. **Steel Studs —** Channel shaped, 3-5/8 in. deep (min), formed from min No. 25 MSG galv steel spaced 24 in. OC max. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

2A. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — Channel shaped studs, min 3-5/8 in. deep, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.
ALLSTEEL & GYPSUM PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

CONSOLIDATED FABRICATORS CORP, BUILDING PRODUCTS DIV — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

QUAIL RUN BUILDING MATERIALS INC — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

SCAFCO STEEL STUD MANUFACTURING CO — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

STEEL CONSTRUCTION SYSTEMS INC — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

UNITED METAL PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

2B. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 — For use with Item 1B, proprietary channel shaped steel studs, 1-1/4 in. wide by min 3-5/8 in. deep fabricated from min 0.020 in. thick galv steel. Studs cut 3/4 in. less in length than assembly height.
CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper20™

CRACO MFG INC — SmartStud20™

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™

IMPERIAL MANUFACTURING GROUP INC — Viper20™

2C. **Steel Studs —** (As an alternate to Item 2, For use with Item 1C) — Channel shaped, fabricated from min 20 MSG corrosion-protected or galv steel, 3-1/2 in. min depth, spaced a max of 16 in. OC. Studs friction-fit into floor and ceiling runners. Studs to be cut 5/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height. See materials in Item(s) 4 that require Item 2C studs.

2D. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Items 2 through 2C — For use with Item 1D and 4G only, channel shaped studs, min 3-5/8 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 1/2 in. less than assembly height.
CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — CD ProSTUD

DMFCWBS L L C — ProSTUD

MBA METAL FRAMING — ProSTUD

RAM SALES L L C — Ram ProSTUD

STEEL STRUCTURAL PRODUCTS L L C — Tri-S ProSTUD

2E. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Items 2 through 2D — For use with Item 1E and 4I only, channel shaped studs, min 3-5/8 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 1/2 in. less than assembly height.
TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — TRUE-STUD™

2F. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Items 2 through 2E — For use with Item 1F, channel shaped studs, min 3-5/8 in. wide fabricated from min 25 MSG steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 1/2 in. less than assembly height.
KIRII (HONG KONG) LTD — Type KIRII

2G. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 through 2F — For use with Item 1G. Proprietary channel shaped studs, minimum 3-5/8 in. wide, Studs to be cut 1/2 in. less than the assembly height.
STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — CROCSTUD

2H. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 — For use with Item 1I, proprietary channel shaped steel studs, 1-1/4 in. wide by min 3-5/8 in. deep fabricated from min 0.020 in. thick galv steel. Studs cut 3/4 in. less in length than assembly height.
MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™

2I. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** In lieu of Item 2 — For use with Item 1, channel shaped studs, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, 3-5/8 in. deep (min), spaced 24 in. OC max. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.
EB METAL INC — NITROSTUD

2J. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** In lieu of Item 2 — For use with Item 1, channel shaped studs, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, 3-5/8 in. deep (min), spaced 24 in. OC max. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.
OLMAR SUPPLY INC — PRIMESTUD

2K. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — For use with Item 1B (3-5/8 in. wide track), channel shaped studs, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, 1-1/4 in. wide by 3-5/8 in. deep, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height.
MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — StudRite™

2L. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Items 2 — For use with Item 1J, channel shaped studs, min 3-5/8 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.
RESCUE METAL FRAMING, L L C — AlphaSTUD

2M. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 — For use with Item 1K, proprietary channel shaped steel studs, min 1-1/4 in. wide by min 3-5/8 in. deep, fabricated from min 25 MSG (0.018 in. min. bare metal thickness). Studs cut 3/4 in. less in length than assembly height.
CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper X

2N. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 — For use with Item 1L, proprietary channel shaped steel studs, 1-1/4 in. wide by min 3-5/8 in. deep fabricated from min 0.020 in. thick galv steel. Studs cut 3/4 in. less in length than assembly height.
CRACO MFG INC — SmartStud20™

3. **Batts and Blankets* —** (Optional) — Mineral wool or glass fiber batts partially or completely filling stud cavity.
See **Batts and Blankets** (BZJZ) category for names of Classified companies.

ROCKWOOL — Type AFB, min. density 1.69 pcf / 27.0 kg/m^3

ROCKWOOL MALAYSIA SDN BHD — Type Acoustical Fire Batts

3A. **Fiber, Sprayed* —** As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 3) — (100% Borate Formulation) — Spray applied cellulose material. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product with a nominal dry density of 2.7 lb/ft^3. Alternate Application Method: The fiber is applied without water or adhesive at a nominal dry density of 3.5 lb/ft^3, in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product.
Applegate Greenfiber Acquisition LLC — INS735, INS745, INS750LD, and Insulmax for use with wet or dry application. INS765LD and INS773LD are to be used for dry application only

3B. **Fiber, Sprayed* —** As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 3) — Spray applied cellulose insulation material. The fiber is applied with water to interior surfaces in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. Applied to completely fill the enclosed cavity. Minimum dry density of 4.3 pounds per cubic ft.

NU-WOOL CO INC — Cellulose Insulation

3C. **Fiber, Sprayed* —** As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 3) — Spray applied cellulose fiber. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. The minimum dry density shall be 4.30 lbs/ft^3.
INTERNATIONAL CELLULOSE CORP — Celbar-RL

3D. **Batts and Blankets* —** For use with Item 8. Nom 3 in. thick, minimum 3.4 pcf mineral wool batts, friction fit between the studs and floor and ceiling runners.
See **Batts and Blankets** (BZJZ) category for names of manufacturers.

3E. **Batts and Blankets* —** For use with Item 4R and 4S. Placed in stud cavities, any min. 3-1/2 in. thick glass fiber insulation bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Surface Burning Characteristics and/or Fire Resistance.
See **Batts and Blankets** (BKNV or BZJZ) Categories for names of Classified companies.

3F. **Fiber, Sprayed* —** As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 3) — Spray-applied cellulose material. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. To facilitate the installation of the material, any thin, woven or non-woven netting may be attached by any means possible to the outer face the studs. The material shall reach equilibrium moisture content before the installation of materials on either face of the studs. The minimum dry density shall be 5.79 lbs/ft^3.
APPLEGATE HOLDINGS L L C — Applegate Advanced Stabilized Cellulose Insulation

3G. **Foamed Plastic* —** As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 3), for use with Item 4U — Spray applied, foamed plastic insulation, at any thickness from partial fill to completely filling stud cavity. When foamed plastic is used, minimum stud depth shall be 3-1/2 in.

CARLISLE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION — Types SealTite Pro Closed Cell (CC), SealTite Pro Open Cell (OC), SealTite Pro OCX, SealTite Pro No Trim 21, SealTite Pro One Zero, Foamsulate Closed Cell, Foamsulate OCX, Foamsulate 70, and Foamsulate HFO.

3H. **Foamed Plastic* —** As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 3), for use with Item 4W — Spray applied, foamed plastic insulation, at any thickness from partial fill to completely filling stud cavity. When foamed plastic is used, minimum stud depth shall be 3-1/2 in. with min. 20 MSG thickness.

BASF CORP - Enertite® NM, Enertite® G, FE178®, Spraytite® 178, Spraytite® 81206, Walltite® 200, Walltite® US, Walltite® US-N, Walltite® HP+, FE137®, FE158®, Spraytite® 158, Spraytite® SP and Spraytite® 81205

4. **Gypsum Board* —** 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide, attached to steel studs and floor and ceiling track with 1 in. long, Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC. along edges of board and 12 in. OC in the field of the board. Joints oriented vertically and staggered on opposite sides of the assembly. When Steel Framing Members* (Item 6 or any alternate clips) are used, gypsum board is screw attached to furring channels with 1 in. long, Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC.

AMERICAN GYPSUM CO — Types AG-C, AGX-1, M-Glass, LightRoc

BEIJING NEW BUILDING MATERIALS PUBLIC LTD CO — Type DBX-1

CABOT MANUFACTURING ULC — Type X, 5/8 Type X, Type Blueglass Exterior Sheathing

CGC INC — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULIX, USGX, WRC or WRX (Joint tape and compound, Item 5, optional for use with Type USGX)

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Types EGRG, GlasRoc, Type X-1, Type C, 5/8" Easi-Lite Type X, Easi-Lite Type X-2, Type LWTX

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Types LGFC2A, LGFC6A, LGFC-C/A, LGFC-WD, LGLLX

GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Types 5, 6, 9, C, DAP, DD, DA, DAPC, DGG, DS, GPFS6, LS, Type X, Veneer Plaster Base - Type X, Water Rated - Type X, Sheathing - Type X, Soffit - Type X, TG-C, GreenGlass Type X, Type X ComfortGuard Sound Deadening Gypsum Board, Type LWX, Veneer Plaster Base-Type LWX, Water Rated-Type LWX, Sheathing Type-LWX, Soffit-Type LWX, Type DGLW, Water Rated-Type DGLW, Sheathing Type- DGLW, Soffit-Type DGLW, Type LW2X, Veneer Plaster Base - Type LW2X, Water Rated - Type LW2X, Sheathing - Type LW2X, Soffit - Type LW2X, Type DGL2W, Water Rated - Type DGL2W, Sheathing - Type DGL2W

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types eXP-C, FSK, FSK-C, FSK-G, FSMR-C, FSW-C, FSW-G, FSW, FSW-3, FSW-5, FSW-6, FSW-8, FSL, RSX.

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Riyadh, Saudi Arabia — Type FR, or WR

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Types PG-C, PG-9, PG-11, PGS-WRS, PGI

PANEL REY S A — Types GREX, GRIX, PRC, PRC2, PRX, RHX, MDX, ETX, PRX2

SAINT-GOBAIN GYPROC MIDDLE EAST FZE — Type Gyproc FireStop, Gyproc FireStop MR, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH, Gyproc FireStop ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine, Gyproc DuraLine MR, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH, Gyproc DuraLine ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH ACTIV'Air

SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SARABURI) CO LTD — Type EX-1

THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL — Type X, Type C

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULIX, USGX, WRC, WRX, (Joint tape and compound, Item 5, optional for use with Type USGX)

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Types C, SCX, USGX (Joint tape and compound, Item 5, optional for use with Type USGX)

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, USGX, WRC or WRX (Joint tape and compound, Item 5, optional for use with Type USGX)

4A. **Gypsum Board* —** (As alternate to Item 4) — Nom 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically or horizontally. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered or backed by steel framing. Panels attached to steel studs and floor runner with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC when applied horizontally, or 8 in. OC along vertical and bottom edges and 12 in. OC in the field when panels are applied vertically. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum panels to be installed horizontally. When using ULIX, panels need not be staggered in horizontal applications and screw spacing can be increased to 12 in. OC in field and perimeter.
CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type X-1, Type C, Type EGRG/ GlasRoc, GlasRoc-2, Type SilentFX, Easi-Lite Type X-2

CGC INC — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULIX, USGX, WRC or WRX (Joint tape and compound, Item 5, optional for use with Type USGX)

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Types LGFC2A, LGFC6A, LGFC-C/A, LGFC-WD

GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Types DAP, DAPC, DGG, DS

SAINT-GOBAIN GYPROC MIDDLE EAST FZE — Type Gyproc FireStop, Gyproc FireStop MR, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH, Gyproc FireStop ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine, Gyproc DuraLine MR, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH, Gyproc DuraLine ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH ACTIV'Air

THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL — Type X, Type C

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULIX, USGX, WRC, WRX (Joint tape and compound, Item 5, optional for use with Type USGX)

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Types C, SCX, USGX (Joint tape and compound, Item 5, optional for use with Type USGX)

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, USGX, WRC or WRX (Joint tape and compound, Item 5, optional for use with Type USGX)

4B. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Items 4 or 4A) — Nom 3/4 in. thick, 4 ft wide, installed as described in Item 4A with screw length increased to 1-1/4 in.

CGC INC — Types AR, IP-AR

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types AR, IP-AR

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types AR, IP-AR

4C. **Gypsum Board* —** As an alternate to Items 4, 4A, and 4B — Nom. 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels, with square edges, applied horizontally. Gypsum panels fastened to framing with 1 in. long bugle head steel screws spaced a max 8 in. OC, with last 2 screws 3/4 in. and 4 in. from each edge of board. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs on interior walls need not be staggered or backed by steel framing.
GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Type DGG, GreenGlass Type X

4D. **Gypsum Board* —** As an alternate to Items 4, 4A, 4B, and 4C — Nom. 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels applied vertically or horizontally. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered or backed by steel framing. Gypsum panels fastened to framing with 1 in. long Type S steel screws 12 in. OC along vertical edges and in the field. Screws spaced a max 12 in. along the top and bottom edges of the wall for both vertical and horizontal applications. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum panels to be installed horizontally.
NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types eXP-C, FSK, FSK-C, FSK-G, FSL, FSW-C, FSW-G, FSW, FSW-3, FSW-5, FSW-6, FSMR-C

4E. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4D) — Installed as described in Item 4. 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, applied vertically only and fastened to the studs and plates with 1 in. long, Type S steel screws spaced, 12 in. OC.
NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Type SBWB

4F. **Gypsum Board* —** (Not Shown) — (As an alternate to Item 4 when used as the base layer on one or both sides of wall. For direct attachment only to steel studs Item 2C) - Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Gypsum board secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field.
RAY-BAR ENGINEERING CORP — Type RB-LBG

4G. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4F) — For use with Items 1D and 2D only, 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide, attached to steel studs and floor and ceiling track with 1 in. long, Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC. along edges of board and 12 in. OC in the field of the board. Joints oriented vertically and staggered on opposite sides of the assembly. When using ULIX, panels need not be staggered in horizontal applications and screw spacing can be increased to 12 in. OC in field and perimeter.
CGC INC — Type SCX, ULIX

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type LGFC6A, LGFC-C/A

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types FSW

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type SCX, ULIX

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type SCX

4H. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4G) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically and secured as described in Item 4.
PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock ES

4I. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4F) — 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide, attached to steel studs and floor and ceiling track with 1 in. long, Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC. along edges of board and 12 in. OC in the field of the board. Joints oriented vertically and staggered on opposite sides of the assembly. When using ULIX, panels need not be staggered in horizontal applications and screw spacing can be increased to 12 in. OC in field and perimeter. When using ULIX, panels need not be staggered in horizontal applications and screw spacing can be increased to 12 in. OC in field and perimeter.
CGC INC — Types SCX, ULIX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types SCX, ULIX

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type SCX

4J. **Gypsum Board* —** (Not Shown) — (As an alternate to Item 4 when used as the base layer on one or both sides of wall. For direct attachment only to steel studs Item 2C) — Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Gypsum board secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. To be used with Lead Batten Strips (see Item 9A) or Lead Discs (see Item 10A).
MAYCO INDUSTRIES INC — Type X-Ray Shielded Gypsum

4K. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 4 and 4A, not for use with Items 1D, 1E, 2D and 2E) — Nom. 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges installed as described in Item 4 and 4A.
CGC INC — Type ULX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type ULX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type ULX

4L. **Gypsum Board* —** (Not Shown) — (As an alternate to Item 4 when used as the base layer on one or both sides of wall. For direct attachment only to steel studs Item 2C). Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws gypsum panel steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in. wide, max 8 ft long with a max thickness of 0.14 in. placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with construction adhesive and two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead discs, nominal 3/8 in. diam by max 0.085 in. thick. Compression fitted or adhered over the screw heads. Lead batten strips and discs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C".
RADIATION PROTECTION PRODUCTS INC — Type RPP - Lead Lined Drywall

4M. **Gypsum Board* —** (For use with Item 8) — 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide, applied vertically over Mineral and Fiber Board (Item 8) with vertical joints located anywhere over stud cavities. Secured to mineral and fiber boards with 1-1/2 in. Type G Screws spaced 8 in. OC along edges of each vertical joint and 12 in. OC in intermediate field of the Mineral and Fiber Board (Item 8). Secured to outermost studs and floor and ceiling runners with 2 in. long Type S screws spaced 8 in. OC. Gypsum Board joints covered with paper tape and joint compound. Screw heads covered with joint compound.
AMERICAN GYPSUM CO — Type AG-C

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type C

CGC INC — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type LGFC-C/A

GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Types 5, DAPC, TG-C

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types eXP-C, FSK-C, FSW-C

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type PG-C

PANEL REY S A — Types PRC, PRC2

SAINT-GOBAIN GYPROC MIDDLE EAST FZE — Type Gyproc FireStop, Gyproc FireStop MR, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH, Gyproc FireStop ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine, Gyproc DuraLine MR, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH, Gyproc DuraLine ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH ACTIV'Air

THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL — Type C

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, ULIX

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type C

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR

4N. **Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories* —** (As an alternate to Item 4) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically and secured as described in Item 4.
PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock 527

4O. **Gypsum Board* —** As an alternate to Items 4, 4A, 4B, and 4C — Two layers Nom. 5/16 in. thick gypsum panels applied vertically or horizontally. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered or backed by steel framing. Horizontal joints on the same side need not be staggered. When applied horizontally, both layers of gypsum board fastened to each side of framing with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC and staggered 4 in. OC between layers. When applied vertically, both layers of gypsum board fastened to each side of framing with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC along vertical edges and 12 in. OC in the field, staggered 4 in. OC between layers. Screws spaced a max 12 in. along the top and bottom edges of the wall.
NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Type FSW

4P. **Gypsum Board* —** As an alternate to Item 4. Nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide, Nom 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied horizontally or vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered or backed by steel framing. Panels attached to steel studs and runners with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC when applied horizontally or vertically. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum panels to be installed horizontally.
CGC INC — Type ULIX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types ULIX

4Q. **Gypsum Board* —** 3/4 in. thick, 4 ft wide, attached to steel studs and floor and ceiling track as described in Item 4 with screw length increased to min. 1- 1/8 in.
PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type PG-13

4R. **Gypsum Board* —** As an alternate to Item 4D. For use with Item 3E, **Batts and Blankets*** — 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide, installed as described in Item 4.
NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Type FSLX.

4S. **Gypsum Board* —** As an alternate to Item 4. For use with Item 3E, **Batts and Blankets*** — 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide, installed as described in Item 4A.
CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type CLLX.

4T. **Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories* —** (As an alternate to 5/8 in. thick board as outlined in Item 4) — Nominal 1-3/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically or horizontally. Fastened with #6 x 2 in. long drywall screws spaced 8 in. OC along the perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field.
PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock 545

4U. **Gypsum Board*—** (As an alternate to Item 4 when Foam Plastic insulation Item 3G is used) — Any 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, Gypsum Board listed in Item 4 above. Applied vertically with vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Gypsum panels secured to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and in the field. For 2 layer assemblies outer layer will be attached to studs over inner layer with the 1-5/8 in. long steel screws spaced 8 in. OC.

4V. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 4, for 1 hr. rating) — Nom. 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels applied vertically or horizontally. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered or backed by steel framing. Gypsum panels fastened to framing with 1 in. long Type S steel screws 12 in. OC along vertical edges and in the field. Screws spaced a max 12 in. along the top and bottom edges of the wall for both vertical and horizontal applications.

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type X-1, SilentFX, GlasRoc, Type C

4W. **Gypsum Board*—** (As an alternate to Item 4 when Foam Plastic insulation Item 3H is used) — Any 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, Gypsum Board listed in Item 4 above. Applied vertically with vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Gypsum panels secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and in the field.

5. **Joint Tape and Compound —** Vinyl, dry or premixed joint compound, applied in two coats to joints and screw heads; paper tape, 2 in. wide, embedded in first layer of compound over all joints. As an alternate, nominal 3/32 in. thick gypsum veneer plaster may be applied to the entire surface of Classified veneer baseboard. Joints reinforced. Paper tape and joint compound may be omitted when gypsum boards are supplied with square edges.

6. **Resilient Channel —** (Optional — Not Shown) — 25 MSG galv steel resilient channels spaced vertically max 24 in. OC, flange portion attached to each intersecting stud with 1/2 in. long type S-12 pan head steel screws. May not be used with Item 4F, 4J or 4L.

6A. **Steel Framing Members* —** (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 6) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:
a. **Furring Channels —** Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-9/16 in. or 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels are overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap. As an alternate, ends of adjoining channels may be overlapped 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping No. 6 framing screws, min 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap, with one screw on each flange of the channel. Not for use with Items 4F, 4J, or 4L.

b. **Framing Members* —** Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to studs (Item 2). Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and secured to studs with 1-5/8 in. wafer or hex head Type S steel screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. RSIC-1 clip for use with 2-9/16 in. wide furring channels. RSIC-1 (2.75) clip for use with 2-23/32 in. wide furring channels.
PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C — Types RSIC-1, RSIC-1 (2.75)

6B. **Framing Members* —** — (Optional on one or both sides, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 6) — Furring channel and Steel Framing Members as described below:
a. **Furring Channels —** Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-3/8 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced max. 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 4. Not for use with Items 4F, 4J, or 4L.

b. **Steel Framing Members* —** Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Ba) to studs (Item 2). Clips spaced max. 48 in. OC. GENIECLIPS secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. minimum self-drilling, S-12 steel screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.
PLITEQ INC — Type Genie Clip

6C. **Steel Framing Members* —** (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 6) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:
a. **Furring Channels —** Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire.Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 4. Not for use with Items 4F, 4J, or 4L.

b. **Steel Framing Members* —** Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Ca) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and secured to studs with 2 in. coarse drywall screw with 1 in. diam washer through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.
STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type A237R

6D. **Steel Framing Members* —** (Optional, Not Shown As an alternate to Item 6) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:
a. **Furring Channels —** Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item 6Db. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 4. Not for use with Items 4F, 4J, or 4L.

b. **Steel Framing Members* —** UUsed to attach furring channels (Item 6Da) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and secured to studs with No.8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.
REGUPOL AMERICA — Type SonusClip

6E. **Steel Framing Members* —** (Optional, Not Shown As an alternate to Item 6) — Resilient channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:
a. **Resilient Channels —** Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, spaced 24 in. OC, and perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and secured in place with two No. 8 15 x 1/2 in. Philips Modified Truss screws spaced 2-1/2 in. from the center of the overlap. Gypsum board attached to resilient channels as described in Item 4. Not for use with Items 4F, 4J, or 4L.

b. **Steel Framing Members* —** Used to attach resilient channels (Item 6Ea) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Resilient channels are secured to clips with one No. 10 x 1/2 in. pan-head self-drilling screw.
KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC — Type RC+ Assurance Clip

6F **Steel Framing Members* —** (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 6) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:
a **Furring Channels —** Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels are overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap. As an alternate, ends of adjoining channels may be overlapped 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping #6 framing screws, min. 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap, with one screw on each flange of the channel. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 4.

b **Steel Framing Members* —** Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Fa) to studs. Clips spaced maximum 48 in. OC. Clips secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.

CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — Type ClarkDietrich Sound Clip

6F. **Steel Framing Members* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:
a. **Furring Channels —** Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 4. Not for use with Items 4F, 4J, or 4L.

b. **Steel Framing Members* —** Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Fa) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and secured to studs with No. 10 x 2 in. screw through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fit into clips.
MASON INDUSTRIES INC — Type CWC-50

7. **Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — Nominal 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, for optional use as an additional layer on one or both sides of the assembly. Panels attached in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. When the QR-500 or QR-510 panel is installed between the steel framing and the UL Classified gypsum board, the required UL Classified gypsum board layer(s) is/are to be installed as indicated as to fastener type and spacing, except that the required fastener length shall be increased by a minimum of 1/2 in. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Board.
PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock QR-500 and QR-510

8. **Mineral and Fiber Board* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — For optional use as an additional layer on one side of wall. Nom 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide with long dimension parallel and centered over studs. Attached to studs and floor and ceiling runners with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws, spaced 12 in. OC and 24 in. OC along all intermediate framing. The required UL Classified gypsum board layer (Item 4M) is to be installed over the Mineral and Fiber Boards. Batts and Blankets, Item 3D, and Adhesive, Item 11, are required.
HOMASOTE CO — Homasote Type 440-32

8A. **Mineral and Fiber Board —** (Optional, Not Shown) — For optional use as an additional layer on one side of wall - Nom 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide, square edge fiber boards applied vertically to studs on one side of the wall in between the wood studs and the UL Classified Gypsum Board (Item 4). Fiber boards installed with 1-1/4 in. long, Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC max, with the last screws spaced 2 in. and 6 in. from edge of board. Gypsum board (Item 4) installed as indicated as to fastener type and spacing, except that the required fastener length shall be increased by a minimum of 1/2 in. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Board. Not evaluated for use with Item 4M.
BLUE RIDGE FIBERBOARD INC — SoundStop

8B. **Mineral and Fiber Board* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — For optional use as an additional layer on one side of wall. Nom 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide with long dimension parallel and centered over studs. Attached to studs and floor and ceiling runners with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws, spaced 12 in. OC and 24 in. OC along all intermediate framing. The required UL Classified gypsum board layer is to be installed over the Mineral and Fiber Boards and secured to studs with length of fasteners increased by 1/2 in. over the length specified for installation of the gypsum boards. Batts and Blankets, Item 3, are optional unless otherwise required. Not for use with Items 4F, 4J, 4L, and 4M.
HOMASOTE CO — Homasote Type 440-32

9. **Lead Batten Strips —** (Not Shown, For Use With Item 4E) — Lead batten strips, min 1-1/2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.125 in. Strips placed on the interior face of studs and attached from the exterior face of the stud with two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C". Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum board (Item 4E) and optional at remaining stud locations. Required behind vertical joints.

9A. **Lead Batten Strips —** (Not Shown, for use with Item 4J) — Lead batten strips, 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.140 in. Strips placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip or with one min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screw at the top of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D". Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard (Item 4J) and optional at remaining stud locations.

10. **Lead Discs or Tabs —** (Not Shown, For Use With Item 4E) — Used in lieu of or in addition to the lead batten strips (Item 8) or optional at other locations - Max 3/4 in. diam by max 0.125 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered over steel screw heads or max 1/2 in. by 1-1/4 in. by max 0.125 in. thick lead tabs placed on gypsum boards (Item 4E) underneath screw locations prior to the installation of the screws. Lead discs or tabs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C".

10A. **Lead Discs —** (Not Shown, for use with Item 4J) — Max 5/16 in. diam by max 0.140 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered over steel screw heads. Lead discs to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal Specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D".

11. **Adhesive —** Not Shown — (For use with Item 8) — Construction grade adhesive applied in vertical, serpentine, nominal 3/8 in. wide beads down the length of both vertical edges of Mineral and Fiber Board (Item 8).

12. **Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories* —** (CLBV) (Optional, Not Shown) — For use with Items 1 to 1I, Items 2 to 2J, Item 3, Items 4 to 4I, Item 5 and Item 6. For maximum fire rating of 1 hour. On one side of the wall, over the first layer of Gypsum Board (Item 4 to Item 4I), install RefleXor membrane with the gold side facing outwards. Membrane installed with T50 staples spaced 12 inches on center in both directions as per manufacturer's instructions, seams in membrane to be overlapped by 2 inches. When RefleXor membrane is used an additional layer of Gypsum Board that is identical to the one used in the first layer and as specified in Item 4 to Item 4I shall be installed over the membrane. The additional layer of Gypsum Board to be installed through the membrane to the stud as specified in Item 4 to Item 4I except the fastener length shall be increased by a minimum of 5/8 inch. Install Batts and Blankets in the stud cavity as per Item 3.

On the other side of the wall, prior to the installation of the Gypsum Board, install Resilient Channels as per Item 6. Over the Resilient Channels install 3/4 inch thick SONOpan panel secured to the Resilient Channels with min. 1-1/4 in. long drywall screws and washers spaced at 16 in. OC on the perimeter of the panel and 8 in. OC in the field of the panel. Over the SONOpan panel install the same Gypsum Board as specified in Item 4 to Item 4I with the fastener length increased by minimum 3/4 inch. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Board.

Alternately, on the other side of the wall prior to the installation of the Gypsum Board, install 3/4 in. thick SONOpan panels, secured to one side of studs either horizontally or vertically. Panels secured to each stud with min. 1-1/4 in. long drywall screws spaced 12 in. OC. Over the SONOpan, install 25 MSG galv steel, Resilient Channels, spaced vertically 24 in. OC. Resilient Channels fastened through panels to each stud with min. 2 in. long drywall screws or self-tapping screws. Over the Resilient Channels install Gypsum Board as specified in Item 4 to Item 4I with the specified drywall screws. Panels not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Board.

MSL — RefleXor membrane, SONOpan panel

13. **Barrier Mesh —** (Optional, Not Shown) - Attached to steel studs on one or both sides of the wall using Barrier Mesh Clips spaced at maximum 12 inches on center vertically, using a flat head type screw penetrating through the steel at least 3/8 of an inch. For Steel Studs less than 0.033 inches in thickness, use self-piercing screws. For Steel Studs equal to or greater than 0.033 inches in thickness, use steel drill screws (self-tapping). Gypsum Board (Item 4) to be installed directly over the Barrier Mesh using prescribed screw patterns with lengths increased by a minimum 1/8 in. Barrier Mesh may be installed with the long dimension of the diamond pattern positioned vertically or horizontally. Barrier Mesh joints may occur as butt joints at the framing members and secured using the Barrier Mesh Clips or occur in between framing members as overlapping joints secured using 18 SWG wire ties spaced a maximum 12 in. on center.
CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — Barrier Mesh, Barrier Mesh Clips

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2022-12-02

The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product.

UL Solutions permits the reproduction of the material contained in Product iQ subject to the following conditions: 1. The Guide Information, Assemblies, Constructions, Designs, Systems, and/or Certifications (files) must be presented in their entirety and in a non-misleading manner, without any manipulation of the data (or drawings). 2. The statement "Reprinted from Product iQ with permission from UL Solutions" must appear adjacent to the extracted material. In addition, the reprinted material must include a copyright notice in the following format: "©2023 UL LLC."

UL Product iQ®

XHBN.BW-S-0003 - Joint Systems

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

XHBN - Joint Systems

See General Information for Joint Systems

System No. BW-S-0003

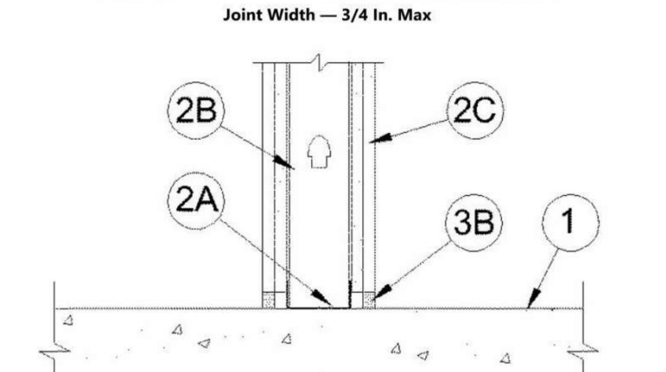
November 18, 2008

Assembly Ratings — 1 and 2 Hr (See Item 2)

L Rating At Ambient — Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft (See Item 3B)

L Rating At 400°F — Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft (See Item 3B)

Joint Width — 3/4 In. Max



1. **Floor Assembly —** Min 4-1/2 in. (114 mm) thick reinforced lightweight or normal weight (100-150 pcf or 1600-2400 kg/m^3) structural concrete. Floor may also be constructed of any 6 in. (152 mm) thick UL Classified hollow-core **Precast Concrete Units*.**
See **Precast Concrete Units** category in the Fire Resistance Directory for names of manufactures.

2. **Wall Assembly —** The 1 or 2 h fire-rated gypsum board/steel stud wall assembly shall be constructed of the materials and in the manner specified in the individual U400 or V400 Series Wall or Partition Design in the UL Fire Resistance Directory. In addition, the wall may incorporate a head-of-wall joint system constructed as specified in the HW Series Joint Systems in the UL Fire Resistance Directory. The wall shall include the following construction features:
A. **Steel Floor Runner —** Floor runners of wall assembly shall consist of min No. 25 gauge galv steel channels sized to accommodate steel studs (Item 2B). Floor runners to be provided with min 1-1/4 in. (32 mm) flanges. Runners secured with steel fasteners spaced 12 in. (305 mm) OC.

B. **Studs —** Steel studs to be min 3-1/2 in. (89 mm) wide. Studs cut 1/2 to 3/4 in. (13 to 19 mm) less in length than assembly height with bottom nesting in, resting on and fastened to floor runner with sheet metal screws. Stud spacing not to exceed 24 in. (610 mm) OC.

C. **Gypsum Board* —** Gypsum board installed to a min total thickness of 5/8 in. (16 mm) or 1-1/4 in. (32 mm) on each side of wall for a 1 or 2 hr fire rated wall, respectively. Wall to be constructed as specified in the individual U400 or V400 Series Design in the UL Fire Resistance Directory except that a max 3/4 in. (19 mm) gap shall be maintained between the bottom of the gypsum board and the top of the concrete floor.
The hourly fire rating of the joint system is equal to the hourly fire rating of the wall.

3. **Joint System — Max separation between top of floor and bottom of gypsum board is 3/4 in. (19 mm).** The joint system consists of a packing material and a fill material, as follows:
A. **Packing Material —** (Optional, Not Shown) - Mineral wool batt insulation, polyethylene backer rod or glass fiber insulation firmly packed into the gap between the bottom of the gypsum board and the top of the concrete floor and recessed from each surface of the wall to accommodate the required thickness of fill material.

B. **Fill, Void or Cavity Material*-Sealant —** Min 1/2 in. (13 mm) thickness of fill material installed on each side of the wall between the bottom of the gypsum board and the top of the concrete floor, flush with each surface of the wall. When mineral wool batt insulation is used as a packing material, min thickness of fill material on each side of the wall is 1/4 in. (6 mm).
SPECIFIED TECHNOLOGIES INC — SpecSeal ES Sealant, SpecSeal LCI Sealant, SpecSeal LC150 Sealant, Pensil 300 Sealant or SpecSeal Series SIL300.

Note: L Ratings apply when SpecSeal ES Sealant is used.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2008-11-18

The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product.

UL Solutions permits the reproduction of the material contained in Product iQ subject to the following conditions: 1. The Guide Information, Assemblies, Constructions, Designs, Systems, and/or Certifications (files) must be presented in their entirety and in a non-misleading manner, without any manipulation of the data (or drawings). 2. The statement "Reprinted from Product iQ with permission from UL Solutions" must appear adjacent to the extracted material. In addition, the reprinted material must include a copyright notice in the following format: "©2023 UL LLC."

UL Product iQ®

XHBN.HW-D-0044 - Joint Systems

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

XHBN - Joint Systems
XHBN7 - Joint Systems Certified for Canada

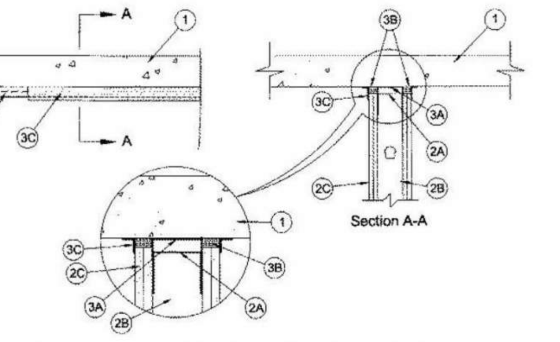
See General Information for Joint Systems

See General Information for Joint Systems Certified for Canada

System No. HW-D-0044

September 26, 2019

ANSI/UL2079	CAN/ULC S115
Assembly Ratings — 1, 2, 3 and 4 Hr (See Item 2)	F Ratings — 1, 2, 3, and 4 Hr (See Item 2)
Nominal Joint Widths — 1-1/2 and 2-1/2 In. (See Item 3)	FT Ratings — 1, 2, 3, and 4 Hr (See Item 2)
Class II Movement Capabilities — 40 or 50% Compression or Extension (See Item 3)	FH Ratings — 1, 2, 3, and 4 Hr (See Item 2)
L Rating At Ambient — Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft	FTH Ratings — 1, 2, 3, and 4 Hr (See Item 2)
L Rating At 400 F — Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft	Nominal Joint Widths — 1-1/2 and 2-1/2 In. (See Item 3)
	Class II Movement Capabilities — 40 or 50% Compression or Extension (See Item 3)
	L Rating At Ambient — Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft
	L Rating At 400 F — Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft



1. **Floor Assembly —** Min 4-1/2 in. (114 mm) thick steel-reinforced lightweight or normal weight (100-150 pcf or 1600-2400 kg/m^3) structural concrete.

2. **Wall Assembly —** 1, 2, 3 or 4 hr fire-rated gypsum board/stud wall assembly shall be constructed of the materials and in the manner described in the individual U400, V400 or W400 Series Wall and Partition Design in the UL Fire Resistance Directory and shall include the following construction features:
A. **Steel Floor and Ceiling Runners —** Floor and ceiling runners of wall assembly shall consist of galv steel channels sized to accommodate steel studs (Item 2B). When deflection channel (Item 3A) is used, flange height of ceiling runner is to be equal to or greater than flange height of deflection channel and the ceiling runner is to nest within the deflection channel with a 3/4 to 1 in. (19 to 25 mm) gap maintained between the top of the ceiling runner and the top of the deflection channel. When deflection channel is not used, flange height of ceiling runner shall be min 3/4 in. (19 mm) greater than nom joint width. Ceiling runner is secured to concrete floor slab with steel masonry anchors spaced max 24 in. (610 mm) OC.

A1. **Light Gauge Framing* — Slotted Ceiling Runner —** When nom joint width is less than or equal to 1-3/4 in. (45 mm), slotted ceiling runner may be used as an alternate to the ceiling runner in Item 2A. Slotted ceiling runner to consist of galv steel channel with slotted flanges sized to accommodate steel studs (Item 2B). Ceiling runner secured to concrete floor slab with steel masonry anchors spaced max 24 in. (610 mm) OC. When slotted ceiling runner is used, deflection channel (Item 3A) shall not be used.
BRADY CONSTRUCTION INNOVATIONS INC, DBA SLIPTRACK SYSTEMS — SLP-TRK

CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — CST

CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — Type SLT, SLT-H

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Type SLT

METAL-LITE INC — The System

RAM SALES L L C — RAM Slotted Track

SCAFCO STEEL STUD MANUFACTURING CO

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — True-Action Deflection Track

A2. **Light Gauge Framing* — Vertical Deflection Ceiling Runner —** When nom joint width is less than or equal to 1 in. (25 mm), vertical deflection ceiling runner may be used as an alternate to the ceiling runner in Items 3A and 3A1., Vertical deflection ceiling runner to consist of galv steel channel with slotted vertical deflection clips mechanically fastened within runner. Slotted clips, provided with step bushings, for permanent fastening of steel studs. Vertical deflection ceiling runner secured to concrete floor slab with steel masonry anchors spaced max 24 in. (610 mm) OC. When vertical deflection ceiling runner is used, deflection channel (Item 4A) shall not be used.

A3. **Light Gauge Framing* — Notched Ceiling Runner —** As an alternate to the ceiling runners in Items 2A through 2A3, notched ceiling runners to consist of C-shaped galv steel channel with notched return flanges sized to accommodate steel studs (Item 2B). Notched ceiling runner secured to concrete floor slab with steel masonry anchors spaced max 24 in. (610 mm) OC. When notched ceiling runner is used, deflection channel (Item 3A) shall not be used.
OLMAR SUPPLY INC — Type SCR

A4. **Light Gauge Framing* — Vertical Deflection Clip* —** (Optional) — Steel clips can be used in conjunction with steel studs (Item 2B), ceiling runner (Item 2A) or deflection channel (Item 3A). Clips installed over the top of studs and inserted within the ceiling runner or deflection channel. Clip shall be secured to the ceiling runner or deflection channel with No. 8 self drilling, self tapping steel fasteners through holes provided within the clip. Clip may be secured to the stud with No. 6 pan head steel screw through holes provided within the clip. As an alternate, the legs of the clip may be installed over the top of the stud without attachment in accordance with manufacturer's installation instructions.
FLEX-ABILITY CONCEPTS L L C — Three Legged Dog Deflection Clip

A5. **Steel Framing Members* — Sound Isolation Clips —** (Not Shown, For Max 2 Hr Rating) — As an alternate attachment means for the ceiling runner to the underside of the floor when no deflection channel (Item 3A) is used, sound isolation clips installed in accordance with the accompanying installation instructions. Sound isolation clip installed through nom 1 in. (25 mm) diam hole in ceiling runner and attached to top of ceiling runner using four min No. 8 by 1/2 in. (13 mm) long self-tapping galv steel screws. Sound isolation clips to be installed adjacent to every stud location but not more than 24 in. (610 mm) OC and attached to the underside of floor assembly using min 3/16 in. (5 mm) diam by 2-1/2 in. (64 mm) long steel masonry anchors.
PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C — Type RSIC-U-HD

B. **Studs —** Steel studs to be min 3-1/2 in. (89 mm) wide. Studs cut 1/2 to 1 in. (13 to 25 mm) less in length than assembly height with bottom nesting in and secured to floor runner. When deflection channel (Item 3A) is used, steel studs attached to ceiling runner (Item 2A) with sheet metal screws located 1/2 in. (13 mm) below the bottom to the deflection channel. When deflection channel is not used, studs to nest in ceiling runner without attachment. When slotted ceiling runner (Item 2A1) is used, steel studs secured to slotted ceiling runner with No. 8 by 1/2 in. (13 mm) long wafer head steel screws at mid-height of slot on each side of wall. When vertical deflection ceiling runner (Item 2A2) is used, steel studs secured to slotted vertical deflection clips, through the bushings, with steel screws at mid-height of each slot. Stud spacing not to exceed 24 in. (610 mm) OC.

C. **Gypsum Board* —** Gypsum board sheets installed to a min total 5/8 in., 1-1/4 in., 1-1/2 in. or 2 in. (16, 32, 38 or 51 mm) thickness on each side of wall for 1, 2, 3 or 4 hr rated assemblies, respectively. Wall to be constructed as specified in the individual U400, V400 or W400 Series Design in the UL Fire Resistance Directory, except that a max 1 or 2-1/2 in. (25 or 64 mm) gap (See Item 3) shall be maintained between the top of the gypsum board and the lower surface of the floor . The screws attaching the gypsum board to the studs along the top of the wall shall be located 1 in. (25 mm) below the bottom of the ceiling runner. No gypsum board attachment screws shall be driven into the ceiling runner or into the optional deflection channel.
The hourly fire rating of the joint system is equal to the hourly fire rating of the wall.

3. **Joint System — Max separation between bottom of floor and top of gypsum board (at time of installation of joint system) is 2-1/2 in. (64 mm) for 1 and 2 hr ratings and 1 in. (25 mm) for 3 and 4 hr ratings. The joint system is designed to accommodate a max 50 percent compression or extension from its installed width for max 1-1/2 in. (38 mm) wide joints and a max 40 percent compression or extension from its installed width for max 2-1/2 in. (64 mm) wide joints.** The joint system shall consist of forming and fill materials, with or without a deflection channel (Item 3A), as follows:
A. **Deflection Channel —** (Optional) — Max 3 in. (76 mm) deep min 24 gauge galv steel channel sized to accommodate ceiling runner (Item 2A). Deflection channel secured to concrete floor slab with steel masonry anchors spaced max 24 in. (610 mm) OC. The ceiling runner (Item 2A) is installed within the deflection channel to maintain a 1/2 to 3/4 in. (13 to 19 mm) gap between the top of the ceiling runner and the top of the deflection channel. The ceiling runner nests inside the deflection channel without attachment.

B. **Forming Material* —** Sections of min 4 pcf (64 kg/m^3) density mineral wool batt compressed 50 percent in thickness and installed cut edge first to completely fill the gap between the top of the gypsum board and the bottom of the concrete floor. When sound isolation clips (Item 2A6) are used, the space between the top of the ceiling runner and the underside of the floor shall be tightly packed with mineral wool batt insulation. The forming material shall be installed flush with both surfaces of wall.
INDUSTRIAL INSULATION GROUP L L C — MinWool-1200 Safing

ROCK WOOL MANUFACTURING CO — Delta Board

ROCKWOOL MALAYSIA SDN BHD — Safe

ROCKWOOL — Safe

THERMAFIBER INC — SAF

C. **Fill, Void or Cavity Material* — Sealant —** Min 1/16 in. (1.6 mm) dry thickness (1/8 in. or 3.2 mm wet thickness) of fill material spray applied on each side of the wall between the top of the wall and the bottom of the floor, and overlap a min 1/2 in. (13 mm) onto gypsum board on both sides of wall. Additional 1/16 in. (1.6 mm) dry thickness (1/8 in. or 3.2 mm wet thickness) of fill material shall overlap a min 1/2 in. (13 mm) onto the floor on both sides of wall.
SPECIFIED TECHNOLOGIES INC — SpecSeal AS200 Elastomeric Spray

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2019-09-26

The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product.

UL Solutions permits the reproduction of the material contained in Product iQ subject to the following conditions: 1. The Guide Information, Assemblies, Constructions, Designs, Systems, and/or Certifications (files) must be presented in their entirety and in a non-misleading manner, without any manipulation of the data (or drawings). 2. The statement "Reprinted from Product iQ with permission from UL Solutions" must appear adjacent to the extracted material. In addition, the reprinted material must include a copyright notice in the following format: "©2023 UL LLC."

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
NUMBER A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis

1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT

BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT

Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT

IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's EAST HOSPITAL

ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A040

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

U.L. DESIGN ASSEMBLIES

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

A2 FIRST FLOOR - DEMO PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

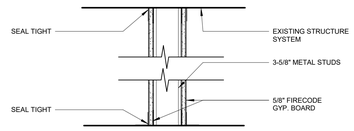
1. THE OWNER SHALL VACATE THE EXISTING ROOMS AS INDICATED ON THE PLAN AND BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REMOVAL OF ANY EQUIPMENT WHICH IS TO REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE OWNER PRIOR TO ANY WORK DONE BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR THIS PORTION OF THE SEQUENCE.
2. INSTALL TEMPORARY DUST PARTITION AND/OR BARRIERS AND OTHER METHODS AS MAY BE REQUIRED/NECESSARY AS INDICATED ON THE PLAN AND AS NECESSARY TO CONTAIN DEMOLITION/ CONSTRUCTION DUST AND DEBRIS WITHIN THE AREA OF CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO DUST PARTITION "DP" ON THIS SHEET AND THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
3. IT IS THE INTENT OF THIS DEMOLITION TO REMOVE ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION WHICH CONFLICTS WITH THE INTENT OF THE NEW CONSTRUCTION. EVERY DEMOLITION DETAIL MAY NOT NECESSARILY BE COVERED ON THESE DRAWINGS. FIELD VERIFY THE EXTENT OF ALL DEMOLITION, CONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE EXTREME CARE IN THE PROTECTION OF ALL ADJACENT AREAS FOR IT IS IMPERATIVE TO PROVIDE CONTINUOUS OPERATION OF ALL OCCUPIED AREAS DURING THE DEMOLITION, CONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION.
5. ALL DEMOLITION DESCRIBED IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH PHASING WORK REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE WORK.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL DEMOLITION WORK WITHIN OCCUPIED SPACES ABOVE, BELOW AND ADJACENT TO THE WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER AND THE MANAGEMENT OF THE OCCUPIED SPACES ABOVE, BELOW, AND ADJACENT TO THE WORK, TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK. SUCH SPACES ARE TO REMAIN OCCUPIED DURING DEMOLITION AND ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN SUCH A MANNER TO MINIMIZE DISRUPTION TO OCCUPIED SPACES. EXISTING FLOOR, WALL AND CEILING FINISHES TO REMAIN SHALL BE PROTECTED AND ANY DAMAGE DONE AS A RESULT OF DEMOLITION WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED.
7. IN AREAS SCHEDULED FOR DEMOLITION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL ACCESSORIES. GRAB BARS, MIRRORS, SOAP AND PAPER TOWEL DISPENSERS, SHELVES, BULLETIN BOARDS, ETC., SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER, EXCEPT FOR RELOCATED ITEMS.
8. WHERE NEW FINISHES ARE CALLED FOR, REMOVE AND DISCARD EXISTING FLOORING, CEILINGS AND WALL COVERING THROUGH-OUT AREA DESIGNATED FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION AND PREP EXISTING FLOOR AND WALL SUBSTRATE TO RECEIVE THE INSTALLATION OF NEW FINISH AS SCHEDULED.
9. SEE NEW WORK PLAN FOR REPAIR AND PREPARATION OF ADJACENT SURFACES.
10. WHERE CEILING IS TO REMAIN, REMOVE ALL DAMAGED CEILING PANELS/ TILES AND REPLACE WITH NEW TO MATCH EXISTING.
11. REMOVE AND RETURN TO THE OWNER ALL EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES. CAP ALL SUPPLY AND WASTE LINES AS REQUIRED. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
12. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PATCH TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES OF EXISTING WALLS. FLOOR, AND CEILINGS IN ALL AREAS THAT REQUIRE THE REMOVAL OF GENERAL MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND FIRE PROTECTION WORK AND OF EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURES.
13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FOR ALL NECESSARY TEMPORARY RELOCATION AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH ARE CURRENTLY IN USE AND WHICH MUST BE TEMPORARILY RELOCATED DURING CONSTRUCTION OF NEW AREAS AND RENOVATION OF EXISTING AREAS.
14. REFER TO MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS FOR WORK REQUIRED FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION..
15. WHERE REMOVAL OF EXISTING PARTITIONS, EQUIPMENT, ETC. DISTURBS EXISTING MECHANICAL, PLUMBING OR ELECTRICAL SERVICES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE PERMANENT REVISIONS/PROVISIONS AS REQUIRED T MAINTAIN SERVICES AND IF NECESSARY, PROVIDE TEMPORARY SERVICES TO AREAS NOT SCHEDULED FOR DEMOLITION, RENOVATION, AND/OR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
16. WHERE EXISTING WALLS, CEILINGS, OR FLOORS ARE DAMAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR ACCESS TO SERVICES AND NEW CONSTRUCTION WHICH MAY NOT BE INDICATED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO PATCH TO MATCH MATERIAL AND FINISHES TO ORIGINAL CONDITIONS. IF EXISTING FINISHES CANNOT BE MATCHED, THE ENTIRE WALL, CEILING, OR FLOOR SHALL BE REFINISHED TO THE NEAREST CORNER OR POSITIVE BREAKING POINT.
17. WHEN DEMOLITION CAUSES DAMAGE TO FLOOR SLAB, WALL, OR CEILING SURFACES WHICH WILL REMAIN EXPOSED IN THE FINISHED WORK, SUCH CONDITIONS SHALL BE REPAIRED AND LEVELED AS REQUIRED TO RECEIVE NEW FINISHES.
18. WHEN DEMOLITION EXPOSES DAMAGE TO FLOOR SLAB, WALL, OR CEILING SURFACES WHICH WILL REMAIN EXPOSED IN THE FINISHED WORK, SUCH CONDITIONS SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE ARCHITECT AND OWNER WITH A RECOMMENDATION FOR RESOLUTION OF THE CONDITIONS.
19. CLEAN AIR GRILLES AND LIGHT FIXTURES THROUGHOUT PROJECT AREA UPON COMPLETION OF WORK.
20. WHERE EXISTING PHONE, DATA, OR PHONE/DATA OUTLETS ARE REMOVED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE EXTREME CARE IN PULLING WIRE THROUGH THE EXISTING CONDUITS, COIL AND WRAP ABOVE EXISTING CEILING FOR REUSE.
21. WHERE EXTERIOR WALLS, WINDOWS, AND/OR DOORS ARE BEING REMOVED, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE TO CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY PARTITIONS AS REQUIRED TO ENSURE THAT THE EXISTING BUILDINGS REMAIN WATERTIGHT, SECURE, AND WITHOUT DRAFTS DURING DEMOLITION WORK. THESE PARTITIONS SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE DURING THE NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK, OR AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN THIS SEPARATION.
22. PROVIDE SHORING AND BRACING AS REQUIRED DURING DEMOLITION AND NEW CONSTRUCTION.

DEMOLITION LEGEND

- NOT IN SCOPE
- EXISTING WALL, DOOR, FRAME AND HARDWARE TO REMAIN
- WALLS, DOORS, DOOR/WINDOW FRAMES, EQUIPMENT, FIXTURES, ETC. INDICATED BY DASHED LINES WITHIN THE AREA OF CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REMOVED. REFER TO THIS SHEET FOR ARCHITECTURAL DEMOLITION NOTES.
- DP — DUST PARTITIONS - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO ENSURE THE EXISTING BUILDING TO BE COMPLETELY PROTECTED AGAINST INFILTRATION OF DUST AND MOISTURE DURING THE COURSE OF DEMOLITION/ CONSTRUCTION WITH DUST PARTITIONS ACROSS CORRIDORS AND OPENINGS THRU EXISTING WALLS. ALL CONSTRUCTION WORK CREATING ANY TYPE OF DUST THROUGHOUT THE BUILDING SHALL BE SHIELDED BY DUST PROTECTION. PROVIDE DOOR OPENING AS REQUIRED FOR EMERGENCY EGRESS.
- DB — DUST BARRIERS - (2) LAYERS 6 MIL PVC W/ STUDS @ 4'-0" O.C. DUST BARRIER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO ENSURE THE EXISTING BUILDING TO BE COMPLETELY PROTECTED AGAINST THE INFILTRATION OF DUST & MOISTURE DURING THE COURSE OF DEMOLITION/ CONSTRUCTION. PROVIDE DOOR OPENING AS REQUIRED FOR EMERGENCY EGRESS.

KEYNOTES - DEMO PLAN

NUMBER	COMMENTS
1	DEMO STAIRS AND PREPARE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION, RE: STRUCTURAL.
2	DEMO EXTERIOR WALL AS REQUIRED FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION, RE: STRUCTURAL.
3	CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY 1HR PARTITION WITH EXTERIOR FACE PROTECTED BY WEATHERPROOF MEMBRANE. SEAL TO CONCRETE AT TOP AND BOTTOM.
4	DEMO EXISTING CASEWORK AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
5	DEMO DOORS AS REQUIRED, SALVAGE HARDWARE TO OWNER.
6	REMOVE EXISTING FINISHES AS REQUIRED TO INSTALL NEW STANDARD FINISHES.
7	REMOVE EXISTING STOREFRONT.
8	DEMO EXISTING FLOORING AND BASE. TYPICAL THROUGHOUT, PREP FOR NEW FINISHES.
9	DEMO PLUMBING FIXTURES AND CAP PLUMBING. RE: MEP.
10	DEMO CUBICLE CURTAIN AND TRACK.
11	REMOVE ALL EXISTING WALL PROTECTION, CORNER GUARDS, CRASH RAIN, BUMPER RAIL, BED LOCATOR, MED GAS, TYPICAL THROUGHOUT AREAS OF DEMOLITION. PRE NEW FINISHES. RE: MEP DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DEMO INFORMATION
12	DEMO EXISTING PARAPETS AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
13	REMOVE EXISTING ROOFING AS REQUIRED TO COORDINATE WITH NEW MECHANICAL CURB.
14	DEMO EXISTING CEILING TILE AND SOFFITS AS OCCURS, TYPICAL THROUGHOUT. RE: MEP FOR ADDITIONAL DEMO OF LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES.
15	EXISTING SCREEN TO REMAIN.
16	DEMO EXISTING DOOR AND FRAME. PREP FOR INFILL
17	REMOVE EXISTING BRICK EXTERIOR FACADE AND CAST STONE TO EXISTING METAL STUDS TO COORDINATE WITH CONSTRUCTION OF NEW STAIR ENCLOSURE
18	REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING WALL FOR NEW OPENING
19	DEMO EXISTING FINISHES, INCLUDING CEILING, FLOORING AND BASE TO COORDINATE WITH NEW CONSTRUCTION
20	DEINSTALL, REMOVE, AND RELOCATE TIME CLOCK. RE: FLOOR PLANS FOR NEW LOCATIONS.
21	EXISTING TIME CLOCK TO REMAIN.



WHERE DUST PARTITIONS ARE TO REMAIN THROUGH CONSTRUCTION, THEY SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF 3-5/8" METAL STUDS WITH CONTINUOUS TOP AND BOTTOM RUNNERS. PARTITIONS SHALL EXTEND TIGHT FROM FLOOR TO THE EXISTING CEILING OR STRUCTURE ABOVE, AND COPED AROUND DUCTS, PIPES, ETC., THAT PENETRATE THE PARTITION. THE ENTIRE PARTITION SHALL BE COVERED WITH 5/8" FIRE RATED GYP. BOARD SCREWED TO STUDS, ALL JOINTS BETWEEN SHEATHING, AT WALLS, AT FLOORS, CEILINGS, AROUND PIPES, ETC., TAPED AND SEALED TIGHT TO ENSURE DUST-PROOFING.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COVER AND SEAL IN A DUST-TIGHT MANNER ALL EXISTING OPENINGS, GRILLES, JOINTS AROUND DOORS AND FRAMES, ETC., WITH FIRE RETARDANT SHEET AND/OR TAPE AS APPROPRIATE WHERE SUCH OPENINGS, ETC., OCCUR IN EXISTING PARTITIONS SEPARATING EXISTING AREAS FROM CONSTRUCTION AREAS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN AND REPAIR ANY DUST BARRIERS AS DETERMINED BY, AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF, THE OWNER.

DP SMOKE TIGHT (NON-COMBUSTIBLE CONSTRUCTION PARTITION)
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

AD201

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN

A2 SECOND FLOOR - DEMO PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

DEMOLITION LEGEND

- NOT IN SCOPE
- EXISTING WALL, DOOR, FRAME AND HARDWARE TO REMAIN
- WALLS, DOORS, DOOR/WINDOW FRAMES, EQUIPMENT, FIXTURES, ETC. INDICATED BY DASHED LINES WITHIN THE AREA OF CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REMOVED. REFER TO THIS SHEET FOR ARCHITECTURAL DEMOLITION NOTES.
- DP — DUST PARTITIONS - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO ENSURE THE EXISTING BUILDING TO BE COMPLETELY PROTECTED AGAINST INFILTRATION OF DUST AND MOISTURE DURING THE COURSE OF DEMOLITION/ CONSTRUCTION WITH DUST PARTITIONS ACROSS CORRIDORS AND OPENINGS THRU EXISTING WALLS. ALL CONSTRUCTION WORK CREATING ANY TYPE OF DUST THROUGHOUT THE BUILDING SHALL BE SHIELDED BY DUST PROTECTION. PROVIDE DOOR OPENING AS REQUIRED FOR EMERGENCY EGRESS.
- DB — DUST BARRIERS - (2) LAYERS 6 MIL PVC W/ STUDS @ 4'-0" O.C. DUST BARRIER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO ENSURE THE EXISTING BUILDING TO BE COMPLETELY PROTECTED AGAINST THE INFILTRATION OF DUST & MOISTURE DURING THE COURSE OF DEMOLITION/ CONSTRUCTION. PROVIDE DOOR OPENING AS REQUIRED FOR EMERGENCY EGRESS.

KEYNOTES - DEMO PLAN

NUMBER	COMMENTS
1	DEMO STAIRS AND PREPARE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. RE: STRUCTURAL.
2	DEMO EXTERIOR WALL AS REQUIRED FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. RE: STRUCTURAL.
3	CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY IHR PARTITION WITH EXTERIOR FACE PROTECTED BY WEATHERPROOF MEMBRANE. SEAL TO CONCRETE AT TOP AND BOTTOM.
4	DEMO EXISTING CASEWORK AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
5	DEMO DOORS AS REQUIRED. SALVAGE HARDWARE TO OWNER.
6	REMOVE EXISTING FINISHES AS REQUIRED TO INSTALL NEW STANDARD FINISHES.
7	REMOVE EXISTING STOREFRONT.
8	DEMO EXISTING FLOORING AND BASE, TYPICAL THROUGHOUT, PREP FOR NEW FINISHES.
9	DEMO PLUMBING FIXTURES AND CAP PLUMBING. RE: MEP.
10	DEMO CUBICLE CURTAIN AND TRACK.
11	REMOVE ALL EXISTING WALL PROTECTION, CORNER GUARDS, CRASH RAIN, BUMPER RAIL, BED LOCATOR, MED GAS, TYPICAL THROUGHOUT AREAS OF DEMOLITION. PRE NEW FINISHES. RE: MEP DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DEMO INFORMATION
12	DEMO EXISTING PARAPETS AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
13	REMOVE EXISTING ROOFING AS REQUIRED TO COORDINATE WITH NEW MECHANICAL CURB.
14	DEMO EXISTING CEILING TILE AND SOFFITS AS OCCURS, TYPICAL THROUGHOUT. RE: MEP FOR ADDITIONAL DEMO OF LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES.
15	EXISTING SCREEN TO REMAIN.
16	DEMO EXISTING DOOR AND FRAME. PREP FOR INFILL
17	REMOVE EXISTING BRICK EXTERIOR FACADE AND CAST STONE TO EXISTING METAL STUDS TO COORDINATE WITH CONSTRUCTION OF NEW STAIR ENCLOSURE
18	REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING WALL FOR NEW OPENING
19	DEMO EXISTING FINISHES, INCLUDING CEILNG, FLOORING AND BASE TO COORDINATE WITH NEW CONSTRUCTION
20	DEINSTALL, REMOVE, AND RELOCATE TIME CLOCK. RE: FLOOR PLANS FOR NEW LOCATIONS.
21	EXISTING TIME CLOCK TO REMAIN.

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT

BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT

Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT

IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

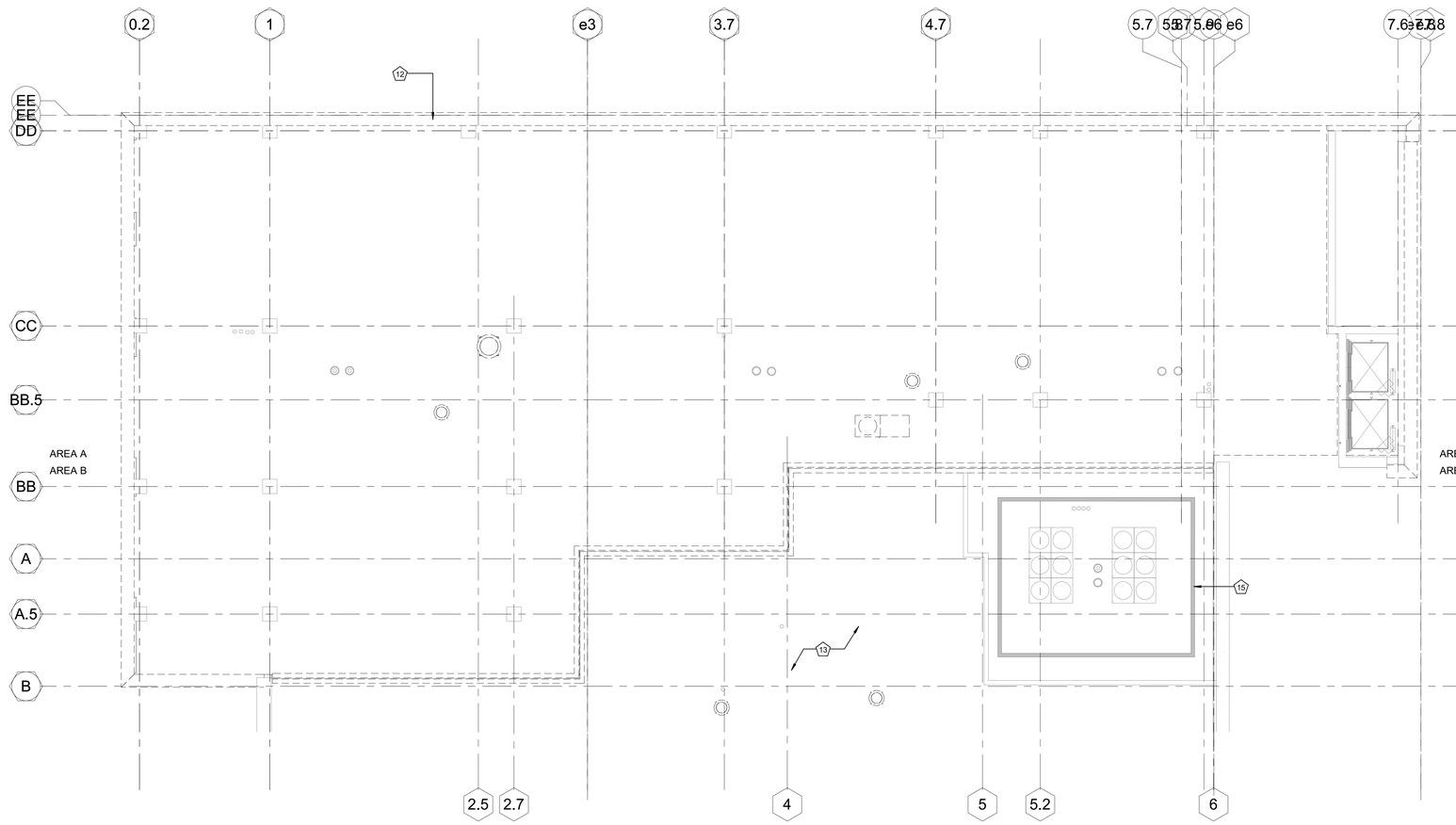
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

AD202

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

SECOND FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN

1/17/2023 9:53:48 AM



DEMOLITION LEGEND

- NOT IN SCOPE
- EXISTING WALL, DOOR, FRAME AND HARDWARE TO REMAIN
- WALLS, DOORS, DOOR/WINDOW FRAMES, EQUIPMENT, FIXTURES, ETC. INDICATED BY DASHED LINES WITHIN THE AREA OF CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REMOVED. REFER TO THIS SHEET FOR ARCHITECTURAL DEMOLITION NOTES.
- DP — DUST PARTITIONS - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO ENSURE THE EXISTING BUILDING TO BE COMPLETELY PROTECTED AGAINST INFILTRATION OF DUST AND MOISTURE DURING THE COURSE OF DEMOLITION/ CONSTRUCTION WITH DUST PARTITIONS ACROSS CORRIDORS AND OPENINGS THRU EXISTING WALLS. ALL CONSTRUCTION WORK CREATING ANY TYPE OF DUST THROUGHOUT THE BUILDING SHALL BE SHIELDED BY DUST PROTECTION. PROVIDE DOOR OPENING AS REQUIRED FOR EMERGENCY EGRESS.
- DB — DUST BARRIERS - (2) LAYERS 6 MIL PVC W/ STUDS @ 4'-0" O.C. DUST BARRIER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO ENSURE THE EXISTING BUILDING TO BE COMPLETELY PROTECTED AGAINST THE INFILTRATION OF DUST & MOISTURE DURING THE COURSE OF DEMOLITION/ CONSTRUCTION. PROVIDE DOOR OPENING AS REQUIRED FOR EMERGENCY EGRESS.

KEYNOTES - DEMO PLAN

NUMBER	COMMENTS
1	DEMO STAIRS AND PREPARE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. RE: STRUCTURAL.
2	DEMO EXTERIOR WALL AS REQUIRED FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION, RE: STRUCTURAL.
3	CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY 1HR PARTITION WITH EXTERIOR FACE PROTECTED BY WEATHERPROOF MEMBRANE. SEAL TO CONCRETE AT TOP AND BOTTOM.
4	DEMO EXISTING CASEWORK AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
5	DEMO DOORS AS REQUIRED. SALVAGE HARDWARE TO OWNER.
6	REMOVE EXISTING FINISHES AS REQUIRED TO INSTALL NEW STANDARD FINISHES.
7	REMOVE EXISTING STOREFRONT.
8	DEMO EXISTING FLOORING AND BASE, TYPICAL THROUGHOUT, PREP FOR NEW FINISHES.
9	DEMO PLUMBING FIXTURES AND CAP PLUMBING, RE: MEP.
10	DEMO CUBICLE CURTAIN AND TRACK.
11	REMOVE ALL EXISTING WALL PROTECTION, CORNER GUARDS, CRASH RAIN, BUMPER RAIL, BED LOCATOR, MED GAS, TYPICAL THROUGHOUT AREAS OF DEMOLITION. PRE NEW FINISHES. RE: MEP DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DEMO INFORMATION
12	DEMO EXISTING PARAPETS AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
13	REMOVE EXISTING ROOFING AS REQUIRED TO COORDINATE WITH NEW MECHANICAL CURB.
14	DEMO EXISTING CEILING TILE AND SOFFITS AS OCCURS, TYPICAL THROUGHOUT. RE: MEP FOR ADDITIONAL DEMO OF LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES.
15	EXISTING SCREEN TO REMAIN.
16	DEMO EXISTING DOOR AND FRAME. PREP FOR INFILL
17	REMOVE EXISTING BRICK EXTERIOR FACADE AND CAST STONE TO EXISTING METAL STUDS TO COORDINATE WITH CONSTRUCTION OF NEW STAIR ENCLOSURE
18	REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING WALL FOR NEW OPENING
19	DEMO EXISTING FINISHES, INCLUDING CEILNG, FLOORING AND BASE TO COORDINATE WITH NEW CONSTRUCTION
20	DEINSTALL, REMOVE, AND RELOCATE TIME CLOCK. RE: FLOOR PLANS FOR NEW LOCATIONS.
21	EXISTING TIME CLOCK TO REMAIN.

A2 SECOND FLOOR ROOF - DEMO PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT

BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT

Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT

IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

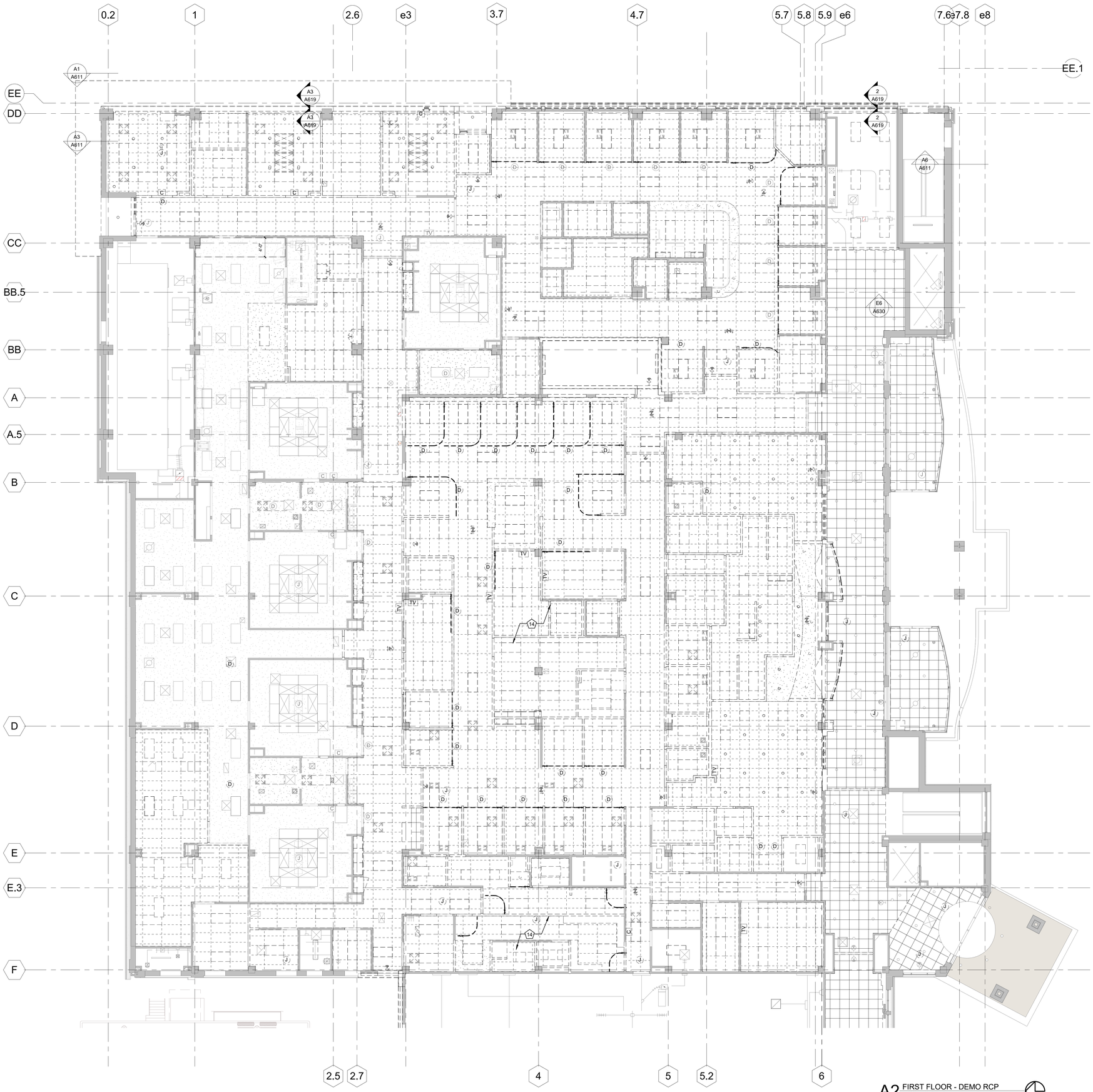
AD203

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

THIRD FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

1/17/2023 9:53:55 AM



A2 FIRST FLOOR - DEMO RCP
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

KEYNOTES - DEMO PLAN

NUMBER	COMMENTS
1	DEMO STAIRS AND PREPARE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. RE: STRUCTURAL.
2	DEMO EXTERIOR WALL AS REQUIRED FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. RE: STRUCTURAL.
3	CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY 1HR PARTITION WITH EXTERIOR FACE PROTECTED BY WEATHERPROOF MEMBRANE. SEAL TO CONCRETE AT TOP AND BOTTOM.
4	DEMO EXISTING CASEWORK AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
5	DEMO DOORS AS REQUIRED. SALVAGE HARDWARE TO OWNER.
6	REMOVE EXISTING FINISHES AS REQUIRED TO INSTALL NEW STANDARD FINISHES.
7	REMOVE EXISTING STOREFRONT.
8	DEMO EXISTING FLOORING AND BASE, TYPICAL THROUGHOUT, PREP FOR NEW FINISHES.
9	DEMO PLUMBING FIXTURES AND CAP PLUMBING. RE: MEP.
10	DEMO CUBICLE CURTAIN AND TRACK.
11	REMOVE ALL EXISTING WALL PROTECTION, CORNER GUARDS, CRASH RAIN, BUMPER RAIL, BED LOCATOR, MED GAS, TYPICAL THROUGHOUT AREAS OF DEMOLITION. PRE NEW FINISHES. RE: MEP DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DEMO INFORMATION
12	DEMO EXISTING PARAPETS AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
13	REMOVE EXISTING ROOFING AS REQUIRED TO COORDINATE WITH NEW MECHANICAL CURB.
14	DEMO EXISTING CEILING TILE AND SOFFITS AS OCCURS, TYPICAL THROUGHOUT. RE: MEP FOR ADDITIONAL DEMO OF LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES.
15	EXISTING SCREEN TO REMAIN.
16	DEMO EXISITNG DOOR AND FRAME. PREP FOR INFILL
17	REMOVE EXISTING BRICK EXTERIOR FACADE AND CAST STONE TO EXISTING METAL STUDS TO COORDINATE WITH CONSTRUCTION OF NEW STAIR ENCLOSURE
18	REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING WALL FOR NEW OPENING
19	DEMO EXISTING FINISHES, INCLUDING CEILING, FLOORING AND BASE TO COORDINATE WITH NEW CONSTRUCTION
20	DEINSTALL, REMOVE, AND RELOCATE TIME CLOCK. RE: FLOOR PLANS FOR NEW LOCATIONS.
21	EXISTING TIME CLOCK TO REMAIN.

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

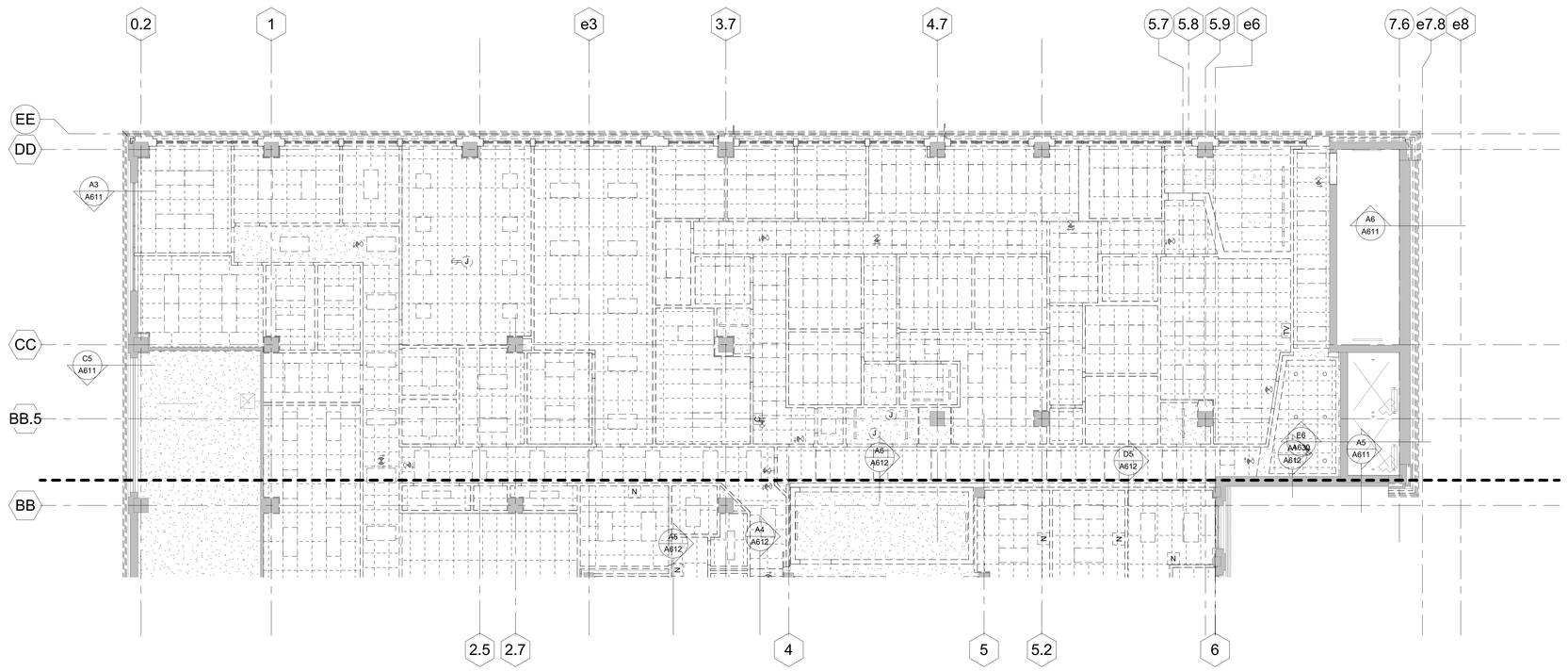
AD301

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION RCP

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

1/17/2023 9:53:59 AM



A2 SECOND FLOOR - DEMO RCP
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

KEYNOTES - DEMO PLAN

NUMBER	COMMENTS
1	DEMO STAIRS AND PREPARE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. RE: STRUCTURAL.
2	DEMO EXTERIOR WALL AS REQUIRED FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. RE: STRUCTURAL.
3	CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY 1HR PARTITION WITH EXTERIOR FACE PROTECTED BY WEATHERPROOF MEMBRANE. SEAL TO CONCRETE AT TOP AND BOTTOM.
4	DEMO EXISTING CASEWORK AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
5	DEMO DOORS AS REQUIRED, SALVAGE HARDWARE TO OWNER.
6	REMOVE EXISTING FINISHES AS REQUIRED TO INSTALL NEW STANDARD FINISHES.
7	REMOVE EXISTING STOREFRONT.
8	DEMO EXISTING FLOORING AND BASE, TYPICAL THROUGHOUT, PREP FOR NEW FINISHES.
9	DEMO PLUMBING FIXTURES AND CAP PLUMBING. RE: MEP.
10	DEMO CUBICLE CURTAIN AND TRACK.
11	REMOVE ALL EXISTING WALL PROTECTION, CORNER GUARDS, CRASH RAIN, BUMPER RAIL, BED LOCATOR, MED GAS, TYPICAL THROUGHOUT AREAS OF DEMOLITION. PRE NEW FINISHES. RE: MEP DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DEMO INFORMATION.
12	DEMO EXISTING PARAPETS AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
13	REMOVE EXISTING ROOFING AS REQUIRED TO COORDINATE WITH NEW MECHANICAL CURB.
14	DEMO EXISTING CEILING TILE AND SOFFITS AS OCCURS, TYPICAL THROUGHOUT. RE: MEP FOR ADDITIONAL DEMO OF LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES.
15	EXISTING SCREEN TO REMAIN.
16	DEMO EXISITNG DOOR AND FRAME. PREP FOR INFILL
17	REMOVE EXISTING BRICK EXTERIOR FACADE AND CAST STONE TO EXISTING METAL STUDS TO COORDINATE WITH CONSTRUCTION OF NEW STAIR ENCLOSURE
18	REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING WALL FOR NEW OPENING
19	DEMO EXISTING FINISHES, INCLUDING CEILNG, FLOORING AND BASE TO COORDINATE WITH NEW CONSTRUCTION
20	DEINSTALL, REMOVE, AND RELOCATE TIME CLOCK. RE: FLOOR PLANS FOR NEW LOCATIONS.
21	EXISTING TIME CLOCK TO REMAIN.

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

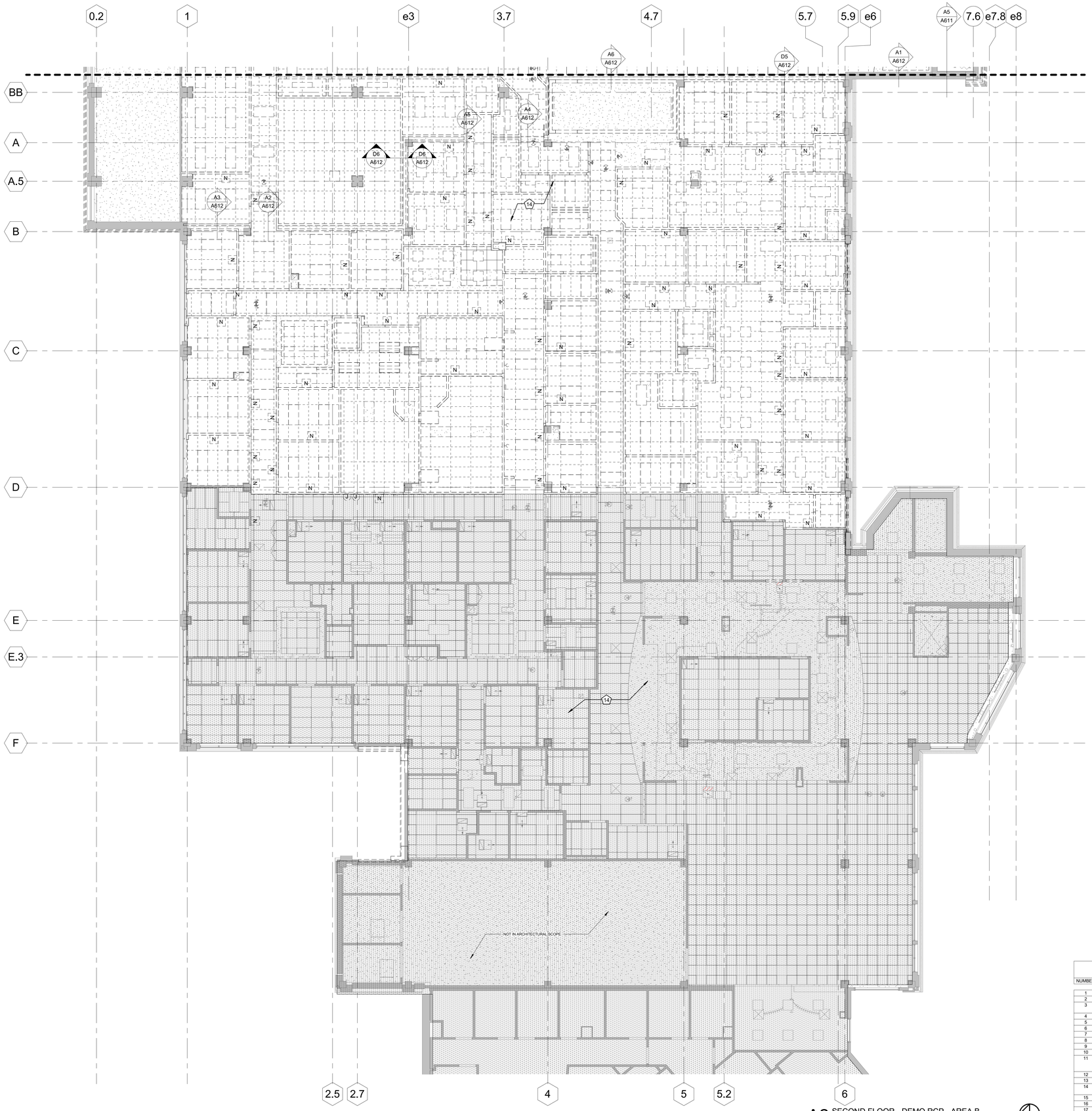
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

AD302a

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

SECOND FLOOR DEMOLITION RCP - AREA A

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt



KEYNOTES - DEMO PLAN

NUMBER	COMMENTS
1	DEMO STAIRS AND PREPARE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. RE: STRUCTURAL.
2	DEMO EXTERIOR WALL AS REQUIRED FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. RE: STRUCTURAL.
3	CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY 1HR PARTITION WITH EXTERIOR FACE PROTECTED BY WEATHERPROOF MEMBRANE. SEAL TO CONCRETE AT TOP AND BOTTOM.
4	DEMO EXISTING CASEWORK AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
5	DEMO DOORS AS REQUIRED, SALVAGE HARDWARE TO OWNER.
6	REMOVE EXISTING FINISHES AS REQUIRED TO INSTALL NEW STANDARD FINISHES.
7	REMOVE EXISTING STOREFRONT.
8	DEMO EXISTING FLOORING AND BASE, TYPICAL THROUGHOUT, PREP FOR NEW FINISHES.
9	DEMO PLUMBING FIXTURES AND CAP PLUMBING. RE: MEP.
10	DEMO CUBICLE CURTAIN AND TRACK.
11	REMOVE ALL EXISTING WALL PROTECTION, CORNER GUARDS, CRASH RAIN, BUMPER RAIL, BED LOCATOR, MED GAS, TYPICAL THROUGHOUT AREAS OF DEMOLITION. PRE NEW FINISHES. RE: MEP DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DEMO INFORMATION
12	DEMO EXISTING PARAPETS AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
13	REMOVE EXISTING ROOFING AS REQUIRED TO COORDINATE WITH NEW MECHANICAL CURB.
14	DEMO EXISTING CEILING TILE AND SOFFITS AS OCCURS, TYPICAL THROUGHOUT. RE: MEP FOR ADDITIONAL DEMO OF LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES.
15	EXISTING SCREEN TO REMAIN.
16	DEMO EXISTING DOOR AND FRAME. PREP FOR INFILL
17	REMOVE EXISTING BRICK EXTERIOR FACADE AND CAST STONE TO EXISTING METAL STUDS TO COORDINATE WITH CONSTRUCTION OF NEW STAIR ENCLOSURE
18	REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING WALL FOR NEW OPENING
19	DEMO EXISTING FINISHES, INCLUDING CEILNG, FLOORING AND BASE TO COORDINATE WITH NEW CONSTRUCTION
20	DEINSTALL, REMOVE, AND RELOCATE TIME CLOCK. RE: FLOOR PLANS FOR NEW LOCATIONS.
21	EXISTING TIME CLOCK TO REMAIN.

A2 SECOND FLOOR - DEMO RCP - AREA B
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

AD302b

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

SECOND FLOOR DEMOLITION RCP - AREA B

1/17/2023 9:41:28 AM

UL Product iQ®

BXUV.U408 - Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

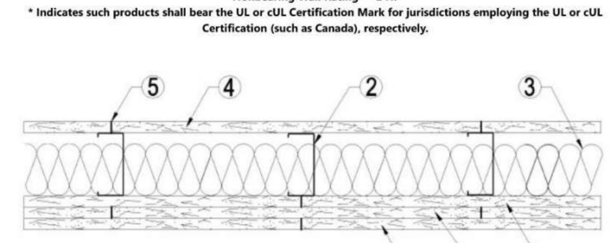
BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States
BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada
See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

Design No. U408

March 1, 2022

Nonbearing Wall Rating — 2 Hr
*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**



1. **Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — Channel shaped, 3-1/2 in. (min) deep, with min 1-1/4 in. long legs, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC max.

1A. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runner —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2A, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. deep by min 3-1/2 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.
CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper20™ Track

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™ Track

IMPERIAL MANUFACTURING GROUP INC — Viper20™ Track

1B. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2B, channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. deep by min 3-1/2 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.
CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — CD ProTRAK

DMFCWBS L L C — ProTRAK

MBA METAL FRAMING — ProTRAK

RAM SALES L L C — Ram ProTRAK

STEEL STRUCTURAL PRODUCTS L L C — Tri-S ProTRAK

1C. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runner —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2C, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. deep by min 3-1/2 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.
MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™ Track

1D. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2D, channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. deep by min 3-1/2 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.
TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — TRUE-TRACK™

1E. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2F, channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. deep by min 3-1/2 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.
RESCUE METAL FRAMING, L L C — AlphaTRAK

2. **Steel Studs —** Channel shaped, min 3-1/2 in. deep, 1-1/4 in. flanges and 3/16 in. returns, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 5/8 in. less than assembly height and friction-fit in place.

2A. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 — For use with Item 1A, proprietary channel shaped

steel studs, 1-1/4 in. deep by min 3-1/2 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel. Studs cut 5/8 in. less in length than assembly height.
CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper20™

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™

IMPERIAL MANUFACTURING GROUP INC — Viper20™

2B. **Framing Members*— Steel Studs —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 — For use with Item 1B,channel shaped steel studs, min 3-1/2 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs cut 5/8 in. less in length than assembly height.
CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — CD ProSTUD

DMFCWBS L L C — ProSTUD

MBA METAL FRAMING — ProSTUD

RAM SALES L L C — Ram ProSTUD

STEEL STRUCTURAL PRODUCTS L L C — Tri-S ProSTUD

2C. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 — For use with Item 1C, proprietary channel shaped steel studs, 1-1/4 in. deep by min 3-1/2 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel. Studs cut 5/8 in. less in length than assembly height.
MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™

2D. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 — For use with Item 1D, channel shaped steel studs, min 3-1/2 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs cut 5/8 in. less in length than assembly height.
TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — TRUE-STUD™

2E. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — For use with Item 1A (3-5/8 in. wide track), channel shaped studs, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, 1-1/4 in. wide by 3-5/8 in. deep, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height.
MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — StudRite™

2F. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 — For use with Item 1E, channel shaped steel studs, min 3-1/2 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs cut 5/8 in. less in length than assembly height.
RESCUE METAL FRAMING, L L C — AlphaSTUD

3. **Batts and Blankets* —** (Optional) Placed in stud cavities, any glass fiber or mineral wool insulation bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Surface Burning Characteristics and/or Fire Resistance.
See **Batts and Blankets** (BKNV or BZJZ) Categories for names of Classified companies.

4. **Gypsum Board* —** Gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges. Base layer applied vertically or horizontally on both sides of the studs, with vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Horizontal edge joints (when applied horizontally) and horizontal butt joints (when applied vertically) on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered or backed. Base layer panels attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S crews spaced 8 in. OC when applied horizontally, or 8 in. OC along the vertical edges and 12 in. OC in the field when applied vertically. Remaining two layers applied vertically or horizontally on one side of the wall. Horizontal butt joints staggered a min of 6 in. on adjacent layers. First of these two layers attached to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type S screws spaced 12 in. OC. Face layer attached to studs with 2-3/8 in. Type S screws spaced 8 in. OC when applied horizontally, or 8 in. OC along the vertical edges and 12 in. OC in the field when applied vertically. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum panels to be installed horizontally.
CGC INC — 5/8 in. thick Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, USGX, ULIX, WRX or WRC (Joint tape and compound, Item 5, optional for use with Type USGX).

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — 5/8 in. thick Type AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SGX, SHX, WRX, WRC, ULIX, USGX (Joint tape and compound, Item 5, optional for use with Type USGX).

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Types C, SCX, SGX, USGX (Joint tape and compound, Item 5, optional for use with Type USGX).

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — 5/8 in. thick Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, USGX, WRX, WRC (Joint tape and compound, Item 5, optional for use with Type USGX).

4A. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 4, not for use with Items 1B and 2B) - Nom 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges installed as described in Item 4.
CGC INC — Type ULX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type ULX.

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type ULX

5. **Joint Tape and Compound —** Vinyl or casein, dry or premixed joint compound applied in two coats to joints and screw heads of outer layers. Paper tape, nom 2 in. wide, embedded in first layer of compound over all joints of outer layer panels. When square-edge gypsum board is used, treatment of joints is optional.

6. **Caulking and Sealants* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — A bead of acoustical sealant applied around the partition perimeter for sound control.
UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type AS

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2022-03-01

The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product.

UL Solutions permits the reproduction of the material contained in Product iQ subject to the following conditions: 1. The Guide Information, Assemblies, Constructions, Designs, Systems, and/or Certifications (files) must be presented in their entirety and in a non-misleading manner, without any manipulation of the data (or drawings). 2. The statement "Reprinted from Product iQ with permission from UL Solutions" must appear adjacent to the extracted material. In addition, the reprinted material must include a copyright notice in the following format: "©2023 UL LLC."

UL Product iQ®

XHDG.CW-D-2024 - Perimeter-fire-containment Systems

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

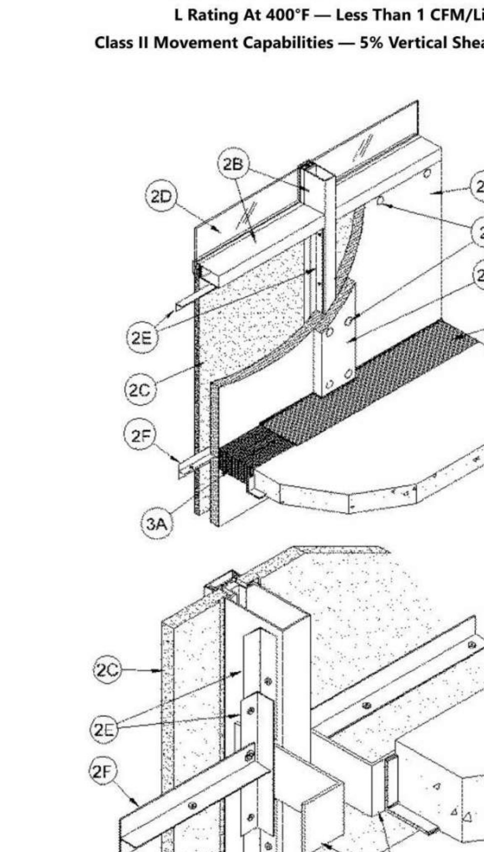
XHDG - Perimeter-fire-containment Systems

See General Information for Perimeter-fire-containment Systems

System No. CW-D-2024

October 19, 2018

F Ratings — 1-1/2 and 2 Hr (See Item 2B)
T Ratings — 0 and 1/4 Hr (See Item 2B)
Integrity Ratings — 1-1/2 and 2 Hr (See Item 2B)
Insulation Ratings — 0 and 1/4 Hr (See Item 2B)
Linear Opening Width — 8 in. Max
L Rating At Ambient — Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft
L Rating At 400°F — Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft
Class II Movement Capabilities — 5% Vertical Shear (See Item 3)



1. **Floor Assembly —** Min 4-1/2 in. thick reinforced lightweight or normal weight (100-150 pcf) structural concrete. Perimeter of floor assembly to be provided with min 3 by 3 by 1/4 in. thick cast-in-place structural steel angle for weld-attachment of mullion mounting clips (Item 2A).

2. **Curtain Wall Assembly —** The curtain wall assembly shall incorporate the following construction features:
A. **Mullion Mounting Angles —** Min 4 in. long angles with one nom 4 in. leg for attachment to edge of floor assembly and with one leg approx 4 in. longer than distance to nearest face of mullion. Clips to be formed of min 1/4 in. thick steel. Clips welded to steel angle at edge of floor assembly (Item 1) on each side of vertical mullion (Item 2B) at each floor level. Each clip to be provided with elongated holes to accommodate designed amount of movement. Top edge of each clip to be recessed min 1/2 in. below top surface of floor.

B. **Framing —** The rectangular tubing mullions (vertical members) and transoms (horizontal members) shall be min 2-1/2 in. wide by 5 in. deep and shall be formed from min 0.085 in. thick aluminum. Mullions spaced max 60 in. OC and secured to mullion mounting clips (Item 2A) at each floor level with two 3/8-16 by 4 in. long hex head steel bolts in conjunction with steel nuts and washers. Interior face of mullions to be max 8 in. from edge of floor assembly. Transoms to be spaced min 60 in. OC. The Insulation and Integrity Ratings are dependent upon the spandrel panel height (center-to-center of transoms) and the min height from the top of the floor to the bottom of the vision panel sill, as tabulated below:

Min Spandrel Panel Height, in.	Min Vision Panel Sill Height, in.	Integrity Rating, Hr	Insulation Rating, Hr
60	24	1-1/2	0
69	34	2	1/4

C. **Spandrel Panels —** The spandrel panels shall consist of one of the following types:
a. **Glass Panels —** Nom 1/4 in. (6 mm) thick transparent or opaque heat-strengthened glass. Each panel secured in position with aluminum pressure plates in conjunction with glazing gaskets and steel screws.

b. **Aluminum Panels —** Nom 1/8 in. (3 mm) thick aluminum panels with 1/4 in. (6 mm) thick edges. Each panel secured in position with aluminum pressure plates in conjunction with gaskets and steel screws.

c. **Stone Panels —** Nom 1-3/16 in. (46 mm) thick polished granite spandrel panels with 1 in. (25 mm) thick gauged edges. Each panel secured in position with aluminum pressure plates in conjunction with gaskets and steel screws.

d. **Metal Composite Panels —** Min 1 in. (25 mm) thick, comprised of 0.032 in. (0.8 mm) smooth aluminum exterior skin, 0.157 in. (4 mm) thick mineral fiber cement board exterior stabilizer, 5/8 in. (16 mm) thick Micore 300 mineral fiberboard insulation core, 0.157 in. (4 mm) thick mineral fiber cement board interior stabilizer, and a 0.032 in. (0.8 mm) smooth aluminum interior skin. Each panel secured in position with aluminum pressure plates in conjunction with glazing gaskets and steel screws or with silicone structural glazing.

D. **Vision Panels —** Nom 1/4 in. thick transparent heat-strengthened glass. Each panel secured in position with aluminum pressure plates in conjunction with silicone rubber setting blocks, glazing gaskets and steel screws.

E. **Spandrel Panel Perimeter Angles —** Nom 1-1/2 by 1-1/2 in. No. 22 gauge galvanized steel angles installed around entire perimeter of each spandrel panel. Angles recessed from interior face of framing as necessary to accommodate thickness of curtain wall insulation (Item 2G). Angles cut to be discontinuous at mullion mounting clips (Item 2A). Angles screw-attached to mullions and transom along sides and top of each spandrel panel with No. 8 by 1 in. long self-drilling, self-tapping steel screws spaced max 12 in. OC. Angle along bottom of each spandrel panel to be screw-attached to leg of angle on mullion at each end without any direct attachment to transom. At mullion mounting clips, a length of steel angle shall be installed to bridge between the perimeter angles over the mullion mounting clip. The "bridge" shall be cut approx 6 in. longer than the clear space between

angles and shall be secured to the perimeter angles with one No. 8 by 1 in. long steel screw at each end.

F. **Stiffener Tee —** Two nom 1-1/2 by 1-1/2 in. No. 20 gauge galv steel angles secured together, back-to-back, to form stiffener tee for installation in each horizontal seam of the curtain wall insulation (Item 2G). The angle legs forming the stem of the tee shall be secured together using No. 8 by 1/2 in. long self-drilling, self-tapping steel screws spaced max 8 in. OC. The tee shall be installed with a clearance of 1/8 to 1/4 in. at each end and shall be screw-attached to the spandrel panel perimeter angles (Item 2E) with No. 10 by 3/4 in. long self-drilling, self-tapping steel screws, with steel washers, through two predrilled 1/4 in. diam holes at each end. One stiffener tee shall be located with its stem at an elevation 2 in. below the top plane of the floor at each floor level.

G. **Curtain Wall Insulation* —** Min 2 in. thick mineral wool batt insulation faced on one side with aluminum foil/scrim vapor retarder, supplied in min 36 in. wide batts. Insulation batts to be installed with no vertical seams and with horizontal seams spaced min 36 in. OC. Insulation panels tightly-fitted between vertical mullions and between the stem of the stiffener tee (Item 2F) and the transom, flush with the interior surface of framing. Insulation panels secured to spandrel panel perimeter angles and to each stiffener tee with cup head weld pins (Item 2I) spaced max 12 in. OC. The horizontal seam between insulation panels shall be located 2 in. below the top plane of the floor at each floor level.
INDUSTRIAL INSULATION GROUP L L C — CW-8

H. **Framing Covers - Curtain Wall Insulation* —** Min 1 in. thick mineral wool batt insulation faced on one side with aluminum foil/scrim vapor retarder, supplied in min 24 by 48 in. boards. Nom 8 in. wide strips to be centered over mullions and secured to the spandrel panel perimeter angles with cup head weld pins (Item 2I) spaced max 12 in. OC. Where more than one spandrel panel occurs between vertically separated vision panels, the horizontal transom between spandrel panels shall also be covered with an 8 in. wide framing cover in the same manner as on the vertical mullions. Framing covers on mullions to abut the mineral wool batt safing material (Item 3A) above and below floor.
INDUSTRIAL INSULATION GROUP L L C — CW-8

I. **Weld Pin —** No. 12 gauge galv steel weld pin with nom 1-3/16 in. diam galv steel cup head. Cup head weld pins provided in two lengths. One length to be equal to thickness of curtain wall insulation (Item 2G) and second length to be equal to thickness of curtain wall insulation plus thickness of framing cover (Item 2H). Cup head weld pins inserted through curtain wall insulation and mullion covers and welded to spandrel panel perimeter angles max 12 in. OC.

J. **Steel Screw And Clinch Shield —** (Not Shown) - As an alternate to the weld pins (Item 2I), self-drilling, self-tapping steel screws with min 1-1/2 in. diam galv steel clinch shields may be used to secure the curtain wall insulation and framing covers. Steel screws provided in two lengths. One length to be 1/2 in. greater than thickness of curtain wall insulation (Item 2G) and second length to be 1/2 in. greater than thickness of curtain wall insulation plus thickness of framing cover (Item 2H). Screws secured to spandrel panel perimeter angles, through curtain wall insulation and mullion covers, and spaced max 12 in. OC.

3. **Safing System Max separation between edge of floor assembly and face of framing members (at time of installation) is 8 in. The safing system is designed to accommodate vertical shear movement up to a max of 5 percent of its installed width. —** The safing system shall incorporate the following construction features:
A. **Forming Material* —** Nom 4 pcf density mineral wool batt insulation. Batt sections cut to a min 4-1/2 in. width and stacked to a thickness which is min 20 percent greater than the width of linear gap between the curtain wall insulation and the edge of the concrete floor slab. The forming material is compressed and inserted cut-edge-first into linear gap such that its top surface is flush with the top surface of the floor assembly. A max of one tightly-butted seam is permitted between mullions. Additional pieces of forming material to be friction-fit into spaces between mullion mounting clips at each mullion location.
INDUSTRIAL INSULATION GROUP L L C — MinWool-1200 Safing

JOHNS MANVILLE — Safing

B. **Fill, Void or Cavity Material* —** Min 1/8 in. wet thickness (min 1/16 in. dry thickness) of fill material spray-applied over top of forming material and lapping min 1/2 in. onto the top surface of the floor and onto the curtain wall insulation and framing covers.
SPECIFIED TECHNOLOGIES INC — SpecSeal AS200 Elastomeric Spray, SpecSeal Safing Spray or SpecSeal Fast Tack Spray

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2018-10-19

The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product.

UL Solutions permits the reproduction of the material contained in Product iQ subject to the following conditions: 1. The Guide Information, Assemblies, Constructions, Designs, Systems, and/or Certifications (files) must be presented in their entirety and in a non-misleading manner, without any manipulation of the data (or drawings). 2. The statement "Reprinted from Product iQ with permission from UL Solutions" must appear adjacent to the extracted material. In addition, the reprinted material must include a copyright notice in the following format: "©2023 UL LLC."

BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States
BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

Design No. S734

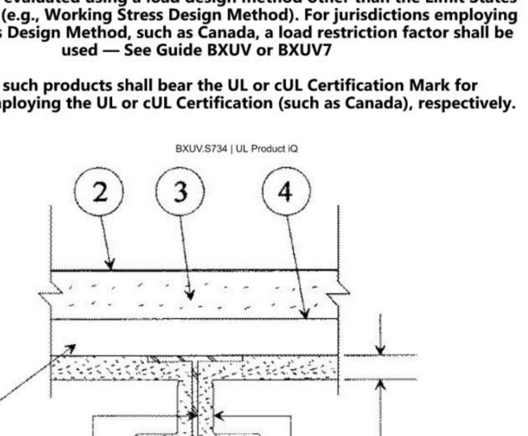
February 05, 2014

Restrained Beam Ratings — 1, 1-1/2, 2 and 3 Hr
Unrestrained Beam Ratings — 1, 1-1/2, 2, 3 and 4 Hr

This design was evaluated using a load design method other than the Limit States Design Method (e.g., Working Stress Design Method). For jurisdictions employing the Limit States Design Method, such as Canada, a load restriction factor shall be used — See Guide BXUV or BXUV7

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

6/29/2020 BXUV.S734 | UL Product iQ



1. **Steel Beam —** W6x16 or W12x19, min size.

2. **Roof Covering* —** Consisting of hot mopped, cold application or single-ply materials, compatible with insulation(s) described herein which provide Class A, B or C coverings. See Roofing Materials and Systems Directory-Roof Covering Materials (TEVT).

3. **Roof Insulation* —** Consisting of building units, foamed plastic or mineral and fiber boards, applied in one or more layers. When multiple layers are used, end and side joints shall be offset a min of 12 in. in both directions in order to lap all joints. See category for names of companies providing Classified products — Building Units (BZXX), Foamed Plastic (CCVW) or Mineral and Fiber Boards (CERZ). Roof insulation shall be compatible with roof covering materials Class A, B or C system. See Roofing Materials and Systems Directory-Roof Covering Materials (TEVT).

4. **Adhesive —** (Optional) — May be applied to steel roof deck units or between insulation layers at a max application rate of 0.4 gal/100 sq ft. See Adhesives (BYWR) category for names of manufacturers.

5. **Steel Roof Deck —** (Unclassified) — Fluted, No. 22 MSG min galv 1-1/2 in. deep with 3-1/2 in. wide flutes spaced 6 in. OC. Ends overlapped a min 1-1/2 in. and welded to supports, 12 in. OC max. Adjacent units button-punched, welded or fastened with No. 12 by 1/2 in. long self-drilling, self-tapping steel screws.

6. **Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials* —** Applied by mixing with water and spraying to the beam and deck surfaces to the final min thicknesses shown below. Crest areas above the beam shall be filled with the Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials. Surfaces must be clean and free of dirt, loose scale and oil. Min avg and min ind density of 15/14 pcf. For method of density determination see Design Information Section.

Min Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials Thickness In.

6/29/2020 BXUV.S734 | UL Product iQ

Rating Hr	Unrestrained Beam W6x16	Unrestrained Beam W12x19	Restrained Beam W6x16	Deck
1	9/16	5/8	9/16	9/16
1-1/2	13/16	15/16	5/8	7/8
2	1-1/16	1-3/16	7/8	1-5/8
3	1-1/2	1-11/16	1-1/4	1-7/8
4	3-5/16	—	3-5/16	1-7/8

ARABIAN VERMICULITE INDUSTRIES — Types MK-6/CBF, MK-6/ED, MK-6/HY, MK-10 HB, MK-10 HB Extended Set, MK-6/HB, MK-6s, MK-6 GF, MK-6 GF Extended Set, MK-1000/HB, MK-1000/HB Extended Set, Sonophone 1.

GCP KOREA INC — Types MK-6/CBF, MK-6/ED, MK-6/HY, MK-6/HY Extended Set, MK-10 HB, MK-10 HB Extended Set, MK-6/HB, MK-6S, MK-6 GF, MK-6 GF Extended Set, MK-1000/HB, MK-1000/HB Extended Set, Monokote Acoustic 1.

GCP APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES INC — Types MK-6/HY, MK-6/HY Extended Set, MK-10 HB, MK-10 HB Extended Set, MK-6/HB, MK-6S, MK-6 GF, MK-6 GF Extended Set, MK-1000/HB, MK-1000/HB Extended Set, Monokote Acoustic 1 , RG.

6A. **Alternate Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials* —** Applied by mixing with water and spraying in one or more coats to a final thickness as shown in the tables below to beam and deck surfaces which must be clean and free of dirt, loose scale and oil. Crest areas above the beam shall be filled with the Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials. Min avg and min ind density of 22/19 pcf, respectively. For method of density determination, refer to Design Information Section.

Min Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials Thickness In.

Rating Hr	Unrestrained Beam W6x16	Unrestrained Beam W12x19	Restrained Beam W6x16	Deck
1	9/16	5/8	9/16	9/16
1-1/2	13/16	15/16	5/8	7/8
2	1-1/16	1-3/16	7/8	1-5/8
3	1-1/2	1-11/16	1-1/4	1-7/8
4	3	—	3	1-7/8

ARABIAN VERMICULITE INDUSTRIES — Types Sonophone 5, Z-106, Z-106/G, Z-106/HY.

GCP KOREA INC — Types Monokote Acoustic 5 , Z-106, Z-106/G, Z-106/HY.

GCP APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES INC — Types Monokote Acoustic 5 , Z-106, Z-106/G, Z-106/HY.

6B. **Alternate Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials* —** Applied by mixing with water and spraying in one or more coats to a final thickness as shown in the tables below to beam and lathed deck surfaces which must be clean and free of dirt, loose scale and oil. Crest areas above the beam shall be filled with Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials prior to application of the metal lath. Min avg and min ind density of 40/36 pcf respectively for Types Z-146, Z-146PC and Z-146T cementitious mixture. Min avg and min ind density of 50/45 pcf respectively for Types Z-156, Z-156T and Z-156PC. For method of density determination, refer to Design Information Section.

Min Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials Thickness In.

Rating Hr	Unrestrained Beam Rating Hr W6x16	Restrained Beam Rating Hr W6x16	Deck
1	9/16	9/16	9/16
1-1/2	13/16	5/8	7/8
2	1-1/16	7/8	1-5/8
3	1-1/2	1-1/4	1-7/8
4	3-5/16	3-5/16	1-7/8

ARABIAN VERMICULITE INDUSTRIES — Type Z-146 investigated for exterior use, Sonophone 35.

GCP APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES INC — Type Z-146, Z-146T, Z146PC, Z-156, Z-156T and Z-156PC, investigated for exterior use, Monokote Acoustic 35.

GCP KOREA INC — Type Z-146, investigated for exterior use, Monokote Acoustic 35.

7. **Metal Lath (Not shown) —** Metal lath shall be used when applying Type Z-146, Z-146T, Z146PC, Z-156, Z-156T and Z-156PC material to the underside of the steel deck. The metal lath shall be 3/8 in. expanded diamond mesh, weighing 1.7 lb per sq yd. secured to underside of steel deck with No. 12 by 3/8 in. pan head self-drilling, self-tapping steel screws and steel washers with an outside diam of 1/2 in. Screws spaced 12 in. OC in both directions with lath edges overlapped approximately 3 in.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2014-02-05

UL Product iQ®

BXUV.X771 - Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States
BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

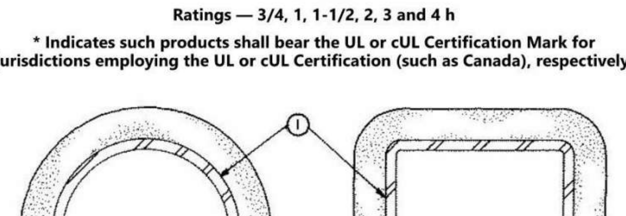
See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

Design No. X771

October 26, 2017

Ratings — 3/4, 1, 1-1/2, 2, 3 and 4 h

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**



1. **Steel Pipe or Tube Column —** Steel circular pipe with diameter (OD) ranging from a minimum of 3 in. to a maximum of 32 in. with a minimum wall thickness of 3/16 in.
Steel square or rectangular tube with outside wall dimensions ranging from a minimum 3 in. to a maximum of 32 in. and a minimum wall thickness of 3/16 in.

The A/P ratio of the steel pipe or tube (see Item 2) shall range from 0.18 to 2.0.

2. **Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials* —** Applied by mixing with water and spraying in one or more coats to steel surfaces which must be clean and free of dirt, loose scale and oil. Min avg and min ind density of 15/14 pcf respectively. Min avg and min ind density of 22/19 pcf respectively for Types Z-106, Z-106/G. Min avg and min ind density of 19/18 pcf respectively for Types 7GP and 7HD. For method of density determination, see Design Information Section, preceding these designs.
The hourly rating of the structural member is dependent upon the ratio of A/P and the thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials, where A is the cross sectional area of the pipe or tube and P is the heated perimeter.

The A/P ratio of a circular pipe is determined by:

$$A/P\ pipe = \frac{t\,(d - t)}{d}$$

Where:

d = the outer diameter of the pipe (in.)

t = the wall thickness of the pipe (in.)

The A/P ratio of a rectangular or square tube is determined by:

$$A/P\ tube = \frac{t\,(a + b - 2t)}{a + b}$$

Where:

a = the outer width of the tube (in.)

b = the outer length of the tube (in.)

t = the wall thickness of the tube (in.)

The thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials for ratings of 3/4, 1, 1-1/2, 2, 3 and 4 h of a steel pipe or tube can be determined by the equation:

$$h = \frac{R - 0.20}{4.43\ (A/P)}$$

Where:

R = the hourly rating (hrs).

h = the thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials, minimum 1/4 in., maximum 3-7/8 in.

ARABIAN VERMICULITE INDUSTRIES — Types MK-6/CBF, MK-6/ED, MK-6/HY, MK-6s, Sonophone 1, Sonophone 5, Z-106, Z-106/G.

GCP KOREA INC — Types MK-6/CBF, MK-6/ED, MK-6/HY, MK-6s, Monokote Acoustic 1, Monokote Acoustic 5, Z-106, Z-106/G.

PYROK INC — Type LD.

SOUTHWEST FIREPROOFING PRODUCTS CO — Types 4, 5, 5EF, 5GP, 5AR, 5GP/AR, 5EF/AR, 5MD/AR, 5MD, 7GP, 7HD, 8EF, 8GP, 8MD, 9EF, 9GP, 9MD.

GCP APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES INC — Types MK-6/HY, MK-6s, Monokote Acoustic 1, Monokote Acoustic 5, RG, Z-106, Z-106/G.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2017-10-26

The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product.

UL Solutions permits the reproduction of the material contained in Product iQ subject to the following conditions: 1. The Guide Information, Assemblies, Constructions, Designs, Systems, and/or Certifications (files) must be presented in their entirety and in a non-misleading manner, without any manipulation of the data (or drawings). 2. The statement "Reprinted from Product iQ with permission from UL Solutions" must appear adjacent to the extracted material. In addition, the reprinted material must include a copyright notice in the following format: "©2023 UL LLC."

UL Product iQ®

BXUV.U469 - Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

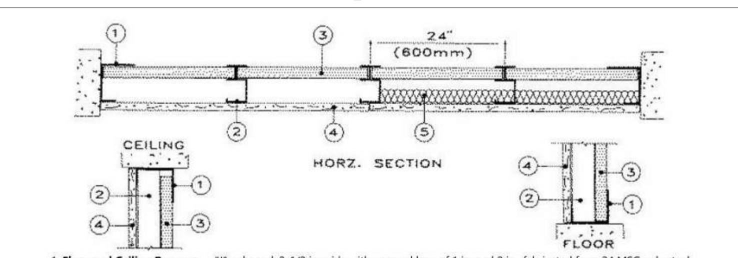
BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States
BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada
See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

Design No. U469

December 03, 2022

Assembly Rating — 1 HR
Nonbearing Wall
*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**



1. **Floor and Ceiling Runners —** "J" - shaped, 2-1/2 in. wide with unequal legs of 1 in. and 2 in., fabricated from 24 MSG galv steel (min 20 MSG steel required when Item 4A, 4B, or 4C is used). Runners attached to structural supports with steel fasteners located not greater than 2 in. from ends and not greater than 24 in. OC.

2. **Steel Studs —** "C-H" shaped studs, 2-1/2 in. wide by 1-1/2 in. deep, fabricated from min 25 MSG galv steel (min 20 MSG steel required when Item 4A, 4B, or 4C is used), spaced 24 in. or 600 mm OC (max 16 in. OC when Item 4A, 4B, or 4C is used). Vertically restrained walls require studs to be cut 3/8 in. less than floor to ceiling height.

3. **Gypsum Board* —** 1 in. thick gypsum wallboard liner panels, supplied in nominal 24 in. or 600 mm widths. Vertical edges inserted in "H" shaped section of "C-H" studs. Free edge of end panels attached to long leg of "J" runners with 1-5/8 in. long Type S head steel screws spaced not greater than 12 in. OC.
CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Types Shaftliner, EGRG Shaftliner or GlasRoc Shaftliner

CGC INC — Type SLX.

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type LGFCSL

GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Types TP-6, DGUSL, and TRSL

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type SLX

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type SLX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type SLX.

4. **Gypsum Board* —** 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically and attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC along the edges and in the field of the boards.
AMERICAN GYPSUM CO — Types AGX-1, M-Glass, AG-C, LightRoc.

CABOT MANUFACTURING ULC — 5/8 Type X, Type Blueglass Exterior Sheathing

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type C, Type X-1.

CGC INC — Types C, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, ULIX, ULX, or WRC.

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Types LGFC-C, LGFC-C/A, LGFC6A

GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Types 5, DAPC, Type X, Veneer Plaster Base - Type X, Water Rated - Type X, Sheathing - Type X, Soffit - Type X, Type TG-C, Type LWX, Veneer Plaster Base-Type LWX, Water Rated-Type LWX, Sheathing Type-LWX, Soffit-Type LWX, Type DGLW, Water Rated-Type DGLW, Sheathing Type- DGLW, Soffit-Type DGLW, Type LW2X, Veneer Plaster Base - Type LW2X, Water Rated - Type LW2X, Sheathing - Type LW2X, Soffit - Type LW2X, Type DGL2W, Water Rated - Type DGL2W, Sheathing - Type DGL2W, Type DGG, Type DAP, Type DS.

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Types C, PG-11, PG-C, PGS-WRS, PGI

SAINT-GOBAIN GYPROC MIDDLE EAST FZE — Type Gyproc FireStop, Gyproc FireStop MR, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH, Gyproc FireStop ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine, Gyproc DuraLine MR, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH, Gyproc DuraLine ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH ACTIV'Air

THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL — Type C.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types C, FRX-G, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, ULIX, ULX or WRC.

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Types C, SCX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types C, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, ULX, or WRC.

4A. **Gypsum Board* —** Not Shown - As an Alternate to Item 4. Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. Lead batten strips (Item 6) required behind vertical joints
RAY-BAR ENGINEERING CORP — Type RB-LBG

4B. **Gypsum Board* —** Not Shown - As an Alternate to Item 4. Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints. To be used with Lead Batten Strips (see Item 6B) or Lead Discs (see Item 6C).
MAYCO INDUSTRIES INC — Type X-Ray Shielded Gypsum

4C. **Gypsum Board* —** (Not Shown - As an Alternate to Item 4.). Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws gypsum panel steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in. wide, max 8 ft long with a max thickness of 0.14 in. placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with construction adhesive and two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the

top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead discs, nominal 3/8 in. diam by max 0.085 in. thick. Compression fitted or adhered over the screw heads. Lead batten strips and discs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C".
RADIATION PROTECTION PRODUCTS INC — Type RPP - Lead Lined Drywall

5. **Batts and Blankets* —** (Optional) — Mineral wool batts partially or completely filling stud cavity.
ROCKWOOL — Type AFB, min. density 1.8 pcf / 28.8 kg/m³

THERMAFIBER INC — Type SAFB, SAFB FF

5A. **Fiber, Sprayed* —** As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) — (100% Borate Formulation) — Spray applied cellulose material. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product with a nominal dry density of 2.7 lb/ft³. Alternate Application Method: The fiber is applied without water or adhesive at a nominal dry density of 3.5 lb/ft³, in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product.
Applegate Greenfiber Acquisition LLC — INS735, INS745, INS750LD, and Insulmax for use with wet or dry application. INS765LD and INS773LD are to be used for dry application only.

5B. **Fiber, Sprayed* —** As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) - Spray applied cellulose insulation material. The fiber is applied with water to interior surfaces in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. Applied to completely fill the enclosed cavity. Minimum dry density of 4.3 pounds per cubic ft.
NU-WOOL CO INC — Cellulose Insulation

5C. **Fiber, Sprayed* —** As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) - Spray applied cellulose fiber. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. The minimum dry density shall be 4.30 lbs/ft³.
INTERNATIONAL CELLULOSE CORP — Celbar-RL

5D. Deleted.

5E. **Fiber, Sprayed* —** As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) - Spray-applied cellulose material. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. To facilitate the installation of the material, any thin, woven or non-woven netting may be attached by any means possible to the outer face the studs. The material shall reach equilibrium moisture content before the installation of materials on either face of the studs. The minimum dry density shall be 5.79 lbs/ft³.
APPLEGATE HOLDINGS L L C — Applegate Advanced Stabilized Cellulose Insulation

6. **Lead Batten Strips —** For Use with Item 4A - (Not Shown) — Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard (Item 4A) and optional at remaining stud locations. Strips, min 1-1/2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.125 in. Strips placed on the interior face of studs and attached from the exterior face of the stud with two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C".

6A. **Lead Discs or Tabs —** (Not Shown) - Used in lieu of or in addition to the lead batten strips (Item 6) or optional at other locations - Max 3/4 in. diam by max 0.125 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered over steel screw heads or max 1/2 in. by 1-1/4 in. by max 0.125 in. thick lead tabs placed on gypsum boards (Item 5) underneath screw locations prior to the installation of the screws. Lead discs or tabs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C".

6B. **Lead Batten Strips —** (Not Shown, for use with Item 4B) Lead batten strips, 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.140 in. Strips placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip or with one min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screw at the top of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D".

6C. **Lead Discs —** (Not Shown, for use with Item 4B) Max 5/16 in. diam by max 0.140 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered over steel screw heads. Lead discs to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal Specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or

D".

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2022-12-04

The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product.

UL Solutions permits the reproduction of the material contained in Product iQ subject to the following conditions: 1. The Guide Information, Assemblies, Constructions, Designs, Systems, and/or Certifications (files) must be presented in their entirety and in a non-misleading manner, without any manipulation of the data (or drawings). 2. The statement "Reprinted from Product iQ with permission from UL Solutions" must appear adjacent to the extracted material. In addition, the reprinted material must include a copyright notice in the following format: "©2023 UL LLC."

UL Product iQ®

BXUV.U438 - Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

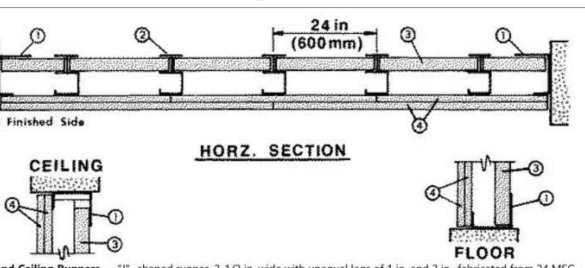
BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States
BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada
See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

Design No. U438

December 01, 2022

Nonbearing Wall Rating — 2 HR.
*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**



1. **Floor and Ceiling Runners —** "J" -shaped runner, 2-1/2 in. wide with unequal legs of 1 in. and 2 in., fabricated from 24 MSG galv steel (min 20 MSG when Item 4B is used). Runners positioned with short leg toward finished side of wall. Runners attached to structural supports with steel fasteners located not greater than 2 in. from ends and not greater than 24 in. OC.

2. **Steel Studs —** "C-H" -shaped studs, 2-1/2 in. wide by 1-1/2 in. deep, fabricated from 25 MSG galv steel (min 20 MSG when Item 4B, 4D, or 4E is used). Cut to lengths 3/8 to 1/2 in. less than floor to ceiling height and spaced 24 in. or 600 mm OC (max 16 in. OC when Items 4B, 4D, 4E is used).

2A. **Steel Studs —** (Not shown)-"E" -shaped studs installed in place of "C-H" -shaped studs (Item 2) to secure the closure liner panels at the ends of walls. Fabricated from 25 MSG galv steel (min 20 MSG when Item 4B, 4D, or 4E is used), 2-1/2 in. wide, with one leg 1 in. long and two legs 3/4 in. long. Shorter legs 1 in. apart to engage gypsum liner panels. Cut to lengths 3/8 in. less than floor to ceiling height. Sill and lintel of opening formed with "J" -shaped runners (Item 1) secured to "E" -shaped studs with angle clips and steel screws.

3. **Gypsum Board* —** 1 in. thick gypsum wallboard liner panels, supplied in nom 24 in. or 600 mm (for metric spacing) widths. Panels cut 1 in. less in length than floor to ceiling height. Vertical edges inserted in "H" -shaped section of "C-H" studs. Free edge of end panels attached to long leg of "J" -runners with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced not greater than 12 in. OC.
CGC INC — Type SLX.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type SLX.

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type SLX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type SLX.

4. **Gypsum Board* —** 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft. or 1200 mm (for metric spacing) wide wallboard applied vertically in two layers. Inner or base layer attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. OC along the edges and in the field of the boards. Outer or face layer attached to studs and "J" -runners with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. along the edges and in the field of the boards, staggered from screws in inner layer. Joints between inner and outer layers staggered.
Outer layer joints covered with paper tape and joint compound. Exposed screw heads covered with joint compound.

As an alternate method, inner wallboard layer applied vertically, outer wallboard layer applied horizontally. Inner layer attached to studs with 1 in. Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. OC along vertical edges and in the field. Outer layer attached to the studs and "J" runners over the inner layer with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC in the field, along the vertical edges and to the floor and ceiling runners. Outer layer secured to inner layer wallboard with 1-1/2 in. long Type G steel screws located midway between studs and 1 in. from the horizontal joint.

AMERICAN GYPSUM CO — Types AG-C .

CABOT MANUFACTURING ULC — Type C

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type C

CGC INC — Type C, IP-X2, or WRC.

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type LGFC-C/A.

GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Types 5, DAPC, TG-C.

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types eXP-C, FSK-C, FSW-C, FSMR-C.

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Types PG-C.

SAINT-GOBAIN GYPROC MIDDLE EAST FZE — Type Gyproc FireStop, Gyproc FireStop MR, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH, Gyproc FireStop ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH ACTIV'Air

THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL — Type C.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type C, IP-X2 or WRC.

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type C

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type C, IP-X2 or WRC.

4A. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 4) — 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically or horizontally. Inner or base layer attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S or S-12 steel screws spaced 24 in. OC when installed vertically or 16 in. OC when installed horizontally. Outer or face layer attached to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type S or S-12 steel screws spaced 12 in. OC when installed vertically and staggered 12 in. from base layer screws or 8 in. OC when installed horizontally and staggered 8 in. from base layer screws. Horizontal joints between inner and outer layers staggered a min of 12 in. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered 24 in. Outer layer joints covered with paper tape and joint compound. Exposed screw heads covered with joint compound. Paper tape and joint compound may be omitted when gypsum boards are supplied with square edges. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum panels to be installed horizontally.
CGC INC — Type AR, IP-AR, IP-X1, SCX, ULX, or WRX.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type AR, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, SCX, ULX or WRX.

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type SCX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type AR, IP-AR, IP-X1, SCX, ULX, or WRX.

4B. **Gypsum Board* —** (Not Shown) - May be used in lieu of Items 4 or 4A for the base layer - Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. Lead batten strips (Item 6) required behind vertical joints.
RAY-BAR ENGINEERING CORP — Type RB-LBG

4C. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 4, 4A, 4B) — 5/8 in. thick. Two layers installed as described in Item 4.
NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Type FSMR-C.

4D. **Gypsum Board* —** (Not Shown) - May be used in lieu of Items 4 for the base layer - Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints. To be used with Lead Batten Strips (see Item 6B) or Lead Discs (see Item 6C).
MAYCO INDUSTRIES INC — Type X-Ray Shielded Gypsum

4E. **Gypsum Board* —** (Not Shown) - May be used in lieu of Items 4 for the base layer. Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws gypsum panel steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in. wide, max 8 ft long with a max thickness of 0.14 in. placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with construction adhesive and two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead discs, nominal 3/8 in. diam by max 0.085 in. thick. Compression fitted or adhered over the screw heads. Lead batten strips and discs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C".
RADIATION PROTECTION PRODUCTS INC — Type RPP - Lead Lined Drywall

4F. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 4) — 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically or horizontally. Inner or base layer attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S or S-12 steel screws spaced 24 in. OC when installed vertically or 16 in. OC when installed horizontally. Outer or face layer attached to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type S or S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC when installed vertically and staggered min. 8 in. from base layer screws or 8 in. OC when installed horizontally and staggered min. 6 in. from base layer screws. Horizontal joints between inner and outer layers need not to be staggered. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered 24 in. Outer layer joints covered with paper tape and joint compound. Exposed screw heads covered with joint compound. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum panels to be installed horizontally.
CGC INC — Type ULIX.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type ULIX.

5. **Batts and Blankets* —** (Optional) — (Not shown) — Mineral wool or glass fiber batts partially or completely filling stud cavity. Any mineral wool or glass fiber batt material bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Fire Resistance.

5A. **Fiber, Sprayed* —** As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) — (100% Borate Formulation) — Spray applied cellulose material. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product with a nominal dry density of 2.7 lb/ft³. Alternate Application Method: The fiber is applied without water or adhesive at a nominal dry density of 3.5 lb/ft³, in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product.
Applegate Greenfiber Acquisition LLC — INS735, INS745, INS750LD, and Insulmax for use with wet or dry application. INS765LD and INS773LD are to be used for dry application only.

5B. **Fiber, Sprayed* —** As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) - Spray applied cellulose insulation material. The fiber is applied with water to interior surfaces in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. Applied to completely fill the enclosed cavity. Minimum dry density of 4.3 pounds per cubic ft.
NU-WOOL CO INC — Cellulose Insulation

5C. **Fiber, Sprayed* —** As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) - Spray applied cellulose fiber. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. The minimum dry density shall be 4.30 lbs/ft³.
INTERNATIONAL CELLULOSE CORP — Celbar-RL

5D. **Fiber, Sprayed* —** As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) — Spray-applied cellulose material. The fiber is applied with

water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. To facilitate the installation of the material, any thin, woven or non-woven netting may be attached by any means possible to the outer face the studs. The material shall reach equilibrium moisture content before the installation of materials on either face of the studs. The minimum dry density shall be 5.79 lbs/ft³.
APPLEGATE HOLDINGS L L C — Applegate Advanced Stabilized Cellulose Insulation

6. **Lead Batten Strips —** For Use with Item 4B - (Not Shown) - Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard (Item 4A) and optional at remaining stud locations. Strips, min 1-1/2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.125 in. Strips placed on the interior face of studs and attached from the exterior face of the stud with two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C".

6A. **Lead Discs or Tabs —** (Not Shown) - Used in lieu of or in addition to the lead batten strips (Item 6) or optional at other locations - Max 3/4 in. diam by max 0.125 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered over steel screw heads or max 1/2 in. by 1-1/4 in. by max 0.125 in. thick lead tabs placed on gypsum boards (Item 5) underneath screw locations prior to the installation of the screws. Lead discs or tabs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C".

6B. **Lead Batten Strips —** (Not Shown, for use with Item 4D) Lead batten strips, 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.140 in. Strips placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip or with one min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screw at the top of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D". Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations.

6C. **Lead Discs —** (Not Shown, for use with Item 4D) Max 5/16 in. diam by max 0.140 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered over steel screw heads. Lead discs to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal Specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D".

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2022-12-02

The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product.

UL Solutions permits the reproduction of the material contained in Product iQ subject to the following conditions: 1. The Guide Information, Assemblies, Constructions, Designs, Systems, and/or Certifications (files) must be presented in their entirety and in a non-misleading manner, without any manipulation of the data (or drawings). 2. The statement "Reprinted from Product iQ with permission from UL Solutions" must appear adjacent to the extracted material. In addition, the reprinted material must include a copyright notice in the following format: "©2023 UL LLC."

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
NUMBER A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI
BOLAND
ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis

1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT

BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT

Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT

IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's™
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A041

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

U.L. DESIGN ASSEMBLIES

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

UL Product iQ®

BXUV.P719 - Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States
BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

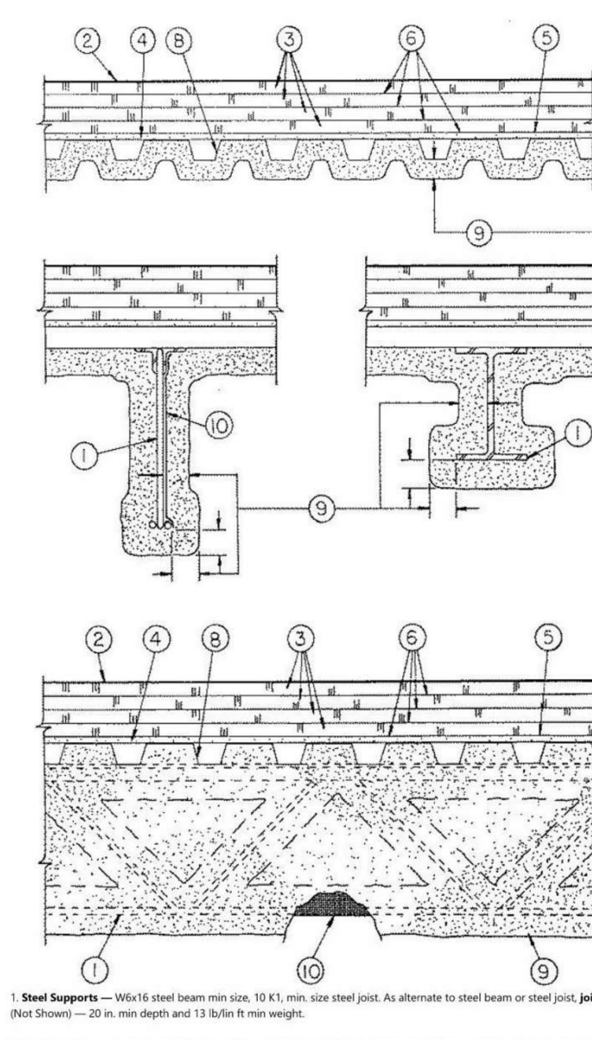
See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

Design No. P719

November 22, 2022

Restrained Assembly Rating — 1, 1-1/2, 2 or 3 Hr. (See Items 3 through 3G and 9)
Unrestrained Assembly Rating — 1, 1-1/2 or 2 Hr. (See Items 3 through 3G and 9)
Unrestrained Beam Rating — 1, 1-1/2, 2 or 3 Hr. (See Items 3 through 3G and 9)
Restricted Load Condition — See Item 9
This design was evaluated using a load design method other than the Limit States Design Method (e.g., Working Stress Design Method). For jurisdictions employing the Limit States Design Method, such as Canada, a load restriction factor shall be used — See Guide BXUV or BXUV7

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**



1. **Steel Supports —** W6x16 steel beam min size, 10 K1, min. size steel joist. As alternate to steel beam or steel joist, **joist girders** (Not Shown) — 20 in. min depth and 13 lb/lin ft min weight.

2. **Roof Covering —** Consisting of hot mopped or cold application bituminous materials compatible with the insulation(s) described herein which provide Class A, B or C coverings
See Roofing Materials and Systems Directory-**Roof Covering Materials** (TEVT).

2A. **In lieu of Item 2, roof covering consisting of single-ply Roofing Membranes* —** that is either ballasted, adhered or mechanically attached as permitted under the respective manufacturer's Classification.
See **Roofing Membranes** (CHCI) category for names of manufacturers.

2B. **Metal Roof Deck Panels* —** (Not Shown) — In addition to or in lieu of Items 2 or 2A, the roof covering may consist of a mechanically fastened metal roof deck panel assembly.
See Fire Resistance Directory **Metal Roof Deck Panels** (CETW).

3. **Roof Insulation-Foamed Plastic* —** 36 by 48 in. (min size) polyisocyanurate foamed plastic insulation boards applied over the gypsum wallboard (Item 4) in one or more layers. Min thickness is as outlined in Item 9. (No limit on max overall thickness). Boards to be installed with end joints staggered a min of 6 in. in adjacent rows. When applied in more than one layer, each layer to be offset in both directions from layer below a min of 6 in. in order to lap all joints.
ATLAS ROOFING CORP — ACFoam II, Tapered ACFoam II, ACFoam II NH, Tapered ACFoam II NH, ACFoam III, ACFoam III NH, Tapered ACFoam III NH, ACFoam IV, ACFoam Supreme, ACFoam Supreme NH, AC Foam Recover Board, ACFoam Recover Board NH

MULE-HIDE PRODUCTS CO INC — POLY ISO 2

CARLISLE SYNTEC SYSTEMS, A DIVISION OF CARLISLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, LLC — Types HP, HP-H, HP-N, HP-W, SecurShield CD, InsulBase NH, SecurShield NH, SecurShield HD Composite NH, Polyiso HP-F NH, InsulBase RL, SecurShield RL, Polyiso HP-F

DOW ROOFING SYSTEMS L L C — "Dow Termico Polyisocyanurate Insulation", "Dow Termico ISO 3000 Insulation", "Dow Termico ISO HP-FR"

FIRESTONE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO L L C — "ISO 95+ GL", "ISO 95+ FK", "ISO 95+ CAN", "ISO 95+ GL NH", "ISOGARD HD Composite

Board", "RESISTA", "ISOGARD GL", "ISOGARD CG"

GAF — EnergyGuard™, EnergyGuard™ RA, EnergyGuard™ NH.

When EnergyGuard™ or EnergyGuard™ NH are used, all ratings are reduced by 1/2 hr.
HUNTER PANELS, A DIVISION OF CARLISLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, LLC — H Shield, H-Shield-F, H-Shield-CG, H-Shield-C, H-Shield Premier, H-Shield HD Composite, H-Shield HD Composite CG, H-Shield RL, H-Shield CG RL, H Shield NH, H-Shield-F NH, H-Shield-CG NH, H-Shield-C NH, H-Shield Premier NH, H-Shield HD Composite CG NH

MULE-HIDE PRODUCTS CO INC — Poly ISO 1, Tapered Poly ISO 1, Poly ISO 1-DWD, Tapered Poly ISO 1-DWD, Poly ISO 1-HD, Poly ISO 1-HD90, Poly ISO 1-HD-Composite

JOHNS MANVILLE — ENRGY 3 25 psi, ENRGY 3, Tapered ENRGY 3, Tapered ENRGY 3 25 psi, ENRGY 3 AGF, Tapered ENRGY 3 AGF, ENRGY 3 25 psi AGF, Tapered ENRGY 3 25 psi AGF, ENRGY 3 CGF, Tapered ENRGY 3 CGF, ENRGY 3 25 psi CGF, Tapered ENRGY 3 25 psi CGF, ISO-3, Tapered ISO-3, ValuTherm, Tapered ValuTherm, ValuTherm 25 psi, Tapered ValuTherm 25 psi, ValuTherm AGF, Tapered ValuTherm AGF, ValuTherm 25 psi AGF, Tapered ValuTherm 25 psi AGF, ValuTherm CGF, Tapered ValuTherm CGF, ValuTherm 25 psi CGF, Tapered ValuTherm 25 psi CGF

MARTIN FIREPROOFING CORP — "Perform-A-Deck I"

RMAX, A BUSINESS UNIT OF SIKA CORPORATION — Multi-Max-3, Multi-Max FA-3, Ultra-Max, Ultra-Max Plus, Tapered Ultra-Max Plus, Tapered Thermaroof-3, Tapered Thermaroof FA-3, Tapered Ultra-Max

SIKA SARNAFIL INC — Sarnatherm-R Insulation, Sarnatherm-R CG Insulation, Sarnatherm-R Tapered Insulation, Sarnatherm-R CG Tapered Insulation

SIPLAST INC — Paratherm G

SOPREMA INC — Sopra-ISO s, Sopra-ISO s Tapered, Sopra-ISO+ s, Sopra-ISO+ s Tapered, Sopra-ISO H+ s, Sopra-ISO H+ s Tapered

VERSICO INC — SecurShield HD Composite, WeatherBond XFP HD Composite, VersiCore MP-H NH, WeatherBond XP NH, SecurShield NH, WeatherBond XFP NH, VersiCore RL, SecurShield RL, Polyiso MP-HF NH

3A. **Roof Insulation-Mineral and Fiber Boards* —** (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 3 for the 1, 1-1/2 and 2 hr assembly ratings. Min 1 in. thick for the 1 and 1-1/2 hr assembly ratings and 2 in. thick for the 2 hr assembly ratings. No limit on max overall thickness. To be applied in one or more layers over the gypsum wallboard (Item 4) with adhesive (Item 6) between layers of insulation and to vapor retarder (or gypsum wallboard if vapor retarder is not used). As an alternate, the first layer of insulation may be attached through the wallboard to the roof deck with self-drilling, self-tapping steel screws pierced through 3-1/4 in. hexagonal steel plates spaced min 15 in. OC. The min cover of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials to the end of the screw shall be 1/2 in. The second layer of insulation may be secured to the first layer with 30 lb. of hot mopping asphalt per 100 sq ft. Each layer of board to be offset in both directions from layer below a min of 6 in. Between layers of roof insulation, a secondary membrane consisting of Type G1 or G2 mats or Type 15 felt may be used. Secondary membrane secured in place with 25 lb. of hot mopping asphalt per 100 sq ft. Joints between insulation and sheathing shall be staggered.
JOHNS MANVILLE — Types Fesco, Retro-Fit, RetroPlus

3B. **Building Units* —** As an alternate to Items 3 and 3A, polyisocyanurate foamed plastic insulation boards, nom 48 by 48 or 96 in., faced on the top surface with oriented strand board or plywood. Min. thickness of the polyisocyanurate core is as outlined in Item 9. No limit on max overall thickness. Boards to be installed over gypsum wallboard with end joints staggered a min of 6 in. in adjacent rows.
ATLAS ROOFING CORP — ACFoam Nail Base Insulation, ACFoam Nail Base Insulation NH, Vented-R, ACFoam CrossVent, ACFoam CrossVent NH, ACFoam III Nail Base Insulation, ACFoam III Nail Base Insulation NH, ACFoam III CrossVent, ACFoam III CrossVent NH

FIRESTONE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO L L C — Hailgard, "ISOGARD HG"

HUNTER PANELS, A DIVISION OF CARLISLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, LLC — H-Shield-NB, H-Shield-NB NH

JOHNS MANVILLE — Nailboard

SOPREMA INC — Sopra-ISO CV s

3C. **Roof Insulation — Foamed Plastic* —** (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Items 3 through 3B, polystyrene formed plastic insulation boards, applied in one or more layers over gypsum wallboard. Min. thickness is 1.0 in. with no max overall thickness max density 2.5 pcf. When applied in more than one layer, each layer to be offset in both directions from layer below a min. of 6 in. in order to lap all joints. Boards secured to gypsum wallboard (Item 4) with asphalt glaze coat or adhesive (Item 6). Adhesive and/or asphalt glazer coat may be omitted when Item 2A.
See **Foamed Plastic** (BRYX) category in the Building Materials Directory or **Foamed Plastic** (CCVW) category in the Fire Resistance Directory for names of manufacturers.

3D. **Roof Insulation — Foamed Plastic* —** As an alternate to Items 3 through 3C, 36 by 48 in. (min size) polyisocyanurate foamed plastic insulation boards applied over the gypsum wallboard (Item 4) in one or more layers. Min thickness is 3.0 in. with no limit on max overall thickness. Boards to be installed with end joints staggered a min of 6 in. in adjacent rows. When applied in more than one layer, each layer to be offset in both directions from layer below a min of 6 in. in order to lap all joints.
RMAX, A BUSINESS UNIT OF SIKA CORPORATION

3E. **Building Units* —** As an alternate to Items 3 through 3D, polyisocyanurate foamed plastic insulation boards, nom 48 by 48 or 96 in. faced on the underside with mineral and fiber boards. Min thickness of the polyisocyanurate core is as outlined in Item 9. No limit to max overall thickness. Boards to be installed with end joints staggered a min of 6 in. in adjacent rows.
FIRESTONE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO L L C — "ISO 95+ Composite".

JOHNS MANVILLE — Fesco-Foam

3F. **Building Units* —** As an alternate to Items 3 through 3E, polyisocyanurate foamed plastic insulation boards faced on the underside with wood fiber board. Min thickness of the polyisocyanurate core is as outlined in Item 9. No limit on max overall thickness. Boards to be installed with end joints staggered a min of 6 in. in adjacent rows.
FIRESTONE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO L L C — "ISO 95+ Wood Fiberboard Composite"

JOHNS MANVILLE — ENRGY-2 Plus

3G. **Building Units* —** Not Shown — As an alternate to Items 3 through 3F, composite polyisocyanurate foamed plastic insulation board with an adhered nailing surface, nom 48 by 48 or 96 in. may be used with the following limitations. These composite building units have ventilation slots internal to the panels. The building units are applied over gypsum wallboard (Item 4). The thickness of the panel depends upon the thinnest portion of the polyisocyanurate insulation. The following dimensions apply to the polyisocyanurate insulation, min is as outlined in Item 9. There is no limit on the max insulation thickness.
JOHNS MANVILLE — Type ISO-VENT

3H. **Building Units* —** As an alternate to Items 3 through 3G, polyisocyanurate foamed plastic insulation boards, nom 48 by 48 or 96., faced on the top surface with gypsum board. Min thickness of the polyisocyanurate core is as outlined in Item 9. No limit on overall thickness. Boards to be installed with end joints staggered a min of 6 in. in adjacent rows.
JOHNS MANVILLE — ENRGY 2 Gypsum Composite.

3I. **Foamed Plastic* —** Optional — (Not Shown) — Used in addition to the foam insulation required to achieve fire rating:

3Ia. **Foamed Plastic* —** Optional — (Not Shown) — Maximum 1 in. thick polyisocyanurate foamed plastic insulation boards, nom

48 by 48 or 96 in. Boards may be applied as the top layer in addition to the specified minimum thickness of any roofing system described herein, as long as the roofing system states that there is no limit on maximum thickness. Joints offset in both directions from layer below.
FIRESTONE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO L L C — "ISOGARD HD"

3Ib. **Foamed Plastic* —** Optional — (Not Shown) — Maximum 5/8 inch thick polyisocyanurate foamed plastic insulation boards, nom 48 by 48 or 96 in. Boards may be applied as the top layer in addition to the specified minimum thickness of any roofing system described herein, as long as the roofing system states that there is no limit on maximum thickness. Joints offset in both directions from layer below.
RMAX, A BUSINESS UNIT OF SIKA CORPORATION — "Ultra-Max HD"

SIKA SARNAFIL INC — "Sarnatherm Roof Board-R"

3Ic. **Foamed Plastic* —** Optional — (Not Shown) — Maximum 1/2 inch thick polyisocyanurate foamed plastic insulation boards, nom 48 by 48 or 96 in. Boards may be applied as the top layer in addition to the specified minimum thickness of any roofing system described herein, as long as the roofing system states that there is no limit on maximum thickness. Joints offset in both directions from layer below.
CARLISLE SYNTEC SYSTEMS, A DIVISION OF CARLISLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, LLC — SecurShield HD, SecurShield HD Plus, SecurShield HD NH, SecurShield HD Plus NH, SecurShield HD RL

HUNTER PANELS, A DIVISION OF CARLISLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, LLC — H-Shield HD, H-Shield HD90, H-Shield HD RL, H-Shield HD NH, H-Shield HD90 NH

VERSICO INC — SecurShield HD Plus, WeatherBond XFP HD Plus Cover Board, SecurShield HD NH, WeatherBond XFP HD NH Cover Board, SecurShield HD Plus NH, WeatherBond XFP HD Plus NH Cover Board, SecurShield HD RL

3Id. **Foamed Plastic* —** Optional — (Not Shown) — Maximum 1 inch thick polyisocyanurate foamed plastic insulation boards, nom 48 by 48 or 96 in. Boards may be applied as the top layer in addition to the specified minimum thickness of any roofing system described herein, as long as the roofing system states that there is no limit on maximum thickness. Joints offset in both directions from layer below.
ATLAS ROOFING CORP — ACFoam HD CoverBoard and ACFoam CoverBoard FR

3Ie. **Foamed Plastic* —** (Optional — Not Shown) — Maximum 1 in. thick polyisocyanurate foamed plastic insulation boards, nom 48 by 48 or 96 in. Boards may be applied as the top layer in addition to the specified minimum thickness of any roofing system described herein, as long as the roofing system states that there is no limit on maximum thickness. Joints offset in both directions from layer below.

JOHNS MANVILLE – Types ProtectoR HD, SeparatoR CGF, Invinsa

3J. **Building Units* —** As an alternate to Item 3, polyisocyanurate foamed plastic insulation boards, nom 48 by 48 or 96 in., faced on the top surface with wood fiber board. Min. thickness of the polyisocyanurate core is as outlined in Item 9. No limit on max overall thickness. Boards to be installed over gypsum wallboard with end joints staggered a min of 6 in. in adjacent rows.
CARLISLE SYNTEC SYSTEMS, A DIVISION OF CARLISLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, LLC — Polyiso HP-H Composite NH

HUNTER PANELS, A DIVISION OF CARLISLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, LLC — H-Shield-WF, H-Shield-WF NH

VERSICO INC — MP-HWF NH, WeatherBond XP-WF NH

3K. **Building Units* —** As an alternate to Item 3, polyisocyanurate foamed plastic insulation boards, nom 48 by 48 or 96 in., faced on the top surface with perlite composite board. Min. thickness of the polyisocyanurate core is as outlined in Item 9. No limit on max overall thickness. Boards to be installed over gypsum wallboard with end joints staggered a min of 6 in. in adjacent rows.
HUNTER PANELS, A DIVISION OF CARLISLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, LLC — H-Shield-P, H-Shield-RP, H-Shield-P NH, H-Shield-RP NH

3L. **Building Units* —** As an alternate to Item 3, polyisocyanurate foamed plastic insulation boards, nom 48 by 48 or 96 in., faced

on the top surface with glass mat faced gypsum panel. Min. thickness of the polyisocyanurate core is as outlined in Item 9. No limit on max overall thickness. Boards to be installed over gypsum wallboard with end joints staggered a min of 6 in. in adjacent rows.
CARLISLE SYNTEC SYSTEMS, A DIVISION OF CARLISLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, LLC — Polyiso HP-HDD, Polyiso HP-HDD NH

HUNTER PANELS, A DIVISION OF CARLISLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, LLC — H-Shield-DD, H-Shield-DD NH

VERSICO INC — MP-HDD, MP-HDD NH

3M. **Foamed Plastic* —** As an alternate to Items 3 through 3H - Polyurethane foamed plastic roof insulation. Formed by the simultaneous spraying of two liquid components applied over the gypsum wallboard (Item 4) in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Min thickness as outlined in Item 9. No limit on max overall thickness.
BASF CORP — Types FE348-2.5, FE348-2.8, FE348-3.0, ELASTOSPRAY 81255, ELASTOSPRAY 81285, ELASTOSPRAY 81305, SKYTITE C1

BASF CORP — Elastospray 5100-2.0, Elastospray 5100-2.5, Elastospray 81302, Elastospray 81272, Elastospray Alpha System, Elastospray 81252

3N. **Mineral and Fiber Board* —** (Optional — Not Shown) — Used in addition to the foam insulation required to achieve fire rating. Maximum 1 in. thick mineral and fiber insulation boards, nom 48 by 48 or 96 in. Boards may be applied as the top layer in addition to the specified minimum thickness of any roofing system described herein, as long as the roofing system states that there is no limit on maximum thickness. Joints offset in both directions from layer below.
JOHNS MANVILLE — Fesco, Retro-fit, RetroPlus, DuraBoard (1/2"), DuraBoard (3/4"), DuraBoard (1"), Fesco HD

4. **Gypsum Board —** (Classified or unclassified) — Supplied in sheets from nom 2 by 4 ft to 4 by 12 ft, by nom 5/8 in. thick. Min weight 2.2 psf applied perpendicular to steel roof deck direction with adhesive (Item 6), hot asphalt (Item 6A) or laid loosely. End joints to occur over crests of steel roof and to be staggered 2 ft in adjacent rows.
CABOT MANUFACTURING ULC (View Classification) — CKNX.R25370

AMERICAN GYPSUM CO (View Classification) — CKNX.R14196

BEIJING NEW BUILDING MATERIALS PUBLIC LTD CO (View Classification) — CKNX.R19374

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC (View Classification) — CKNX.R3660

CGC INC (View Classification) — CKNX.R19751

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC (View Classification) — CKNX.R18482

GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C (View Classification) — CKNX.R2717

LOADMASTER SYSTEMS INC (View Classification) — CKNX.R11809

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO (View Classification) — CKNX.R3501

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM (View Classification) — CKNX.R7094

PANEL REY S A (View Classification) — CKNX.R21796

SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SARABURI) CO LTD (View Classification) — CKNX.R19262

THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL (View Classification) — CKNX.R27517

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO (View Classification) — CKNX.R1319

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC (View Classification) — CKNX.R38438

USG MEXICO S A DE C V (View Classification) — CKNX.R16089

5. **Vapor Retarder-Sheathing Material* —** (Optional) — Vinyl film or paper scrim vapor barrier, applied to steel roof deck with adhesive (Item 6), asphalt (Item 6A) or laid loosely, overlapped approximately 2 in. on adjacent sheets. See **Sheathing Material** (CHIZ) category for names of manufacturers.

6. **Adhesive* —** (Optional) — May be applied between crests of steel roof deck and gypsum wallboard, between gypsum wallboard and vapor retarder, between vapor retarder and first layer of insulation, and between layers of insulation. Applied in 1/2 in. wide ribbons 6 in. OC at 0.4 gal/100 sq ft. See **Adhesives** (BYWR) category for names of manufacturers.

6A. **Asphalt or Coal Tar Pitch* —** (Optional — Not Shown) — In lieu of Item 6, used to attach the first layer of insulation to vapor retarder and each additional layer of roof insulation. Applied at a max rate of 25 lbs/100 sq ft.

6B. **Adhesive* —** (Optional) — (Bearing the UL Classification Marking for Roof Systems (TGFU)) — The vapor retarder, the gypsum wallboard or the first layer of roof insulation may be secured with adhesive to the steel crest surfaces. Also used to attach the vapor retarder to gypsum wallboard, the first layer of insulation to vapor retarder or gypsum wallboard and each additional layer of insulation. Applied at a max rate of 19.8 g/ft^2. When FAST 100 adhesive is used, additional **Spray-Applied Fire Resistance Materials*** (CHPX) is required on the deck for the 1-1/2 and 2 hr Unrestrained Assembly Ratings. The thickness specified for the deck shall be increased by 1/16 in. for 1-1/2 hr Unrestrained Assembly Rating and 1/4 in. for 2 hr Unrestrained Assembly Rating.
CARLISLE SYNTEC SYSTEMS, A DIVISION OF CARLISLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, LLC — FAST 100

7. **Mechanical Fasteners —** (Optional — Not Shown) — Mechanical screw-type fastener with metal washer designed for the purpose may be used to attach one or more layers of insulation to steel roof deck.

8. **Steel Roof Deck —** (Unclassified) — Min 1-1/2 in. deep and 30 or 36 in. wide galv fluted steel deck. Flutes 6 in. OC with crest width ranging from 3-5/8 to 5-1/16 in. Min gauge is 22 MSG. Ends overlapped at supports min 1-1/2 in. and welded to supports at deck laps and a max of 12 in. OC between sides of units. Side laps of adjacent units welded, button-punched or secured together with No. 12 by 3/4 in. long self-drilling, self-tapping steel screws spaced a max of 36 in. OC. **Classified Steel Floor and Form Units —** 1-1/2, 2 or 3 in. deep, 24 - 36 in. wide galv units. Min gauge is 22 MSG. Ends overlapped at supports min 1-1/2 in. and welded to supports at deck laps at a max of 12 in. OC between sides of units. Side laps of adjacent units welded, button punched or secured together with No. 12 by 3/4 in. long self-drilling, self-tapping steel screws spaced a max of 36 in. OC.
ASC STEEL DECK, DIV OF ASC PROFILES L L C — Types BH-36, BHN-36, BHN-35-1/4, DGB-36, B-36, BN-36, BN-35-1/4, NH-32, NHN-32, DGN-32, N-32, 2WH-36, 2WHS-36, 3WxH-36, 3WH-36. All units may be galvanized or Prime Shield™. Non-cellular decks may be vented designated with a "V" suffix to the product name.

CANAM GROUP INC — Types P-3606, P-3615, P-2436, and P-2404 noncomposite; 36 in. wide Types 1.5B, 1.5BI; 24 in. wide Types 3N, 3NI.

CANAM STEEL CORP — Types BS, F, NS, NI. Units may be phos/ptd or ptd/ptd

DECK WEST INC — 24 in. wide Type NDW or 36 in. wide Types B-DW and 2-DW

INTSEL STEEL EAST LLC — 36 in. wide Type 1.5" B-DECK/ROOF, 24 in. wide Type N-DECK/ROOF.

MARLYN STEEL DECKS INC — Types B, F, N, NV

NEW MILLENNIUM BUILDING SYSTEMS L L C — Types B, BD, BI, F, FD, N, ND, NW32 and NW32I. Units may be phos/painted or galvanized

STEEL MASTERS INTERNATIONAL DEPENDABLE STEEL — 36 in. wide Types 2WH-36, 3WH-36. Units may be phos/painted or galvanized.

VERCO DECKING INC - A NUCOR CO — Deck types PLB, HSB, PLN3, HSN3, PLN, N; FORMLOK™ deck types PLB, B, PLN3, N3, PLN, N. Units may be galvanized or phos./ptd. Deck may be vented or non-vented.

VULCRAFT, DIV OF NUCOR CORP — Galv or ptd/ptd Types 1.5B, 1.5BI, 1.5PLB, 1.5F, 3N, 3NI, 3.0PLN, 3NL-32, 3NI-32, 3PLN-32; Types BW, B High Strength, BW High Strength, N. Types BW and N may be ptd/ptd.

9. **Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials* —** Applied by mixing with water and spraying in one or more coats to the thicknesses shown below, to steel surfaces which are clean and free of dirt, loose scale, and oil. Min average and min individual density of 15 and 14 pcf, respectively, for Types 300, 300AC, 300ES, 300HS, 300N, 3000, 3000ES and SB. For Types 400AC and 400ES min average and min individual density of 22 and 19 pcf, respectively. Min avg density of 44 pcf with min ind value of 40 pcf for Types M-II and TG. Min avg density of 47 pcf, with min individual value of 43 pcf for Type M-II/P. For method of density determination, see Design Information Section, Sprayed Material. Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials on steel deck shall cover screw tips by 1/2 in. min. Use of adhesive (Item 12) is required.
The min thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials required for various fire resistance ratings are shown in the table below:

Restrained Assembly Rating Hr	Unrestrained Assembly Rating Hr	Unrestrained Beam Rating Hr	Min Insulation or Building Unit Core Thkns In.**	Protection Thkns In. Deck	Beam	Joist (a)	Joist (b)
1	1	1	0	1/2	7/16	3/4	3/4
1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	0	13/16	9/16	15/16	1-3/16
1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1	3/4	9/16	15/16	1-3/16
2	2	2	0	1-1/8	13/16	1-3/16	1-3/16
2	2	2	1	1-1/16	13/16	1-3/16	1-3/16
2	2	2	2	15/16	13/16	1-3/16	1-3/16
3	2	3	1	1-11/16	1-1/4	1-5/8	1-5/8
3	2	3	2	1-1/2	1-1/4	1-5/8	1-5/8

** Refers to Item Nos. 3, 3B, 3E, 3F, 3G, and 3H. For Item Nos. 3A, 3C, 3D or 3K, refer to individual description for min thickness.

\# The required minimum thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials on the steel deck is increased by 1/16 in. for 1-1/2 hr Unrestrained Assembly Rating and 1/4 in. for 2 hr Unrestrained Assembly Rating when Item 6B is used.

(a) Metal lath (Item 10A) or nonmetallic fabric mesh (Item 10) secured to one side of joist. Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials thickness applied to each side of lath or mesh shall be equal to thickness required on steel joist.

(b) Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials directly applied to joist contours. As an alternate, metal lath (Item 10A) or nonmetallic mesh (Item 10) secured to one side of joist to catch overspray when spraying following joist contours. Metal lath to be fully covered with Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials but with no min thickness requirements.

BERLIN CO LTD — Types 300, 300ES, 300N, SB, M-II, TG and M-II/P

GREENTECH ASIA PACIFIC SDN BDH — Types 300, 300ES, 300HS, M-II, or M-II/P

GREENTECH THERMAL INSULATION PRODUCTS MFG CO L L C — Types 300, 300AC, 400AC, M-II, TG and M-II/P

ISOLATEK INTERNATIONAL — Types 300, 300AC, 300ES, 300HS, 300N, SB, 400AC, 400ES, 3000, 3000ES, M-II, TG and M-II/P

NEWKEM PRODUCTS CORP — Types 300, 300ES, 300N, SB, M-II, TG and M-II/P

9A. **(As an alternate to Item 9) Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials* —** Applied by mixing with water and spraying in one or more coats to the thicknesses shown below, to steel surfaces which are clean and free of dirt, loose scale, and oil. Min average and min individual density of 17.5 and 16 pcf, respectively, for Type 300TW. Min average and min individual density of 22 and 19 pcf, respectively, for Type 400. For method of density determination, see Design Information Section, Sprayed Material. Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials on steel deck shall cover screw tips by 1/2 in. min. Use of adhesive (Item 12) is required.
The min thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials required for various fire resistance ratings are shown in the table below:

Restrained Assembly Rating Hr	Unrestrained Assembly Rating Hr	Unrestrained Beam Rating Hr	Min Insulation or Building Unit Core Thkns In.**	Protection Thkns In. Deck	Beam	Joist (a)	Joist (b)
1	1	1	0	1/2	7/16	3/4	3/4
1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	0	13/16	9/16	15/16	1-3/16
1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1	3/4	9/16	15/16	1-3/16
2	2	2	0	1-1/8	13/16	1-3/16	1-3/16
2	2	2	1	1-1/16	13/16	1-3/16	1-3/16
2	2	2	2	15/16	13/16	1-3/16	1-3/16
3	2	3	1	1-11/16	1-1/4	1-5/8	1-5/8
3	2	3	2	1-1/2	1-1/4	1-5/8	1-5/8

** Refers to Item Nos. 3, 3B, 3E, 3F, 3G, and 3H. For Item Nos. 3A, 3C, or 3D, refer to individual description for min thickness.

\# The required minimum thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials on the steel deck is increased by 1/16 in. for 1-1/2 hr Unrestrained Assembly Rating and 1/4 in. for 2 hr Unrestrained Assembly Rating when Item 6B is used.

(a) Metal lath (Item 10A) or nonmetallic fabric mesh (Item 10) secured to one side of joist. Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials thickness applied to each side of lath or mesh shall be equal to thickness required on steel joist.

(b) Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials directly applied to joist contours. As an alternate, metal lath (Item 10A) or nonmetallic mesh (Item 10) secured to one side of joist to catch overspray when spraying following joist contours. Metal lath to be fully covered with Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials but with no min thickness requirements.
GREENTECH ASIA PACIFIC SDN BDH — Type 400

GREENTECH THERMAL INSULATION PRODUCTS MFG CO L L C — Type 400

ISOLATEK INTERNATIONAL — Type 300TW, Type 400

NEWKEM PRODUCTS CORP — Type 400

9B. **Sprayed Fiber Insulation* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — Spray applied fiber insulation, Classified to Surface Burning Characteristics (BNST), having a maximum applied density of 3.5 pcf, applied over Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Material (Item 9) on both steel floor and form units (Item 8) and supports (Item 1). Sprayed fiber insulation may be over Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Material (Item 9) according to the following tables:

Allowable Spray-Applied Fiber Insulation Thickness Over Steel Deck

Installed SFRM Thickness (in.) on Deck	SFRM Density (pcf) 15	17.5	22	44	47
1/2	8	8	8	8	8
3/4	8	8	8	8	8
13/16	8	8	8	8	8
15/16	8	8	8	8	8
1-1/16	7-3/4	8	8	8	8
1-1/8	7-1/2	8	8	8	8
1-1/2	5-7/8	6-7/8	8	8	8
1-11/16	5-1/16	5-15/16	7-7/16	8	8

Allowable Spray-Applied Fiber Insulation Thickness Over Beam

Installed SFRM Thickness (in.) on Deck	SFRM Density (pcf) 15	17.5	22	44	47
7/16	3-3/4	4-3/8	5-1/2	8	8
9/16	3-3/16	3-3/4	4-11/16	8	8
13/16	2-1/8	2-1/2	3-1/8	8	8
1-1/4	1/4	5/16	3/8	3-1/8	3-3/8

Allowable Spray-Applied Fiber Insulation Thickness Over Joist

Installed SFRM Thickness (in.) on Deck	SFRM Density (pcf) 15	17.5	22	44	47
3/4	8	8	8	8	8
15/16	8	8	8	8	8
1	8	8	8	8	8
1-3/16	7-1/4	8	8	8	8
1-5/8	5-3/8	6-1/4	7-7/8	8	8

INTERNATIONAL CELLULOSE CORP — Type K13, URE-K, or Sonospray FC

9d. **Sprayed Fiber Insulation* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — Spray applied fiber insulation Classified for Noncombustible Building Materials (BICW), having a maximum applied density of 3.5 pcf, applied over Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Material (Item 9) on both steel floor and form units (Item 8) and supports (Item 1). Sprayed fiber insulation may be over Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Material (Item 9) according to the following tables:

Allowable Spray-Applied Fiber Insulation Thickness Over Steel Deck

Installed SFRM Thickness (in.) on Deck	SFRM Density (pcf) 15	17.5	22	44	47
1/2	5	5	5	5	5
3/4	5	5	5	5	5
13/16	5	5	5	5	5
15/16	5	5	5	5	5
1 1/16	5	5	5	5	5
1 1/8	5	5	5	5	5
1 1/2	5	5	5	5	5
1 11/16	5	5	5	5	5

Allowable Spray-Applied Fiber Insulation Thickness Over Beam

Installed SFRM Thickness (in.) on Deck	SFRM Density (pcf) 15	17.5	22	44	47
7/16	5	5	5	5	5
9/16	5	5	5	5	5
13/16	4 9/16	5	5	5	5
1 1/4	2 11/16	3 1/8	3 15/16	5	5

Allowable Spray-Applied Fiber Insulation Thickness Over Joist

Installed SFRM Thickness (in.) on Deck	SFRM Density (pcf) 15	17.5	22	44	47
3/4	5	5	5	5	5
15/16	5	5	5	5	5
1	5	5	5	5	5
1 3/16	4 9/16	5	5	5	5
1 5/8	2 11/16	3 1/8	3 15/16	5	5

THERMACOUSTICS IND — Type TC-417

9e. **Sprayed Fiber Insulation* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — Spray applied fiber insulation Classified for Surface Burning Characteristics (BNST), having a maximum applied density of 2.8 pcf, applied over Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Material (Item 9) on both steel floor and form units (Item 8) and supports (Item 1). Sprayed fiber insulation may be over Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Material (Item 9) according to the following tables:

Allowable Spray-Applied Fiber Insulation Thickness Over Steel Deck

Installed SFRM Thickness (in.) on Deck	SFRM Density (pcf) 15	17.5	22	44	47
1/2	5	5	5	5	5
3/4	5	5	5	5	5
13/16	5	5	5	5	5
15/16	5	5	5	5	5
1-1/16	5	5	5	5	5
1-1/8	5	5	5	5	5
1-1/2	5	5	5	5	5
1-11/16	5	5	5	5	5

Allowable Spray-Applied Fiber Insulation Thickness Over Beam

Installed SFRM Thickness (in.) on Deck	SFRM Density (pcf) 15	17.5	22	44	47
7/16	5	5	5	5	5
9/16	5	4-5/16	5	5	5
13/16	5	2-3/4	5	5	5
1-1/4	3-3/8	0	4-15/16	5	5

Allowable Spray-Applied Fiber Insulation Thickness Over Joist

Installed SFRM Thickness (in.) on Deck	SFRM Density (pcf) 15	17.5	22	44	47
3/4	5	5	5	5	5
15/16	5	4-5/16	5	5	5
1	5	3-15/16	5	5	5
1-3/16	5	2-3/4	5	5	5
1-5/8	3-3/8	0	4-15/16	5	5

MONOGLASS INC — Type Monoglass

10. **Glass Fiber Mesh —** (Optional) — Min 3/32 in. sq mesh, coated fiberglass scrim fabric, weighing a min of 1.9 oz/sq yd shall be attached to one side of each joist web member. The method of attachment must be sufficient to hold the mesh and fire protection material during application and curing of the material. An acceptable method of attaching the mesh is by embedding the mesh in min 1/4 in. long beads of hot melted glue.
The beads of glue shall be spaced min 12 in. OC along the top chord of the bar joists. Another method of attachment is the use of 1-1/4 in. long, 1/2 in. wide hairpin clips formed from 0.064 in. diam steel wire, alternating from top to bottom of the joist web member.

10A. **Metal Lath —** (Optional — Not Shown) — In lieu of Item 10, diamond mesh, 3/8 in. expanded steel, min 1.7 lb/sq/yd fastened to one side of joists using No. 18 SWG steel tie wire, located at the midheight of every other web member or 18 in. OC whichever is less. Both sides of lath must be completely coated with Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials.

10B. **Metal Lath —** (For use on steel roof deck with Types M-II, TG, and M-II/P Spray Applied Fire Resistive Material) - 3/8 in. diamond mesh, min 2.5 lbs per sq yd painted or galv expanded steel. Fastened to steel roof deck with ribs (if any) facing down using. No. 8 by 1/2 in. wafer head self-drilling, self-tapping, coated steel screws spaced max 15 in OC in both directions for 1 and 1-1/2 hr ratings. Spaced a max 12 in. OC in both directions for 2 hr ratings. Lath edges overlapped approx 3 in.

11. **Bridging —** (Not Shown) — Min 1-1/4 by 1-1/4 by 1/8 in. thick steel angles welded to top and bottom chords of each joist. Number and spacing of bridging angles per Steel Joist Institute specification. Bridging coated with the same thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials as the joist(s) — See Item 9.

12. **Adhesive* —** Applied to steel roof deck in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
ISOLATEK INTERNATIONAL — Type EBS or Type X

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2022-11-22

The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product.

UL Solutions permits the reproduction of the material contained in Product iQ subject to the following conditions: 1. The Guide Information, Assemblies, Constructions, Designs, Systems, and/or Certifications (files) must be presented in their entirety and in a non-misleading manner, without any manipulation of the data (or drawings). 2. The statement "Reprinted from Product iQ with permission from UL Solutions" must appear adjacent to the extracted material. In addition, the reprinted material must include a copyright notice in the following format: "©2023 UL LLC."

UL Product iQ®

BXUV.U415 - Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States
BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

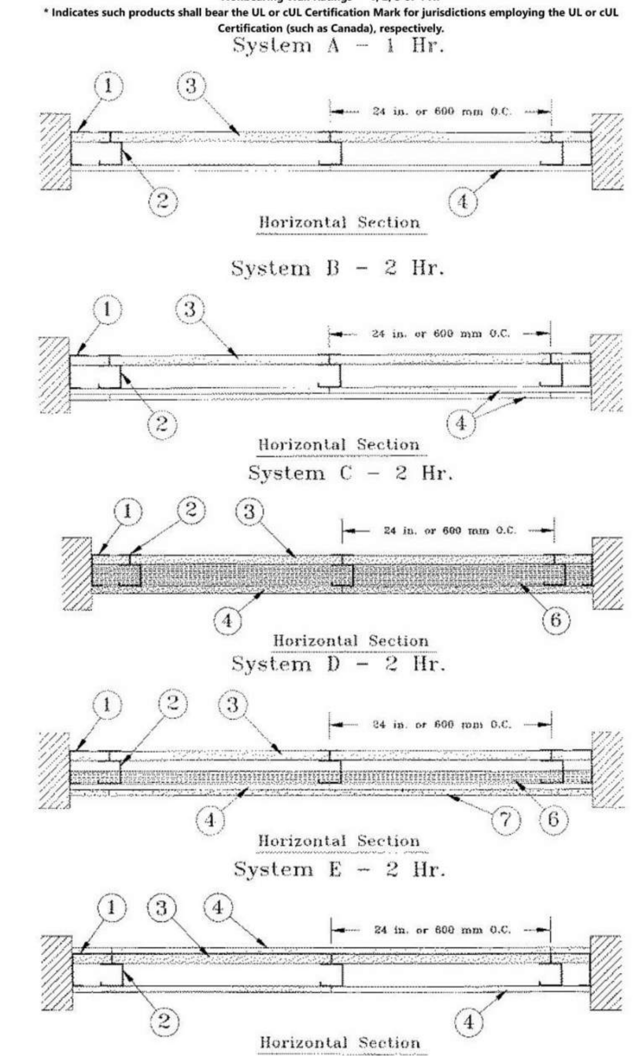
See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

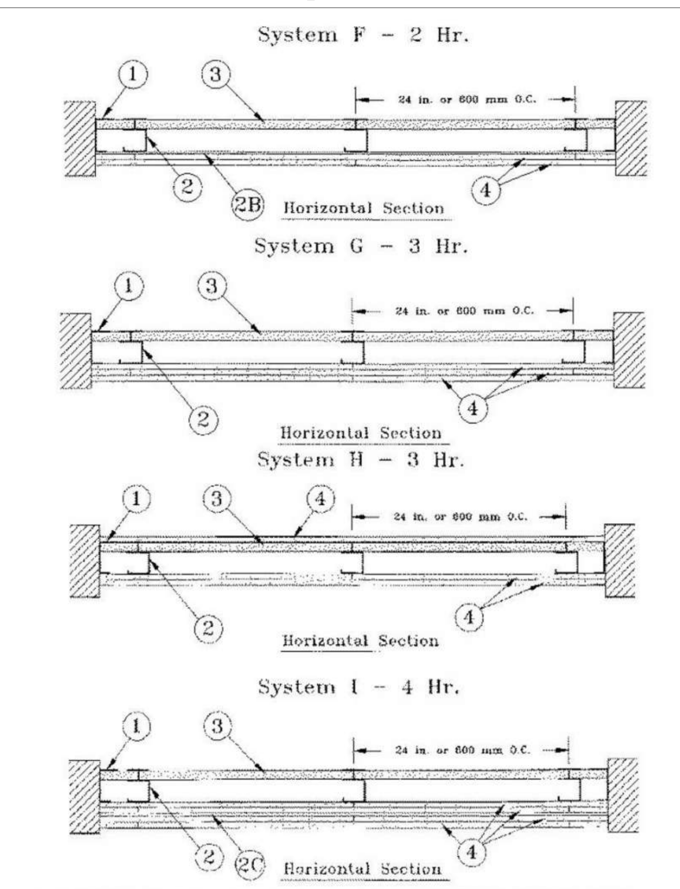
See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

Design No. U415

February 14, 2022

Nonbearing Wall Ratings — 1, 2, 3 or 4 Hr
*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**





1. **Floor, Side and Ceiling Runners —** "J" - shaped runner, min 2-1/2 in. deep (min 4 in. deep when System C is used), with

unequal legs of 1 in. and 2 in., fabricated from min 24 MSG (min 20 MSG when Item 4A, 4B, 4C, 4D or 7 are used) galv steel. Runners positioned with short leg toward finished side of wall. Runners attached to structural supports with steel fasteners located not greater than 2 in. from ends and not greater than 24 in. OC. "E" - shaped studs (Item 2A) may be used as side runners in place of "J" - shaped runners.

2. **Steel Studs —** "C-H" - shaped studs, min 2-1/2 in. deep (min 4 in. deep when System C is used), fabricated from min 25 MSG (min 20 MSG when Items 2D, 4A, 4B, 4C, 4D or 7 is used) galv steel. Cut to lengths 3/8 to 1/2 in. less than floor-to-ceiling height and spaced 24 in. or 600 mm OC (max 16 in. OC when Items 4A, 4B, 4C, or 4D are used).

2A. **Steel Studs —** (Not Shown) — "E" - shaped studs installed back to back in place of "C-H" - shaped studs (Item 2) "E" - shaped studs secured together with steel screws spaced a maximum 12 in. OC. Fabricated from min 25 MSG (min 20 MSG when Item 2D, 4A, 4B or 7 is used) galv steel, min 2-1/2 in. deep (min 4 in. deep when System C is used), with one leg 1 in. long and two legs 3/4 in. long. Shorter legs 1 in. apart to engage gypsum liner panels. Cut to lengths 3/8 to 1/2 in. less than floor to ceiling heights.

2B. **Furring Channels —** (Optional, Not Shown) — For use with single or double layer systems. Resilient furring channels fabricated from min 25MSG corrosion protected steel, installed horizontally, and spaced vertically a max 24 in. OC. Flange portion of channel attached to each intersecting "C-H" or "E" stud on side of stud opposite the 1 in. liner panels with 1/2 in. long Type S or S-12 pan-head steel screws. When furring channels are used, wallboard to be installed vertically only. . Not to be used with Type FRX-G gypsum board, lead backed gypsum boards (Items 4A-4D), or cementitious backer units (Item 7).

2C. **Furring Channels —** For use with System I - "Hat" - shaped, 25 MSG galv steel furring channels attached directly over the inner layers of wallboard to each stud with 2 in. long Type S pan head steel screws. Screws alternate from top flange to bottom flange at each stud intersection. Furring channels spaced vertically max 24 in. OC.

2D. **Steel Framing Members* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — For use with single or double layer systems. Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below. Not to be used with Type FRX-G gypsum board, lead backed gypsum boards (Items 4A-4D), or cementitious backer units (Item 7).
a. **Furring Channels —** Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-9/16 in. or 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced max. 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Gypsum board installed vertically only and attached to furring channels as described in Item 4.

b. **Steel Framing Members* —** Used to attach furring channels (Item 2Da) to studs (Item 2 or 2A). Clips spaced max. 24 in. OC., and secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. minimum self-drilling, S-12 steel screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. RSIC-1 clip for use with 2-9/16 in. wide furring channels. RSIC-1 (2.75) clip for use with 2-23/32 in. wide furring channels.
PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C — Types RSIC-1, RSIC-1 (2.75)

2E. **Steel Framing Members* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below. . Not to be used with Type FRX-G gypsum board, lead backed gypsum boards (Items 4A-4D), or cementitious backer units (Item 7).
a. **Furring Channels —** Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire.Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 4.

b. **Steel Framing Members* —** Used to attach furring channels (Item 2Ea) to studs. Clips spaced 24 in. OC., and secured to studs with 2 in. coarse drywall screw with 1 in. diam washer through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.
STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type A237R

2F. **Steel Framing Members* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — For use with single or double layer systems. Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below. Not to be used with Type FRX-G gypsum board, lead backed gypsum boards (Items 4A-4D), or cementitious backer units (Item 7).
a. **Furring Channels —** Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-3/8 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced max. 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Gypsum board installed vertically only and attached to furring channels as described in Item 3.

b. **Steel Framing Members* —** Used to attach furring channels (Item 2Da) to studs (Item 2 or 2A). Clips spaced max. 24 in. OC. GENIECLIPS secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. minimum self-drilling, S-12 steel screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.
PLITEQ INC — Type GENIECLIP

2G. **Steel Framing Members* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below. Not to be used with Type FRX-G gypsum board, lead backed gypsum boards (Items 4A-4D), or cementitious backer units (Item 7).
a. **Furring Channels —** Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item 2Gb. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 4.

b. **Steel Framing Members* —** Used to attach furring channels (Item 2Ga) to studs. Clips spaced 24 in. OC., and secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.
REGUPOL AMERICA — Type SonusClip

2H. **Steel Framing Members* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — Resilient channels and Steel Framing Members as described below. Not to be used with Type FRX-G gypsum board, lead backed gypsum boards (Items 4A-4D), or cementitious backer units (Item 7).
a. **Resilient Channels —** Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, spaced 24 in. OC, and perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and secured in place with two No. 8 15 x 1/2 in. Philips Modified Truss screws spaced 2-1/2 in. from the center of the overlap. Gypsum board attached to resilient channels as described in Item 4.

b. **Steel Framing Members* —** Used to attach resilient channels (Item 2Ha) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Resilient channels are secured to clips with one No. 10 x 1/2 in. pan-head self-drilling screw.
KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC — Type RC+ Assurance Clip

2I. **Steel Framing Members* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — For use with single or double layer systems. Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below. Not to be used with Type FRX-G gypsum board, lead backed gypsum boards (Items 4A-4D), or cementitious backer units (Item 7).
a. **Furring Channels —** Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced max. 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Gypsum board installed vertically only and attached to furring channels as described in Item 4.

b. **Steel Framing Members* —** Used to attach furring channels (Item 2Ia) to studs (Item 2 or 2A). Clips spaced max. 24 in. OC., and secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. minimum self-drilling, S-12 steel screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.
CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — Type ClarkDietrich Sound Clip

3. **Gypsum Board* —** Gypsum liner panels, nom 1 in. thick, 24 in. or 600 mm (for metric spacing) wide. Panels cut 1 in. less in length than floor to ceiling height. Vertical edges inserted in "H" portion of "C-H" studs or the gap between the two 3/4 in. legs of the "E" studs. Free edge of end panels attached to long leg of vertical "J" - runners with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced not greater than 12 in. OC. When wall height exceeds liner panel length, liner panel may be butted to extend to the full height of the wall. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. In System I, butt joints in liner panels are staggered min 36 in. Butt joints backed with 6 in. by 22 in. strips of 3/4 in. thick gypsum wallboard (Item 4). Wallboard strips centered over butt joints and secured to liner panels with six 1-1/2 in. long Type G steel screws, three screws along the 22 in. dimension at the top and bottom of the strips.
CGC INC — Type SLX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type SLX

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type SLX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type SLX

4. **Gypsum Board* —**

System A — 1 Hr
Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally, attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. when installed vertically or 8 in. OC when installed horizontally. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing.

CGC INC — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

THE SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SONGKHLA) CO — Types C and SCX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SGX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, WRC, WRX, USGX.

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Types C, SCX, SGX, USGX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

System B — 2 Hr
Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 1/2 in. or 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally in two layers. Inner or base layer attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. OC when installed vertically or 16 in. OC when installed horizontally. Outer or face layer attached to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC when installed vertically and staggered 12 in. from base layer screws or 8 in. OC when installed horizontally and staggered 8 in. from base layer screws. Horizontal joints between inner and outer layers staggered a min of 12 in. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered 24 in.

CGC INC — 1/2 in. Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

THE SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SONGKHLA) CO — Types C and SCX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SGX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX.

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — 1/2 in. Type C; 5/8 in. Types C, SCX, SGX, USGX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

System C — 2 Hr
Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 3/4 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally, secured with 1-1/4 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC along vertical edges and 12 in. OC in the field when installed vertically or 8 in. OC along the vertical edges and in the field when installed horizontally. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Screws along side joints offset 4 in. Requires min 4 in. deep framing per Items 1, 2 and 3. Requires min 3 in. thick mineral wool batts per Item 6.

CGC INC — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type ULTRACODE

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

System D — 2 Hr
Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally, attached directly to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. when installed vertically or 16 in. OC when installed horizontally. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Requires face layer of 1/2 or 5/8 in. thick cementitious backer units per Item 7 and min 1-1/2 in. thick mineral wool batts per Item 6.

CGC INC — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

THE SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SONGKHLA) CO — Types C and SCX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SGX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX.

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Types C, SCX, SGX, USGX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

System E — 2 Hr
Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 1/2 in. or 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally, attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC when installed vertically or 8 in. when installed horizontally. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing.

CGC INC — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

THE SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SONGKHLA) CO — Types C and SCX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SGX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX.

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — 1/2 in. Type C; 5/8 in. Types C, SCX, SGX, USGX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

System F — 2 Hr
Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 1/2 in. or 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically in two layers. Inner or base layer attached to resilient furring channels (Item 2B) with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. OC. Outer or face layer attached to resilient furring channels (Item 2B) with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC and staggered 12 in. from base layer screws. Joints between inner and outer layers staggered 24 in.

CGC INC — 1/2 in. Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

THE SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SONGKHLA) CO — Types C and SCX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — 1/2 in. Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SGX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX.

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — 1/2 in. Type C; 5/8 in. Types C, SCX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

System G — 3 Hr
Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally in three layers. Inner or base layer attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. OC when installed vertically or 16 in. OC when installed horizontally. Middle layer attached to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. when installed vertically or 16 in. OC when installed horizontally. Outer or face layer attached to studs with 2-1/4 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 16 in. when installed vertically or 12 in. OC when installed horizontally. Screws offset 6 in. from layer below. Horizontal joints on adjacent layers staggered a min of 12 in. . Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered 24 in. on adjacent layers.

CGC INC — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, ULIX, WRC

THE SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SONGKHLA) CO — Type C

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, ULIX, WRC

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type C

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, WRC

System H — 3 Hr
Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally, two layers over the flange of the "C" section of the studs, one layer over the flange of the "H" section of the studs. Inner or base layer attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. OC when installed vertically or 16 in. OC when installed horizontally. Face layer attached to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 16 in. when installed vertically or 12 in. OC when installed horizontally. Screws offset 6 in. from layer below. Horizontal joints on adjacent layers staggered a min of 12 in. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered 24 in. on adjacent layers.

CGC INC — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, ULIX, WRC

THE SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SONGKHLA) CO — Type C

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, ULIX, WRC

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type C

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, WRC

System I — 4 Hr
Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 3/4 in. thick, 4 ft wide (or 1200 mm for metric spacing) wallboard with square or tapered edges. Total of four layers to be used. First and second (inner) layers applied vertically or horizontally over the steel studs. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. When applied vertically, joints centered over studs and staggered min 24 in., otherwise all joints staggered min 12 in. First layer secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S self-drilling, self-tapping bugle-head steel screws spaced 24 in. OC. Second layer secured to studs with 2-1/4 in. long Type S self-drilling, self-tapping bugle-head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC. Third layer applied vertically over the furring channels (Item 2C) with a 1-1/4 in. long Type S self-drilling, self-tapping bugle-head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC. Fourth layer applied vertically or horizontally with 2-1/4 in. long Type S self-drilling, self-tapping bugle-head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC. When applied vertically, joints to be staggered min 24 in. from third layer, otherwise all joints staggered min 12 in.

CGC INC — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type ULTRACODE

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

4A. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 4 Systems A, B, C, D, E, G, H, and I when used as the base layer, For direct attachment only) — Nom 5/8 in. or 3/4 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over 20 MSG steel studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. See Items 1, 2, 2A, 2B and 2D. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. For Joint Compound see Item 5. To be used with Lead Batten Strips (see Item 9) or Lead Discs or Tabs (see Item 10).
RAY-BAR ENGINEERING CORP — Type RB-LBG

4B. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 4 Systems A, B, C, D, E, G, H, and I when used as the base layer, For direct attachment only) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 (or #6 by 1-1/4 in. long bugle head fine driller) steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field.
NEW ENGLAND LEAD BURNING CO INC, DBA NELCO — Type Nelco

4C. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 4 Systems A, B, C, D, E, G, H, and I when used as the base layer, For direct attachment only) — Nom 5/8 or 3/4 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over 20 MSG steel studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. See Items 1, 2, 2A, 2B and 2D. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. For Joint Compound see Item 5. To be used with Lead Batten Strips (see Item 9A) or Lead Discs (see Item 10A). Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.140 in. placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two 1 in. long Type S-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip.
MAYCO INDUSTRIES INC — Type X-Ray Shielded Gypsum

4D. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 4 Systems A, B, C, D, E, G, H, and I when used as the base layer, For direct attachment only) — Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws panel steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in. wide, max 8 ft long with a max thickness of 0.14 in. placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with construction adhesive and two 1 in. long Type S-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead discs, nominal 3/8 in. diam by max 0.085 in. thick. Compression fitted or adhered over the screw heads. Lead batten strips and discs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C".
RADIATION PROTECTION PRODUCTS INC — Type RPP - Lead Lined Drywall

5. **Joint Tape and Compound —** (Not Shown)

Systems A, B, C, E, F, G, H, I
Joints on outer layers of gypsum boards (Item 4 and 4A) covered with paper tape and joint compound. Paper tape and joint compound may be omitted when gypsum boards are supplied with square edges. Exposed screw heads covered with joint compound.

6. **Batts and Blankets* —**

Systems A, B, E, F, G, H, I
(Optional) — Mineral wool or glass fiber batts partially or completely filling stud cavity. Any mineral wool or glass fiber batt mineral bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Fire Resistance.

Systems C & D
Min 3 in. (System C) and min 1-1/2 in. (System D) thick mineral wool batts, friction fitted between the studs and floor and ceiling runners.
ROCKWOOL — Type AFB, min. density 1.8 pcf / 28.8 kg/m^3

THERMAFIBER INC — Type SAFB, SAFB FF

7. **Cementitious Backer Units* —** (System D) — Nom 1/2 or 5/8 in. thick panels, square edge, attached to studs over gypsum

wallboard with 1-5/8 in. long, Type S-12, corrosion resistant steel screws spaced 8 in. OC and staggered 8 in. from gypsum wall board screws. Joints covered with glass fiber mesh tape. Vertical joints staggered one stud cavity from gypsum wallboard joints. Horizontal joints staggered a min of 12 in. from the gypsum wallboard joints.
UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type DCB

8. **Laminating Adhesive* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — Used to bond outer layer of Cementitious Backer Units (Item 7) to inner layers of Gypsum Board (Item 4) in System D. ANSI A136.1 Type 1 organic adhesive applied with 1/4 in. square notched trowel. See Adhesives (BYWR) in the Fire Resistance Directory or Adhesives (BJLZ) in the Building Materials Directory for names of Classified companies.

9. **Lead Batten Strips —** (Not Shown, For Use With Item 4A) — Lead batten strips, min 1-1/2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.125 in. Strips placed on the interior face of studs and attached from the exterior face of the stud with two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C". Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard (Item 4A) and optional at remaining stud locations. Required behind vertical joints.

9A. **Lead Batten Strips —** (Not Shown, for use with Item 4C) — Lead batten strips, 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.140 in. Strips placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip or with one min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screw at the top of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D".. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard (Item 6) and optional at remaining stud locations.

10. **Lead Discs or Tabs —** (Not Shown, For Use With Item 4A) — Used in lieu of or in addition to the lead batten strips (Item 9) or optional at other locations - Max 3/4 in. diam by max 0.125 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered over steel screw heads or max 1/2 in. by 1-1/4 in. by max 0.125 in. thick lead tabs placed on gypsum boards (Item 4A) underneath screw locations prior to the installation of the screws. Lead discs or tabs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C".

10A. **Lead Discs —** (Not Shown, for use with Item 4C) — Max 5/16 in. diam by max 0.140 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered over steel screw heads. Lead discs to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal Specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D".

11. **Lead Batten Strips —** (Not Shown, For Use With Item 4B) — Lead batten strips, 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.142 in. Strips placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip or with one min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screw at the top of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C". Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard (Item 4B) and optional at remaining stud locations.

12. **Lead Tabs —** (Not Shown, For Use With Item 4B) — 2 in. wide, 5 in. long with a max thickness of 0.142 in. Tabs friction-fit around front face of stud, the stud folded back flange, and the back face of the stud. Tabs required at each location where a screw (that secures the gypsum boards, Item 4B) will penetrate the steel stud. Lead tabs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C". Lead tabs may be held in place with standard adhesive tape if necessary.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2022-02-14

The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL Solutions' Follow - Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product.

UL Solutions permits the reproduction of the material contained in Product iQ subject to the following conditions: 1. The Guide Information,

Assemblies, Constructions, Designs, Systems, and/or Certifications (files) must be presented in their entirety and in a non-misleading manner, without any manipulation of the data (or drawings). 2. The statement "Reprinted from Product iQ with permission from UL Solutions" must appear adjacent to the extracted material. In addition, the reprinted material must include a copyright notice in the following format: "©2023 UL LLC."

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
NUMBER A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis

1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's™ EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

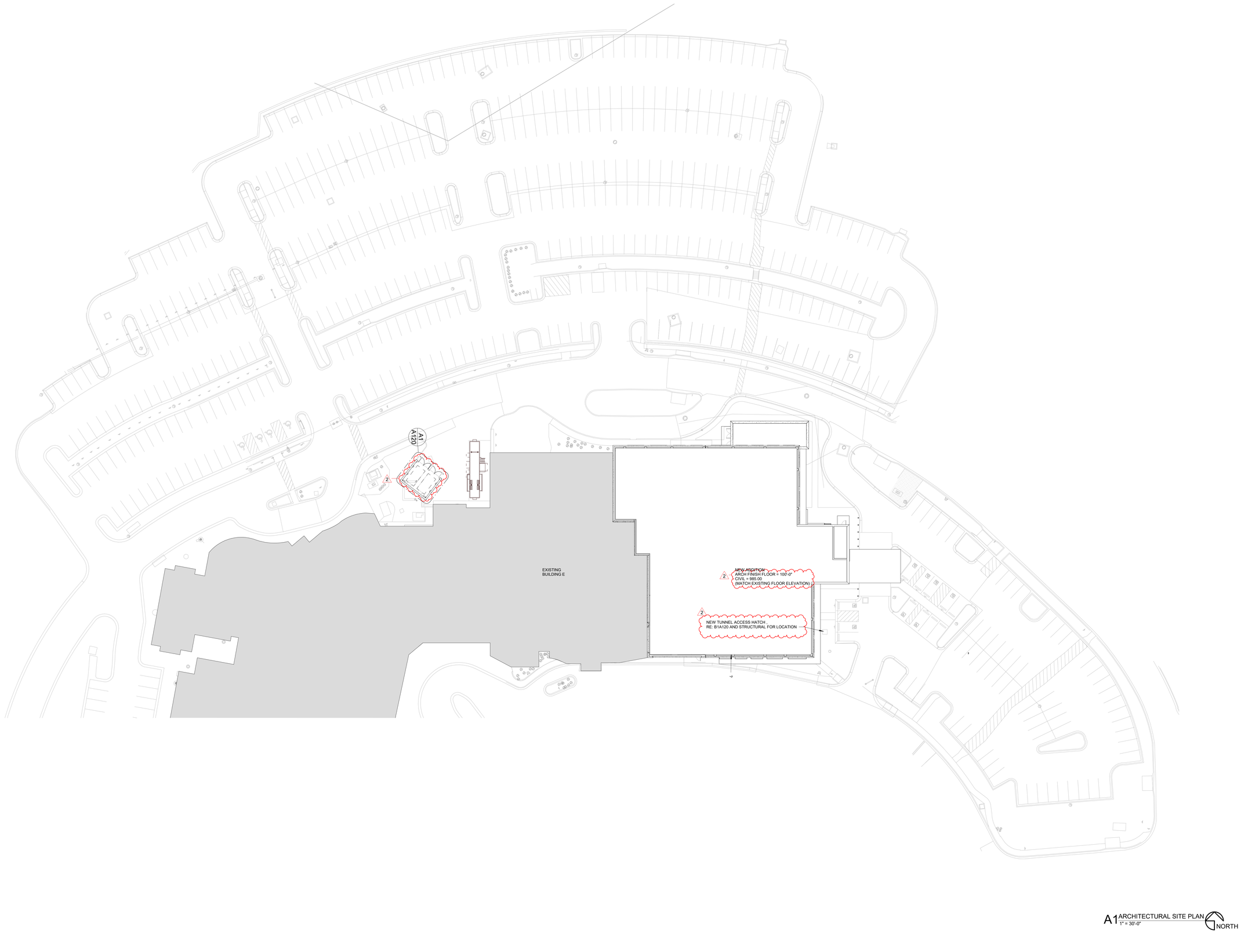
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A042

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

U.L. DESIGN ASSEMBLIES

2/12/2023 8:17:58 PM



A1 ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN
1" = 30'-0"
NORTH

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT

BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT

Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT

IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL

ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

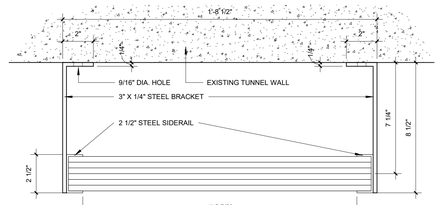
A110

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

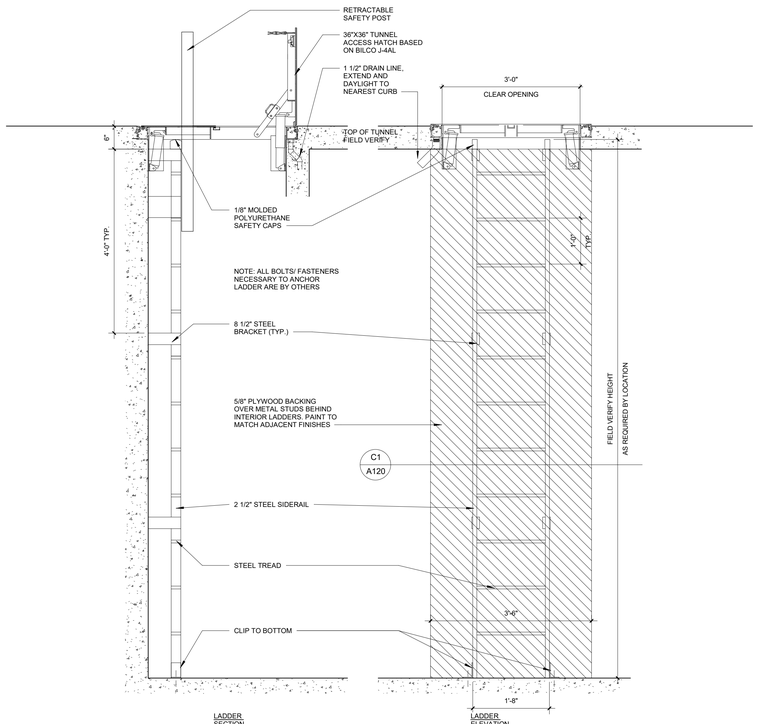
ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

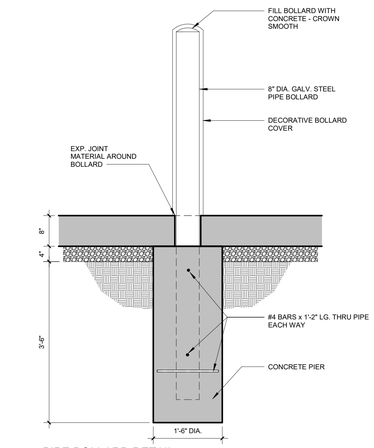
2/12/2023 8:18:01 PM



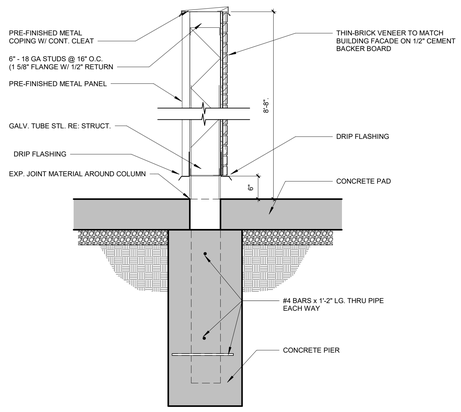
C1 TUNNEL ACCESS LADDER SECTION
3" = 1'-0"



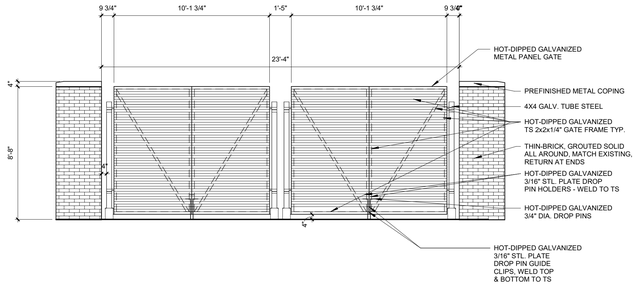
B1 TUNNEL ACCESS LADDER
3/4" = 1'-0"



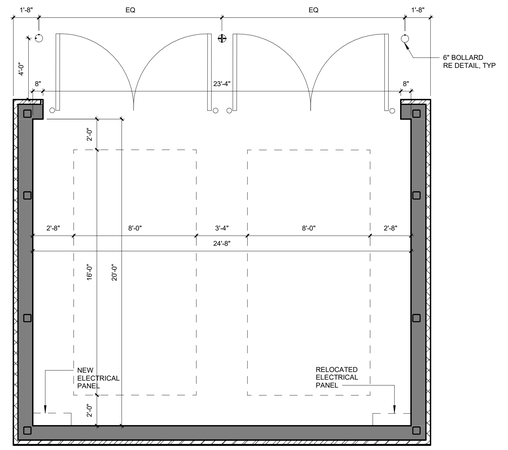
A6 PIPE BOLLARD DETAIL
3/4" = 1'-0"



A5 TRASH SCREEN
3/4" = 1'-0"



A3 TRASH ENCLOSURE ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



NOTE: DEMO AND REMOVE EXISTING COMPACTOR ENCLOSURE. LOCATE NEW ENCLOSURE PER CIVIL PLANS

A1 01 - TRASH ENCLOSURE PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
A120

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN DETAILS

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

THIRD FLOOR - FFE SCHEDULE

TYPE MARK	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSIBILITY	COMMENTS
A1015	PHONE, DESK	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
A1066	MIRROR	CFCI	
A4995	DIAPER CHANGING TABLE	CFCI	
A5075	SOAP DISPENSER	OFCI	
A5077	DISPENSER, HAND SANITIZER	OFCI	
A5082	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER	OFCI	
A5090	SANITARY NAPKIN DISPOSAL	OFCI	
A5093	EMESIS BAG DISPENSER, WALL MOUNTED	OFOI	
A5107	GLOVES	OFCI	
A5108	SHARPS	OFCI	
A5109a	GRAB BAR, 36"	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING, RE: SPECS
A5109b	GRAB BAR, 42"	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING, RE: SPECS
A5109c	VERTICAL GRAB BAR	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING, RE: SPECS
A5135	UTILITY SHELF, MOP AND BROOM HOLDER	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING, RE: SPECS
A5145	HOOK, GARMENT DBL	OFCI	
A5180a	CUBICLE CURTAIN W/ TRACK	OFCI	CURTAINS - OFOI; CURTAIN TRACK - CFCI. RE: SPECS
A5180b	CUBICLE CURTAIN W/ TRACK	OFCI	CURTAINS - OFCI; CURTAIN TRACK - CFCI. RE: SPECS
A5181a	PANEL DIVIDER	VFVI	BY JAM
A5200	TOILET PAPER DISPENSER	OFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING
E0120a	JAM WORKSTATION, 72"W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0120b	JAM WORKSTATION, 66"W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0120c	JAM WORKSTATION, 60" W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0120d	JAM WORKSTATION, 54" W	VFVI	
E0120e	JAM WORKSTATION, 48" W	VFVI	
E0120f	JAM WORKSTATION, 42"W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0121a	JAM FLIPPER BIN, 24" W	VFVI	
E0121b	JAM FLIPPER BIN, 27" W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0121c	JAM UPPER FLIPPER BIN, 30" W	VFVI	
E0121d	JAM FLIPPER BIN, 36" W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0122f	JAM ROUND END PENINSULA, 30"D, 54"W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0122g	JAM ROUND END PENINSULA, 30"D, 60"W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0945a	WORKSTATION, MOBILE, SINGLE MONITOR	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
E0948	GENERAL STORAGE CART	OFOI	
E0963	MOBILE STORAGE	OFOI	
F0205	SIDE CHAIR	VFVI	
F0220	CHAIR, CONFERENCE	VFVI	BY JAM
F0225	BAR CHAIR	VFVI	BY JAM
F0250	LOUNGE CHAIR	VFVI	BY JAM
F0275	CHAIR, HIGH BACK	VFVI	BY JAM
F0300	CHAIR, TASK	VFVI	
F0306	CHAIR, WAITING ROOM, BARIATRIC	VFVI	BY JAM
F0375	LARGE SOFA	VFVI	BY JAM
F0430	MOBILE BBF	VFVI	
F0600	CREDENZA	VFVI	BY JAM
F0740	END TABLE	VFVI	BY JAM
F0750b	TABLE, 60"X24"	VFVI	BY JAM
F0750c	TABLE, 60"X30"	VFVI	BY JAM
K1550	COFFEE MAKER	OFOI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
K2110	DISPENSER, WATER, COUNTERTOP	OFOI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
K2515	DISHWASHER	OFOI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
K4655	MICROWAVE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
L1200	CABINET, SPECIMEN PASS THRU	CFCI	
L1300	CENTRIFUGE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M0506b	TV, 55"	OFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING; POWER AND CABLE REQUIRED, RE: MEP; COORDINATE REQUIRED BRACKET TYPE W/ OWNER
M0720	PFT BOOTH	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M1410a	PHLEBOTOMY CHAIR	OFOI	
M1410b	PHLEBOTOMY CHAIR, BARIATRIC	OFOI	
M1801	COMPUTER	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M1802	DUAL COMPUTER MONITOR WITH KEYBOARD AND MOUSE	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M1803a	WORKSTATION, WALL MOUNTED	OFOI	
M1825b	PRINTER, DESKTOP, SMALL	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M1840	MFD PRINTER	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M1880	CHECK IN KIOSK	OFOI	
M2025	OXYGEN TANK RACK	OFOI	
M2055	WIRE SHELVING, 48"Wx18"Dx74"H	OFOI	
M3070a	LINEN HAMPER	OFOI	
M3070b	LINEN HAMPER, LARGE	OFOI	
M3072	FRAME, INFECTIOUS WASTE BAG, W/ LID	OFOI	
M3073	BASKET, INFECTIOUS WASTE, STEP-ON		
M3073b	BIOHAZARD BIN	OFOI	
M3108	BOVIE MACHINE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M3185	HYFRECATOR, MOBILE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M4020	SCALE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M4050	HEIGHT MEASURING DEVICE	OFOI	
M4100	SPHYG	OFOI	
M4200	OTOSCOPE	OFOI	
M4655	STRETCHER	OFOI	
M4705	WHEELCHAIR	OFOI	
M4840	MOBILE SUCTION	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M4915	EXAM CHAIR	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M4925	PROCEDURE TABLE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M5030	STOOL	OFOI	
M7405	EXAM LIGHT	CFCI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M7420	EXAM LIGHT, MOBILE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M7470	EXAM LIGHT, DIMMABLE	VFVI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M8540	MICROSCOPE, WALL MOUNTED	OFOI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING; POWER REQUIRED, RE:MEP
M8607	SCOPE TOWER, WALL MOUNTED	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE:MEP; PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING AND MOUNTING BRACKET
M8810	MAYO STAND	OFOI	
M8825	MOBILE INSTRUMENT TABLE	OFOI	
M8900	PAIL, CARRIAGE	OFOI	
M8905	PAIL, UTILITY	OFOI	
M9005	ULTRASOUND MACHINE ON CART	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M9025	EXAM TABLE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
P1965	EYEWASH, COUNTERTOP MOUNTED	CFCI	
P8710	PLUMBING CONNECTION, UTILITY CENTER	CFCI	
R4400	COUNTERTOP ICE/WATER MACHINE	OFCI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
R6090	MEDICAL FRIDGE	OFOI	
R7250	REFRIGERATOR/ FREEZER, 20 CU FT	OFOI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
S1900a	PASS THRU WINDOW	CFCI	
S2615	TROPHON	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
S2627a	WASHER, FIBER SCOPE	OFOI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
S4800	AUTOCLAVE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
U1001	ALUMINUM SIGNAGE	CFCI	METAL 3/16" BRUSHED CLEAR ANODIZED LASER CUT SIGNAGE ON 1/2 HIDDEN POINT STANDOFF HARDWARE, RE: SPECS
U1005	FURNITURE SYSTEM WALL AND TRANSACTION TOP	VFVI	BY JAM
U1008	FURNITURE SYSTEM WALL AND TRANSACTION TOP	VFVI	BY JAM

SECOND FLOOR - FFE SCHEDULE

TYPE MARK	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSIBILITY	COMMENTS
A0900	IT EQUIPMENT	VFVI	
A1015	PHONE, DESK	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
A1066	MIRROR	CFCI	
A5075	SOAP DISPENSER	OFCI	
A5077	DISPENSER, HAND SANITIZER	OFCI	
A5082	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER	OFCI	
A5107	GLOVES	OFCI	
A5108	SHARPS	OFCI	
A5109a	GRAB BAR, 36"	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING, RE: SPECS
A5109b	GRAB BAR, 42"	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING, RE: SPECS
A5109c	VERTICAL GRAB BAR	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING, RE: SPECS
A5135	UTILITY SHELF, MOP AND BROOM HOLDER	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING, RE: SPECS
A5145	HOOK, GARMENT DBL	OFCI	
A5181a	PANEL DIVIDER	VFVI	BY JAM
A5181b	DIVIDER PANEL	VFVI	BY JAM
A5200	TOILET PAPER DISPENSER	OFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING
A6030	VENDING MACHINE	VFVI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
E0120a	JAM WORKSTATION, 72"W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0120b	JAM WORKSTATION, 66"W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0120c	JAM WORKSTATION, 60" W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0120d	JAM WORKSTATION, 54" W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0120e	JAM WORKSTATION, 48" W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0120f	JAM WORKSTATION, 42"W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0120g	JAM WORKSTATION, 36" W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0120i	JAM WORKSTATION, 24"W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0120n	JAM WORKSTATION, 72"W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0121a	JAM FLIPPER BIN, 24" W	VFVI	
E0121b	JAM FLIPPER BIN, 27" W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0121c	JAM UPPER FLIPPER BIN, 30" W	VFVI	
E0121d	JAM FLIPPER BIN, 36" W	VFVI	
E0121e	JAM FLIPPER BIN, 42"W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0122b	JAM ROUND END PENINSULA, 54" W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0122c	JAM ROUND END PENINSULA, 60" W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0122d	JAM ROUND END PENINSULA, 72" W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0122g	JAM ROUND END PENINSULA, 30"D, 60"W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0122h	JAM ROUND END PENINSULA, 30"D, 72"W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0945b	COMPUCADDY	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
E0954	CRASH CART	OFOI	EMERGENCY POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
F0110	BOOKCASE, 3 SHELF	VFVI	BY JAM
F0205	SIDE CHAIR	VFVI	
F0220	CHAIR, CONFERENCE	VFVI	BY JAM
F0225	BAR CHAIR	VFVI	BY JAM
F0300	CHAIR, TASK	VFVI	BY JAM
F0306	CHAIR, WAITING ROOM, BARIATRIC	VFVI	BY JAM
F0375	LARGE SOFA	VFVI	BY JAM
F0415	FILE CABINET	VFVI	BY JAM
F0430	MOBILE BBF	VFVI	BY JAM
F0734d	ROUND TABLE, 42" DIA.	VFVI	BY JAM
F0734e	ROUND TABLE, 42" DIA.	VFVI	BY JAM
F0734f	END TABLE	VFVI	BY JAM
F0740	END TABLE	VFVI	BY JAM
F0750b	TABLE, 60"X24"	VFVI	BY JAM
F0755	CONFERENCE TABLE W/ POWER	VFVI	BY JAM; POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
F2010	STEP TRASHCAN	OFOI	
F2020	44 GALLON TRASH	OFOI	
F2550	SHREDDER BIN	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
K1550	COFFEE MAKER	OFOI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
K2110	DISPENSER, WATER, COUNTERTOP	OFOI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
K2515	DISHWASHER	OFOI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
K4665	MICROWAVE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M0506b	TV, 55"	OFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING; POWER AND CABLE REQUIRED, RE: MEP; COORDINATE REQUIRED BRACKET TYPE W/ OWNER
M0506c	TV, 80"	OFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING; POWER AND CABLE REQUIRED, RE: MEP; COORDINATE REQUIRED BRACKET TYPE W/ OWNER
M1801	COMPUTER	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M1802	DUAL COMPUTER MONITOR WITH KEYBOARD AND MOUSE	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M1803b	MONITOR, WALL MOUNTED	OFCI	
M1825c	PRINTER/SCANNER, DESKTOP	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M1840	MFD PRINTER	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M2055	WIRE SHELVING, 48"Wx18"Dx74"H	OFOI	
M3070a	LINEN HAMPER	OFOI	
M3072	FRAME, INFECTIOUS WASTE BAG, W/ LID	OFOI	
M4020	SCALE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M4100	SPHYG	OFOI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING, RE: SPECS
M4705	WHEELCHAIR	OFOI	
M5030	STOOL	OFOI	
M9005	ULTRASOUND MACHINE ON CART	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M9055	EXAM TABLE, ORTHOPEDIC	OFOI	
P1965	EYEWASH, COUNTERTOP MOUNTED	CFCI	
R4400	COUNTERTOP ICE/WATER MACHINE	OFCI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
R6200	REFR, U/C	OFOI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
R7250	REFRIGERATOR/ FREEZER, 20 CU FT	OFOI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
S1900a	PASS THRU WINDOW	CFCI	
S4800	AUTOCLAVE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
U1001	ALUMINUM SIGNAGE	CFCI	METAL 3/16" BRUSHED CLEAR ANODIZED LASER CUT SIGNAGE ON 1/2 HIDDEN POINT STANDOFF HARDWARE, RE: SPECS
U1002	LAMINATOR	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
U1003	WALL HUNG CHAIR	VFVI	BY JAM
U1005	FURNITURE SYSTEM WALL AND TRANSACTION TOP	VFVI	BY JAM

FIRST FLOOR - FFE SCHEDULE

TYPE MARK	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSIBILITY	COMMENTS
A1015	PHONE, DESK	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
A1030a	JAM FOUR TIER LOCKER	VFVI	BY JAM
A1030b	JAM TWO TIER LOCKER	VFVI	BY JAM
A1066	MIRROR	CFCI	RE: SPECS
A1122	MONITOR W/ EQUIPMENT ARM, CEILING MOUNTED	VFCI	UNISTRUT REQUIRED; POWER REQUIRED; RE: STRUCTURAL, MEP & VENDOR DRAWINGS
A1140	ROTARY ACTION MEDICAL FILE SHELF	OFCI	
A1145	SHELVING, HIGH DENSITY, SURFACE RAIL	OFOI	
A1195	3 BASIN SINK	CFCI	EXISTING. PLUMBING REQUIRED, RE: MEP
A1195R	3 BASIN SINK, REUSE	VFCI	POWER AND PLUMBING REQUIRED, RE: MEP
A4015	CLOCK, TIME LAPSE, ELECTRIC	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
A5025	PORTABLE BENCH	VFVI	BY JAM
A5026	PORTABLE BENCH	VFVI	BY JAM
A5065	CABINET, NARCOTICS, LOCKING	OFOI	
A5075	SOAP DISPENSER	OFCI	
A5077	DISPENSER, HAND SANITIZER	OFCI	
A5082	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER	OFCI	
A5090	SANITARY NAPKIN DISPOSAL	OFCI	
A5107	GLOVES	OFCI	
A5108	SHARPS	OFCI	
A5108b	SHARPS, FLOOR CONTAINER	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
A5109a	GRAB BAR, 36"	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING, RE: SPECS
A5109b	GRAB BAR, 42"	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING, RE: SPECS
A5109c	VERTICAL GRAB BAR	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING, RE: SPECS
A5135	UTILITY SHELF, MOP AND BROOM HOLDER	OFCI	
A5145	HOOK, GARMENT DBL	OFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING, RE: SPECS
A5180a	CUBICLE CURTAIN W/ TRACK	CFCI	CURTAINS - OFOI; CURTAIN TRACK - CFCI. RE: SPECS
A5180b	CUBICLE CURTAIN W/ TRACK	CFCI	CURTAINS - OFCI; CURTAIN TRACK - CFCI. RE: SPECS
A5181b	DIVIDER PANEL	VFVI	BY JAM
A5200	TOILET PAPER DISPENSER	OFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING
A5210	TV BRACKET	OFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING; TYPICAL FOR ALL TVs
E0120b	JAM WORKSTATION, 66"W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0120c	JAM WORKSTATION, 60" W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0120d	JAM WORKSTATION, 54" W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0120e	JAM WORKSTATION, 48" W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0120f	JAM WORKSTATION, 42"W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0120g	JAM WORKSTATION, 36" W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0120h	JAM WORKSTATION, 96" W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0120l	JAM WORKSTATION, 60"W 30"D	VFVI	BY JAM
E0121a	JAM FLIPPER BIN, 24" W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0121b	JAM FLIPPER BIN, 27" W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0121c	JAM UPPER FLIPPER BIN, 30" W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0121d	JAM FLIPPER BIN, 36" W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0121e	JAM FLIPPER BIN , 42"W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0121f	JAM FLIPPER BIN, 48"W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0122e	JAM ROUND END PENINSULA, 30"D, 48"W	OFOI	BY JAM
E0122f	JAM ROUND END PENINSULA, 30"D, 54"W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0122g	JAM ROUND END PENINSULA, 30"D, 60"W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0122h	JAM ROUND END PENINSULA, 30"D, 72"W	VFVI	BY JAM
E0135	PACK/WRAP STATION	VFVI	RE: VENDOR DRAWINGS
E0135aR	PACK/WRAP STATION, REUSE	OFOI	
E0135bR	PACK/WRAP STATION, REUSE	OFOI	
E0945a	WORKSTATION, MOBILE, SINGLE MONITOR	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
E0948	GENERAL STORAGE CART	OFOI	
E0954	CRASH CART	OFOI	EMERGENCY POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
E0954R	CRASH CART, REUSE	OFOI	EMERGENCY POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
E0975R	PRINTER SHELF, REUSE	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
F0205	SIDE CHAIR	VFVI	BY JAM
F0220	CHAIR, CONFERENCE	VFVI	BY JAM
F0225	BAR CHAIR	VFVI	BY JAM
F0265	CHAIR, RECLINER	VFVI	BY JAM
F0300	CHAIR, TASK	VFVI	BY JAM
F0306	CHAIR, WAITING ROOM, BARIATRIC	VFVI	BY JAM
F0375	LARGE SOFA	VFVI	BY JAM
F0415	FILE CABINET	VFVI	BY JAM
F0430	MOBILE BBF	VFVI	BY JAM
F0600	CREDENZA	VFVI	BY JAM
F0734f	END TABLE	VFVI	BY JAM
F0740	END TABLE	VFVI	BY JAM
F0750c	TABLE, 60"X30"	VFVI	BY JAM
F0750e	TABLE, 60"X18"	VFVI	BY JAM
F0755	CONFERENCE TABLE W/ POWER	VFVI	BY JAM; POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
F2010	STEP TRASHCAN	OFOI	
F2017	WASTE RECEPTACLE	OFOI	
F2020	44 GALLON TRASH	OFOI	
F2520R	TIME CLOCK, EMPLOYEE, REUSE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
F3050	WHITEBOARD	OFOI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING
K1550	COFFEE MAKER	OFOI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
K2020R	DETERGENT SYSTEM, WALL MOUNTED, 3 CONTAINER, REUSE	VFVI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
K2110	DISPENSER, WATER, COUNTERTOP	OFOI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
K2515	DISHWASHER	OFOI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
K4665	MICROWAVE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
K4665R	MICROWAVE, REUSE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
L0100R	MICROSCOPE, REUSE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
L3430R	CRYSOSTAT, MANUAL, REUSE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M0506a	TV, 32"	OFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING; POWER AND CABLE REQUIRED, RE: MEP; COORDINATE REQUIRED BRACKET TYPE W/ OWNER
M0506aR	TV, 32", REUSE	OFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING; POWER AND CABLE REQUIRED, RE: MEP; COORDINATE REQUIRED BRACKET TYPE W/ OWNER
M0506b	TV, 55"	OFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING; POWER AND CABLE REQUIRED, RE: MEP; COORDINATE REQUIRED BRACKET TYPE W/ OWNER
M0506bR	TV, 32", REUSE	OFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING; POWER AND CABLE REQUIRED, RE: MEP; COORDINATE REQUIRED BRACKET TYPE W/ OWNER
M0506cR		OFCI	
M0506dR		OFCI	
M0506eR	TELEVISION, 43", REUSE	OFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING; POWER AND CABLE REQUIRED, RE: MEP; COORDINATE REQUIRED BRACKET TYPE W/ OWNER
M0630	ANESTHESIA APPARATUS, 3 GAS	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M1801	COMPUTER	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M1802	DUAL COMPUTER MONITOR WITH KEYBOARD AND MOUSE	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M1825a	PRINTER, DESKTOP	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M1825bR	PRINTER, DESKTOP, SMALL, REUSE	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M1825dR	PRINTER, DESKTOP, SMALL, REUSE	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M1825eR	PRINTER, DESKTOP, SMALL, REUSE	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M1825gR	PRINTER, DESKTOP, SMALL, REUSE	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M1825hR	PRINTER, DESKTOP, SMALL, REUSE	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M1825R	PRINTER, DESKTOP, SMALL, REUSE	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M1830	LABEL PRINTER	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M1830R	LABEL PRINTER, REUSE	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M1840	MFD PRINTER	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M2015	FLAMMABLE STORAGE	OFOI	
M2055	WIRE SHELVING, 48"Wx18"Dx74"H	OFOI	
M2100	OR CART	OFOI	
M2700R	HEAT SEALER, REUSE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M2710R	STERILE WRAP HOLDER, REUSE	OFOI	
M3070a	LINEN HAMPER	OFOI	
M3072	FRAME, INFECTIOUS WASTE BAG, W/ LID	OFOI	
M3073	BASKET, INFECTIOUS WASTE, STEP-ON	OFOI	
M3110	BLANKET WARMER	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M3110R	BLANKET WARMER, REUSE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M4116	VITAL SIGNS	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M4655	STRETCHER	OFOI	
M4655R	STRETCHER, REUSE	OFOI	
M4705	WHEELCHAIR	OFOI	
M4925	PROCEDURE TABLE	OFOI	
M5030	STOOL	OFOI	
M7010	BED, PATIENT, ELECTRIC	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M7010R	BED, PATIENT, ELECTRIC, REUSE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M7040	OVERBED TABLE	OFOI	
M7300	SCRUB LOCKER	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M7485	OR LIGHT, DUAL HEAD	VFVI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING; POWER REQUIRED, RE:MEP
M7780R	SCANNER, DESKTOP, REUSE	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M7845	VITALS MONITOR, WALL MOUNTED	OFOI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING; POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M8140R	MFD PRINTER, REUSE	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M8560a	PATIENT CART (ROBOT)	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M8560b	SURGEON CONSOLE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
M8606	ENDOSCOPY CART	OFOI	
M8800	ANESTHESIA CART	OFOI	
M8810	MAYO STAND	OFOI	
M8825	MOBILE INSTRUMENT TABLE	OFOI	
M8900	PAIL, CARRIAGE	OFOI	
M8905	PAIL, UTILITY	OFOI	
M8940	STOOL, ANESTHESIA	OFOI	
M9110	OPERATING TABLE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
P1965	EYEWASH, COUNTERTOP MOUNTED	CFCI	RE: MEP
P2000	EYEWASH, WALL MOUNTED, HANDS FREE	CFCI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
P6980	SCRUB SINK, SINGLE	CFCI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
P6980R	SCRUB SINK, SINGLE, REUSE	CFCI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
P6990	SCRUB SINK, DOUBLE	CFCI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
P8710	PLUMBING CONNECTION, UTILITY CENTER	CFCI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
R4400	COUNTERTOP ICE/WATER MACHINE	OFCI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
R4400R	COUNTERTOP ICE/WATER MACHINE, REUSE	OFCI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
R5135	REFR, U/C	OFOI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
R6050R	FREEZER, BIOLOGICAL, CHEST, REUSE	OFOI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
R6200	REFR, U/C	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
R6200aR	REFR, U/C, REUSE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
R6200bR	REFR, A/C, REUSE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
R7000R	MID SIZE REFR, REUSE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
R7250	REFRIGERATOR/ FREEZER, 20 CU FT	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
R7250R	REFRIGERATOR/ FREEZER, 20 CU FT, REUSE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
S0210R	STERILIZER, REUSE	VFVI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
S0920aR	WASHER / DISINFECTOR, REUSE	VFCI	
S0920b	WASHER/DISINFECTOR	VFCI	
S1900R	RACK RETURN, REUSE	OFOI	
S2627	SCOPE REPROCESSORS (PASS THRU)	OFOI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
S2627R	SCOPE REPROCESSORS (PASS THRU), REUSE	OFOI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
S2630	SCOPE DRYING CABINET	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
S2635	ULTRASONIC CLEANER	OFCI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
S2635R	ULTRASONIC CLEANER, REUSE	VFCI	POWER AND PLUMBING CONNECTION REQUIRED, RE: MEP
S4950	STERILIZER, LOW TEMP	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
S4950R	STERILIZER, LOW TEMP, REUSE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
S9756	NEPTUNE DOCKING STATION	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
S9756R	NEPTUNE DOCKING STATION, REUSE	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
TB018	BACKTABLE	OFOI	
U1000R	MAILING SYSTEM, REUSE	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
U1001	ALUMINUM SIGNAGE	CFCI	METAL 3/16" BRUSHED CLEAR ANODIZED LASER CUT SIGNAGE ON 1/2 HIDDEN POINT STANDOFF HARDWARE, RE: SPECS
U1003	WALL HUNG CHAIR	VFVI	BY JAM; PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING
U1004	REPTRAX STAND WITH COMPUTER AND PRINTER	OFOI	POWER AND DATA REQUIRED, RE: MEP
U1005	FURNITURE SYSTEM WALL AND TRANSACTION TOP	VFVI	BY JAM
U1006	SHELVING, BIN STORAGE, SLAT WALL	VFVI	
U1007	ENDOSCOPE FLUSHING AID	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
U1008	ENDOSCOPE MAINTENANCE UNIT	OFOI	POWER REQUIRED, RE: MEP
U1009	HOOKUP RACK	OFOI	

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis

1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT

BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT

Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT

IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

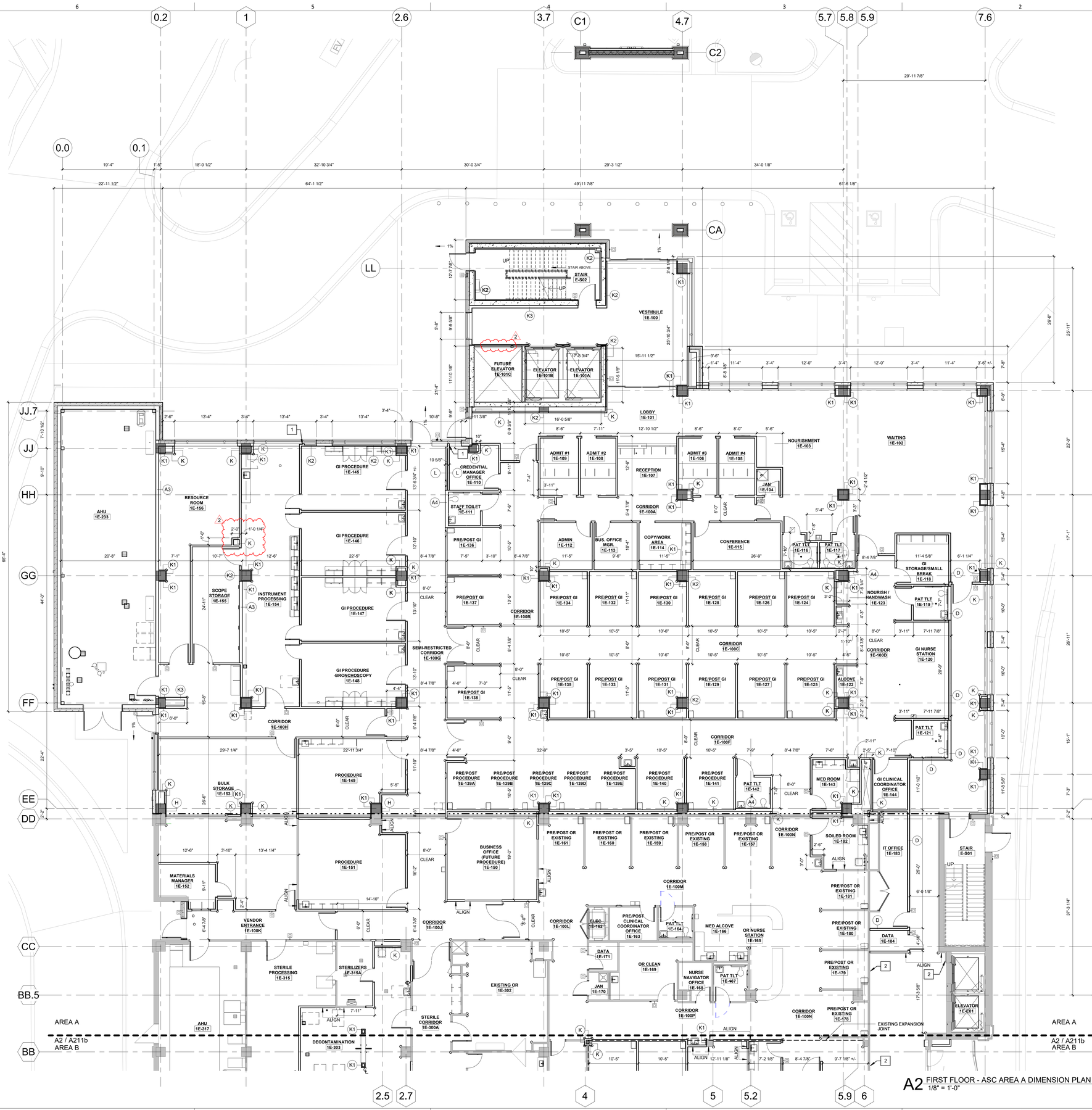
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

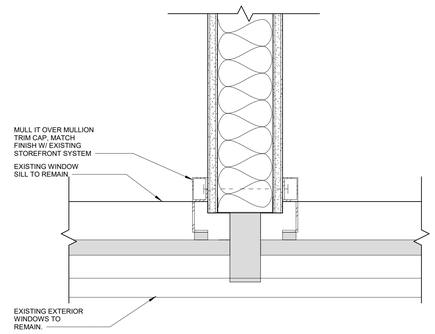
A200

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES

1/17/2023 9:42:05 AM
BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt





E1 MULL-IT OVER DETAIL
3" = 1'-0"

KEYNOTES - DIMENSION PLAN

NUMBER	COMMENTS
1	OFFSET WALL PARTITION AS REQUIRED TO CENTER WALL ON EXISTING MULLION. INSTALL MULLION CAP RE: DETAIL E1/211A
2	CONFIRM EXISTING WALL IS BUILT TO 2HR FIRE RATING. MODIFY WALL IF NOT RATED.
3	HALF WAY BY FURNITURE SYSTEMS

GENERAL PLAN NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES, LEGENDS & SYMBOLS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL GENERAL NOTES AS APPLICABLE.

2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

3. THE WORD "ALIGN" AS USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL SUPERSEDE ANY DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION GIVEN.

4. TYPICAL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CONCRETE, DRYWALL, CURTAIN WALL, ETC., OR TO COLUMN CENTERLINE. DIMENSIONS AT WINDOWS ARE TYPICALLY TO FACE OF FRAME. REFER TO PLAN DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

5. IF MATERIAL SUSPECTED OF CONTAINING HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED, DO NOT DISTURB. IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY ARCHITECT AND OWNER. OWNER SHALL COORDINATE WITH CONTRACTOR ON THE REMOVAL OF SUCH ITEMS. WORK MAY PROCEED AFTER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HAS BEEN REMOVED.

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL CONCEALED FIRE-TREATED WOOD BLOCKING BEHIND ALL CABINETS, TOILET ACCESSORIES, PLUMBING FIXTURES, AND OTHER WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AS REQUIRED FOR ADEQUATE SUPPORT.

REMODEL/RENOVATION NOTES

7.THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY INCONSISTENCIES OR DISCREPANCIES WITH THE PROJECT DOCUMENTS. ACCESS TO THE SITE AND/OR SPACE UNDER CONSTRUCTION DURING BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION SALL BE COORDINATED IWTH THE OWNER.

8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EXAMINING AND CONFIRMING ALL SUBSTRATE CONDITIONS WHERE NEW MATERIALS ARE APPLIED. THE SUBSTRATE SHALL BE SMOOTH AND FREE OF DEFECTS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FINISHED MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS..

9. UPON VERIFICATION OF THE EXISTING CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE AND RECOMMEND THE BEST ACTION TO MINIMIZE THE EXTENT OF REMOVAL WORK FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK.

10. ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN SHALL BE PATCHED, REPAIRED, AND PREPPED AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISH APPLICATION.

11. ALL EXISTING DOORS TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW STANDARD DOORS PER FINISH SCHEDULE. MATCH EXISTING CONFIGURATION. HARDWARE TO BE SALVAGED AND REINSTALLED.

12. FIN TUBES AT EXTERIOR WINDOWS RE:MEP.

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- NOT IN SCOPE
- CONCRETE SLAB INFILL
- NEW WALL
- EXPANSION JOINT
- DOOR No.
- NEW DOOR
- NOT IN ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE
- ROOF WALKWAY PATH
- EXISTING WALL
- EXISTING EXPANSION JOINT
- EXISTING DOOR

A2 FIRST FLOOR - ASC AREA A DIMENSION PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

KEY PLAN - FIRST FLOOR ASC - AREA A
1" = 100'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

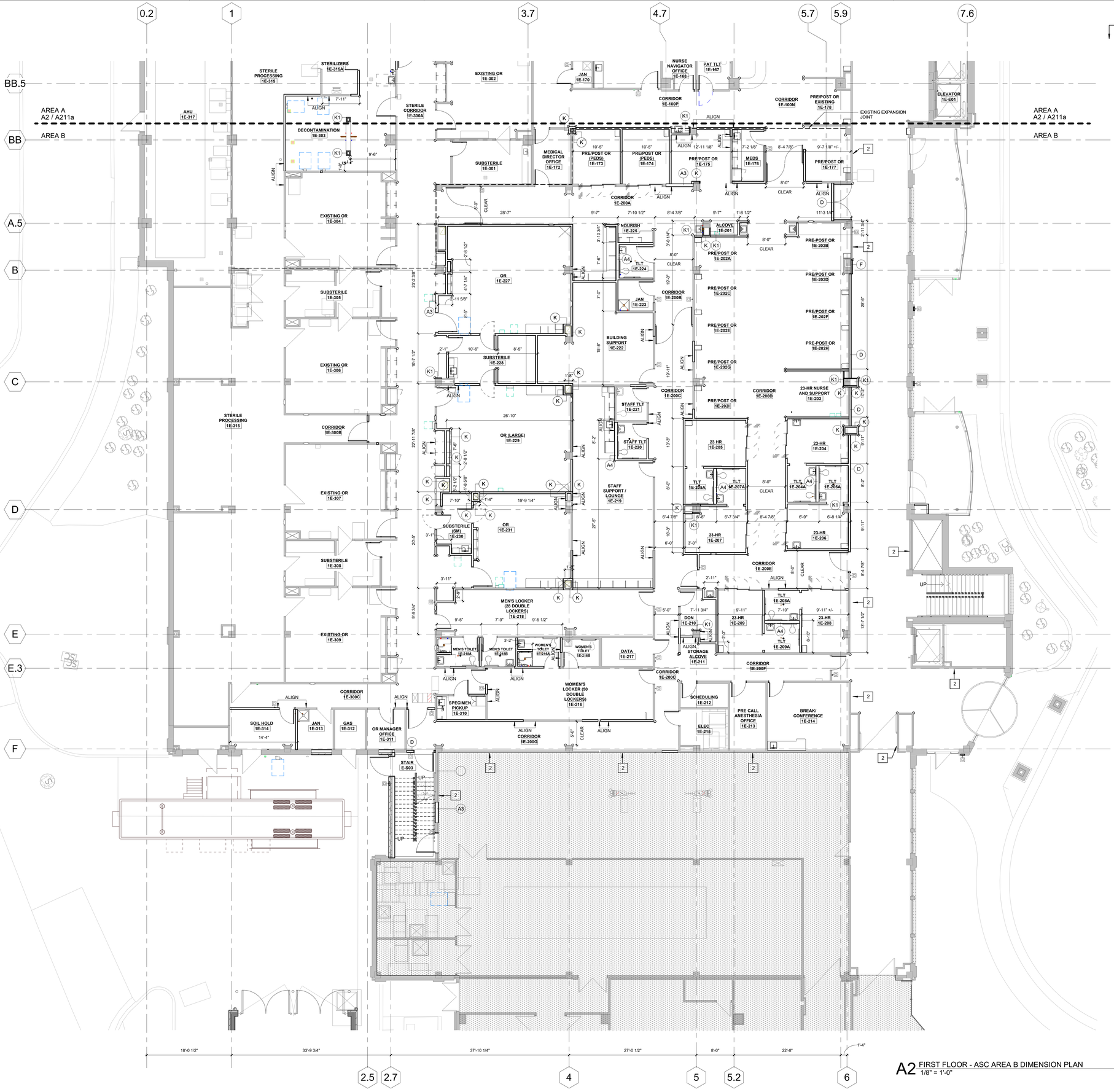
Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A211a

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

FIRST FLOOR - DIMENSION & PARTITION PLAN - AREA A



A2 FIRST FLOOR - ASC AREA B DIMENSION PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

KEY PLAN - FIRST FLOOR ASC - AREA B
1" = 100'-0"

KEYNOTES - DIMENSION PLAN

NUMBER	COMMENTS
1	OFFSET WALL PARTITION AS REQUIRED TO CENTER WALL ON EXISTING MULLION. INSTALL MULLION CAP RE: DETAIL E1/211A.
2	CONFIRM EXISTING WALL IS BUILT TO 2HR FIRE RATING. MODIFY WALL IF NOT RATED.

GENERAL PLAN NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES, LEGENDS & SYMBOLS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL GENERAL NOTES AS APPLICABLE.

2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

3. THE WORD "ALIGN" AS USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL SUPERSEDE ANY DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION GIVEN.

4. TYPICAL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CONCRETE, DRYWALL, CURTAIN WALL, ETC., OR TO COLUMN CENTERLINE. DIMENSIONS AT WINDOWS ARE TYPICALLY TO FACE OF FRAME. REFER TO PLAN DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

5. IF MATERIAL SUSPECTED OF CONTAINING HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED, DO NOT DISTURB. IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY ARCHITECT AND OWNER. OWNER SHALL COORDINATE WITH CONTRACTOR ON THE REMOVAL OF SUCH ITEMS. WORK MAY PROCEED AFTER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HAS BEEN REMOVED.

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL CONCEALED FIRE-TREATED WOOD BLOCKING BEHIND ALL CABINETS, TOILET ACCESSORIES, PLUMBING FIXTURES, AND OTHER WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AS REQUIRED FOR ADEQUATE SUPPORT.

REMODEL/RENOVATION NOTES

7.THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY INCONSISTENCIES OR DISCREPANCIES WITH THE PROJECT DOCUMENTS. ACCESS TO THE SITE AND/OR SPACE UNDER CONSTRUCTION DURING BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION SALL BE COORDINATED IWTH THE OWNER.

8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EXAMINING AND CONFIRMING ALL SUBSTRATE CONDITIONS WHERE NEW MATERIALS ARE APPLIED. THE SUBSTRATE SHALL BE SMOOTH AND FREE OF DEFECTS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FINISHED MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.

9. UPON VERIFICATION OF THE EXISTING CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE AND RECOMMEND THE BEST ACTION TO MINIMIZE THE EXTENT OF REMOVAL WORK FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK.

10. ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN SHALL BE PATCHED, REPAIRED, AND PREPPED AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISH APPLICATION.

11. ALL EXISTING DOORS TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW STANDARD DOORS PER FINISH SCHEDULE. MATCH EXISTING CONFIGURATION. HARDWARE TO BE SALVAGED AND REINSTALLED.

12. FIN TUBES AT EXTERIOR WINDOWS RE:MEP.

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

NOT IN SCOPE	NOT IN ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE
CONCRETE SLAB INFILL	
NEW WALL	EXISTING WALL
EXPANSION JOINT	EXISTING EXPANSION JOINT
DOOR No. (101) NEW DOOR	EXISTING DOOR

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A211b

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

FIRST FLOOR - DIMENSION & PARTITION PLAN - AREA B

1/17/2023 11:48:22 AM

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

KEYNOTES - DIMENSION PLAN

NUMBER	COMMENTS
1	OFFSET WALL PARTITION AS REQUIRED TO CENTER WALL ON EXISTING MULLION. INSTALL MULLION CAP RE: DETAIL E1/211A.
2	CONFIRM EXISTING WALL IS BUILT TO 2HR FIRE RATING. MODIFY WALL IF NOT RATED.

GENERAL PLAN NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES, LEGENDS & SYMBOLS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL GENERAL NOTES AS APPLICABLE.

2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

3. THE WORD "ALIGN" AS USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL SUPERSEDE ANY DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION GIVEN.

4. TYPICAL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CONCRETE, DRYWALL, CURTAIN WALL, ETC., OR TO COLUMN CENTERLINE. DIMENSIONS AT WINDOWS ARE TYPICALLY TO FACE OF FRAME. REFER TO PLAN DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

5. IF MATERIAL SUSPECTED OF CONTAINING HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED, DO NOT DISTURB. IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY ARCHITECT AND OWNER. OWNER SHALL COORDINATE WITH CONTRACTOR ON THE REMOVAL OF SUCH ITEMS. WORK MAY PROCEED AFTER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HAS BEEN REMOVED.

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL CONCEALED FIRE-TREATED WOOD BLOCKING BEHIND ALL CABINETS, TOILET ACCESSORIES, PLUMBING FIXTURES, AND OTHER WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AS REQUIRED FOR ADEQUATE SUPPORT.

REMODEL/RENOVATION NOTES

7.THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY INCONSISTENCIES OR DISCREPANCIES WITH THE PROJECT DOCUMENTS. ACCESS TO THE SITE AND/OR SPACE UNDER CONSTRUCTION DURING BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION SALL BE COORDINATED IWTH THE OWNER.

8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EXAMINING AND CONFIRMING ALL SUBSTRATE CONDITIONS WHERE NEW MATERIALS ARE APPLIED. THE SUBSTRATE SHALL BE SMOOTH AND FREE OF DEFECTS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FINISHED MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS..

9. UPON VERIFICATION OF THE EXISTING CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE AND RECOMMEND THE BEST ACTION TO MINIMIZE THE EXTENT OF REMOVAL WORK FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK.

10. ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN SHALL BE PATCHED, REPAIRED, AND PREPPED AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISH APPLICATION.

11. ALL EXISTING DOORS TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW STANDARD DOORS PER FINISH SCHEDULE. MATCH EXISTING CONFIGURATION. HARDWARE TO BE SALVAGED AND REINSTALLED.

12. FIN TUBES AT EXTERIOR WINDOWS RE:MEP.

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- NOT IN SCOPE
- NOT IN ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE
- CONCRETE SLAB INFILL
- NEW WALL
- EXISTING WALL
- EXPANSION JOINT
- EXISTING EXPANSION JOINT
- DOOR No. (101)
- NEW DOOR
- EXISTING DOOR

A2 SECOND FLOOR - AREA A DIMENSION PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

KEY PLAN - SECOND FLOOR - AREA A
1" = 100'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A212a

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

SECOND FLOOR - DIMENSION & PARTITION PLAN - AREA A

KEYNOTES - DIMENSION PLAN

NUMBER	COMMENTS
1	OFFSET WALL PARTITION AS REQUIRED TO CENTER WALL ON EXISTING MULLION. INSTALL MULLION CAP RE: DETAIL E1211A.
2	CONFIRM EXISTING WALL IS BUILT TO 2HR FIRE RATING. MODIFY WALL IF NOT RATED.

GENERAL PLAN NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES, LEGENDS & SYMBOLS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL GENERAL NOTES AS APPLICABLE.

2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

3. THE WORD "ALIGN" AS USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL SUPERSEDE ANY DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION GIVEN.

4. TYPICAL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CONCRETE, DRYWALL, CURTAIN WALL, ETC., OR TO COLUMN CENTERLINE. DIMENSIONS AT WINDOWS ARE TYPICALLY TO FACE OF FRAME. REFER TO PLAN DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

5. IF MATERIAL SUSPECTED OF CONTAINING HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED, DO NOT DISTURB. IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY ARCHITECT AND OWNER. OWNER SHALL COORDINATE WITH CONTRACTOR ON THE REMOVAL OF SUCH ITEMS. WORK MAY PROCEED AFTER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HAS BEEN REMOVED.

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL CONCEALED FIRE-TREATED WOOD BLOCKING BEHIND ALL CABINETS, TOILET ACCESSORIES, PLUMBING FIXTURES, AND OTHER WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AS REQUIRED FOR ADEQUATE SUPPORT.

REMODEL/RENOVATION NOTES

7.THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY INCONSISTENCIES OR DISCREPANCIES WITH THE PROJECT DOCUMENTS. ACCESS TO THE SITE AND/OR SPACE UNDER CONSTRUCTION DURING BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION SALL BE COORDINATED IWITH THE OWNER.

8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EXAMINING AND CONFIRMING ALL SUBSTRATE CONDITIONS WHERE NEW MATERIALS ARE APPLIED. THE SUBSTRATE SHALL BE SMOOTH AND FREE OF DEFECTS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FINISHED MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.

9. UPON VERIFICATION OF THE EXISTING CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE AND RECOMMEND THE BEST ACTION TO MINIMIZE THE EXTENT OF REMOVAL WORK FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK.

10. ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN SHALL BE PATCHED, REPAIRED, AND PREPPED AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISH APPLICATION.

11. ALL EXISTING DOORS TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW STANDARD DOORS PER FINISH SCHEDULE. MATCH EXISTING CONFIGURATION. HARDWARE TO BE SALVAGED AND REINSTALLED.

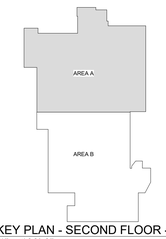
12. FIN TUBES AT EXTERIOR WINDOWS RE:MEP.

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- NOT IN SCOPE
- NOT IN ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE
- CONCRETE SLAB INFILL
- NEW WALL
- EXISTING WALL
- EXPANSION JOINT
- EXISTING EXPANSION JOINT
- DOOR No. (101)
- NEW DOOR
- EXISTING DOOR

A2 SECOND FLOOR - AREA B DIMENSION PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH



KEY PLAN - SECOND FLOOR - AREA B
1" = 100'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A212b

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

SECOND FLOOR DIMENSION & PARTITION PLAN - AREA B

KEYNOTES - DIMENSION PLAN

NUMBER	COMMENTS
1	OFFSET WALL PARTITION AS REQUIRED TO CENTER WALL ON EXISTING MULLION. INSTALL MULLION CAP RE: DETAIL E1/211A.
2	CONFIRM EXISTING WALL IS BUILT TO 2HR FIRE RATING. MODIFY WALL IF NOT RATED.
3	HALF WAY BY FURNITURE SYSTEMS

GENERAL PLAN NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES, LEGENDS & SYMBOLS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL GENERAL NOTES AS APPLICABLE.

2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

3. THE WORD "ALIGN" AS USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL SUPERSEDE ANY DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION GIVEN.

4. TYPICAL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CONCRETE, DRYWALL, CURTAIN WALL, ETC., OR TO COLUMN CENTERLINE. DIMENSIONS AT WINDOWS ARE TYPICALLY TO FACE OF FRAME. REFER TO PLAN DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

5. IF MATERIAL SUSPECTED OF CONTAINING HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED, DO NOT DISTURB. IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY ARCHITECT AND OWNER. OWNER SHALL COORDINATE WITH CONTRACTOR ON THE REMOVAL OF SUCH ITEMS. WORK MAY PROCEED AFTER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HAS BEEN REMOVED.

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL CONCEALED FIRE-TREATED WOOD BLOCKING BEHIND ALL CABINETS, TOILET ACCESSORIES, PLUMBING FIXTURES, AND OTHER WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AS REQUIRED FOR ADEQUATE SUPPORT.

REMODEL/RENOVATION NOTES

7.THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY INCONSISTENCIES OR DISCREPANCIES WITH THE PROJECT DOCUMENTS. ACCESS TO THE SITE AND/OR SPACE UNDER CONSTRUCTION DURING BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION SALL BE COORDINATED IWTH THE OWNER.

8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EXAMINING AND CONFIRMING ALL SUBSTRATE CONDITIONS WHERE NEW MATERIALS ARE APPLIED. THE SUBSTRATE SHALL BE SMOOTH AND FREE OF DEFECTS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FINISHED MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS..

9. UPON VERIFICATION OF THE EXISTING CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE AND RECOMMEND THE BEST ACTION TO MINIMIZE THE EXTENT OF REMOVAL WORK FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK.

10. ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN SHALL BE PATCHED, REPAIRED, AND PREPPED AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISH APPLICATION.

11. ALL EXISTING DOORS TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW STANDARD DOORS PER FINISH SCHEDULE. MATCH EXISTING CONFIGURATION. HARDWARE TO BE SALVAGED AND REINSTALLED.

12. FIN TUBES AT EXTERIOR WINDOWS RE:MEP.

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- NOT IN SCOPE
- CONCRETE SLAB INFILL
- NEW WALL
- EXPANSION JOINT
- DOOR No. 101
- NEW DOOR
- 2 NOT IN ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE
- ROOF WALKWAY PATH
- EXISTING WALL
- EXISTING EXPANSION JOINT
- EXISTING DOOR

A2 THIRD FLOOR - MULTISPECIALTY DIMENSION PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

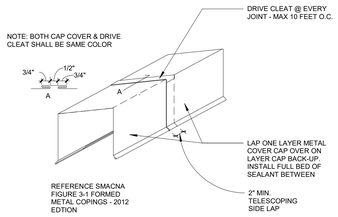
Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

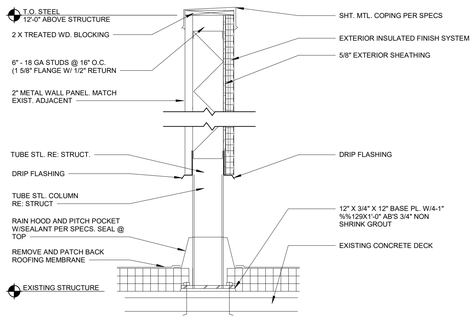
A213

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

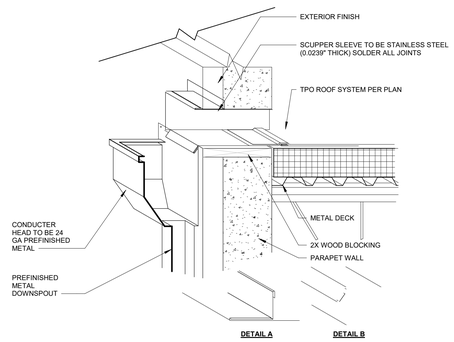
THIRD FLOOR - DIMENSION & PARTITION PLAN



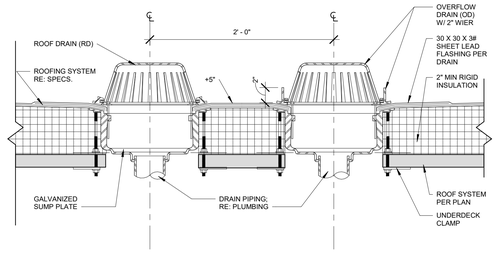
E6 COPING DRIVE CLEAT
3/4" = 1'-0"



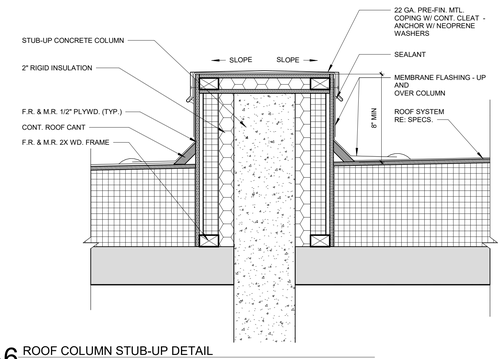
D6 ROOF SCREEN
3/4" = 1'-0"



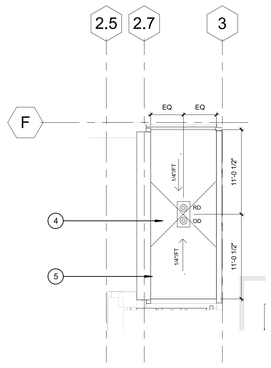
C6 SCUPPER DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



B6 ROOF DRAIN AND OVERFLOW DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A6 ROOF COLUMN STUB-UP DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A5 ROOF PLAN @ NEW EGRESS STAIR
1/8" = 1'-0"

KEYNOTES - ROOF PLAN

Number	Comments
1	UPPER ROOF AT STAIRS. 1/4"/12" SLOPE. DRAIN TO PRE-FINISHED SCUPPER AND DOWNSPOUT.
2	6" ROOF SCUPPER, REF. DETAIL C6
3	INTERNAL ROOF DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW, REF. DETAIL B6
4	INTERNAL ROOF DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW, TIE INTO EXISTING ROOF DRAINAGE SYSTEM, REF. PLUMBING, REF. A5/A2.10,TYP.
5	NEW ROOFING AND 1/4"/12" TAPERED INSULATION
6	NEW MECH ROOF SCREEN, REF. STRUCT.
7	NEW CANOPY AT 2ND FLOOR WITH INTERNAL ROOF DRAINS AND 1/4"/12" TAPERED INSULATION. OVERFLOW SCUPPERS TO ALIGN WITH ROOF DRAIN LOCATIONS
8	THROUGH ROOF COLUMN CAP, REF. DETAIL A6.
9	MODIFY EXISTING ROOF SYSTEM TO COORDINATE WITH NEW AHU INSTALLATION. REPLACE ALL DAMAGED SECTIONS OF ROOF.
10	SLOPE ROOF AROUND COLUMN. TYP.

GENERAL PLAN NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES, LEGENDS & SYMBOLS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL GENERAL NOTES AS APPLICABLE.

2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

3. THE WORD "ALIGN" AS USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL SUPERSEDE ANY DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION GIVEN.

4. TYPICAL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CONCRETE, DRYWALL, CURTAIN WALL, ETC., OR TO COLUMN CENTERLINE. DIMENSIONS AT WINDOWS ARE TYPICALLY TO FACE OF FRAME. REFER TO PLAN DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

5. IF MATERIAL SUSPECTED OF CONTAINING HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED, DO NOT DISTURB. IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY ARCHITECT AND OWNER. OWNER SHALL COORDINATE WITH CONTRACTOR ON THE REMOVAL OF SUCH ITEMS. WORK MAY PROCEED AFTER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HAS BEEN REMOVED.

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL CONCEALED FIRE-TREATED WOOD BLOCKING BEHIND ALL CABINETS, TOILET ACCESSORIES, PLUMBING FIXTURES, AND OTHER WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AS REQUIRED FOR ADEQUATE SUPPORT.

REMODEL/RENOVATION NOTES

7.THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY INCONSISTENCIES OR DISCREPANCIES WITH THE PROJECT DOCUMENTS. ACCESS TO THE SITE AND/OR SPACE UNDER CONSTRUCTION DURING BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION SALL BE COORDINATED IWTH THE OWNER.

8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EXAMINING AND CONFIRMING ALL SUBSTRATE CONDITIONS WHERE NEW MATERIALS ARE APPLIED. THE SUBSTRATE SHALL BE SMOOTH AND FREE OF DEFECTS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FINISHED MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS..

9. UPON VERIFICATION OF THE EXISTING CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE AND RECOMMEND THE BEST ACTION TO MINIMIZE THE EXTENT OF REMOVAL WORK FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK.

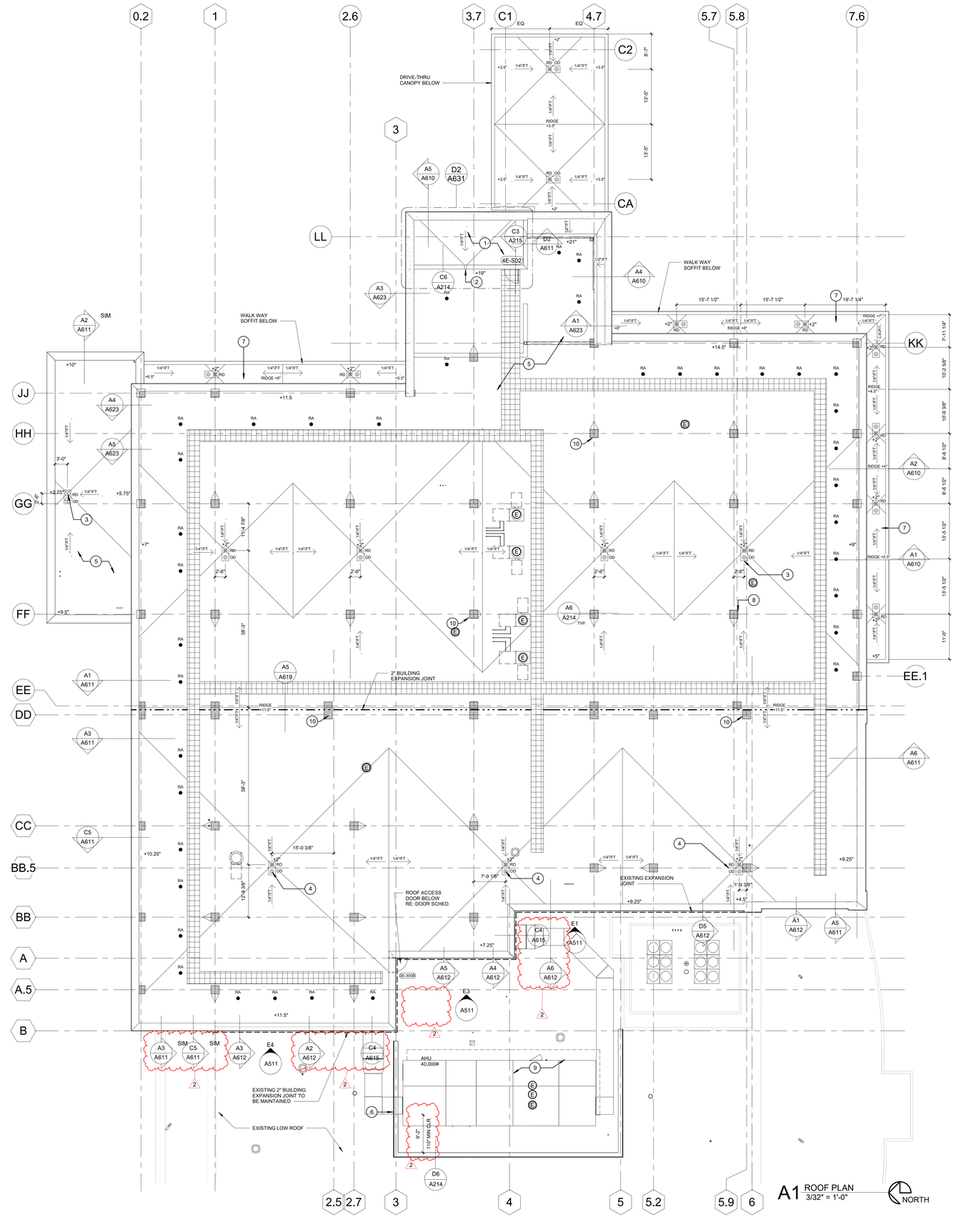
10. ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN SHALL BE PATCHED, REPAIRED, AND PREPPED AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISH APPLICATION.

11. ALL EXISTING DOORS TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW STANDARD DOORS PER FINISH SCHEDULE. MATCH EXISTING CONFIGURATION. HARDWARE TO BE SALVAGED AND REINSTALLED.

12. FIN TUBES AT EXTERIOR WINDOWS RE:MEP.

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

	NOT IN SCOPE	2	NOT IN ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE
	CONCRETE SLAB INFILL		ROOF WALKWAY PATH
	NEW WALL		EXISTING WALL
	EXPANSION JOINT		EXISTING EXPANSION JOINT
101	DOOR No.		
	NEW DOOR		EXISTING DOOR



A1 ROOF PLAN
3/32" = 1'-0"

NORTH

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

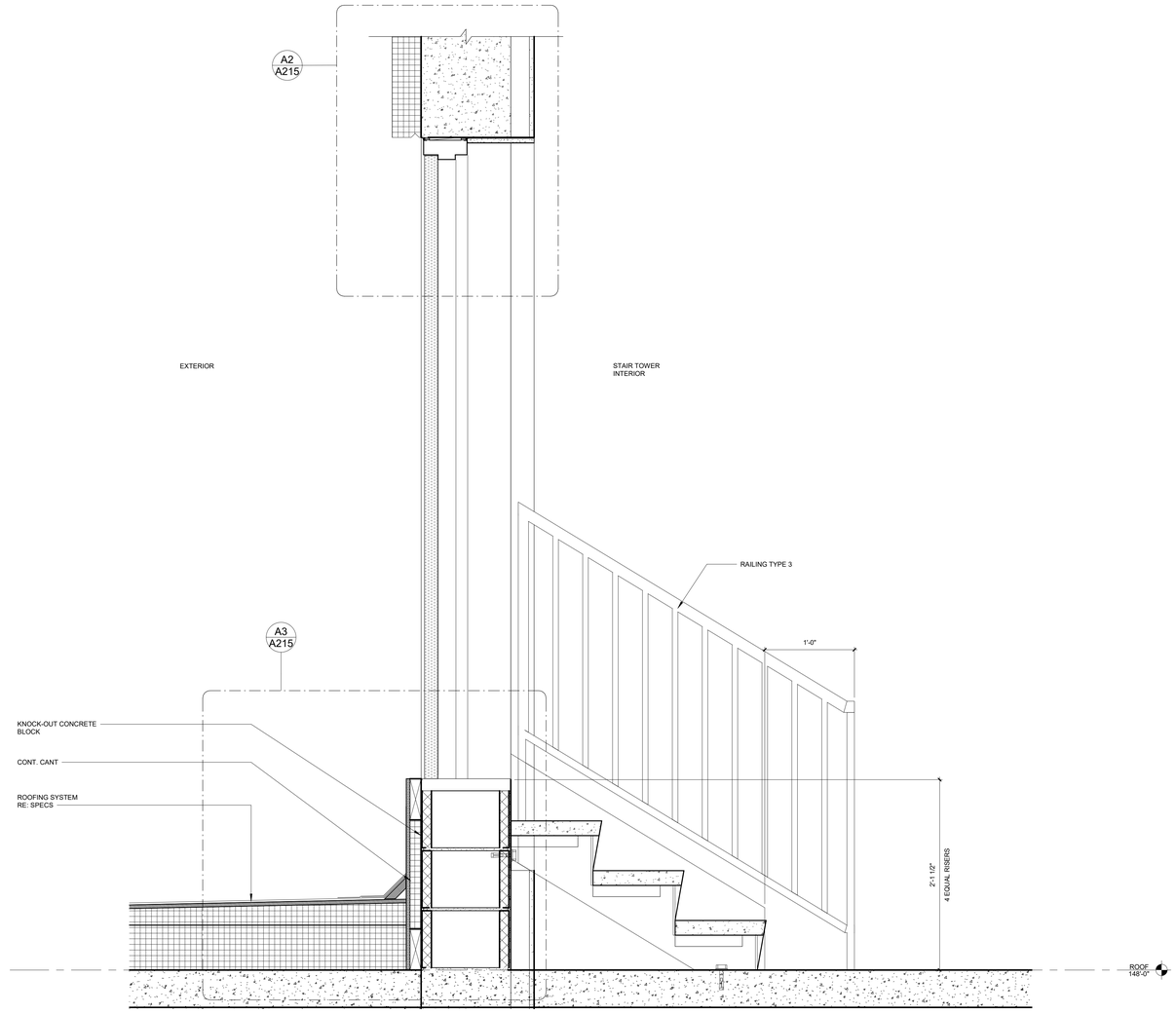
Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

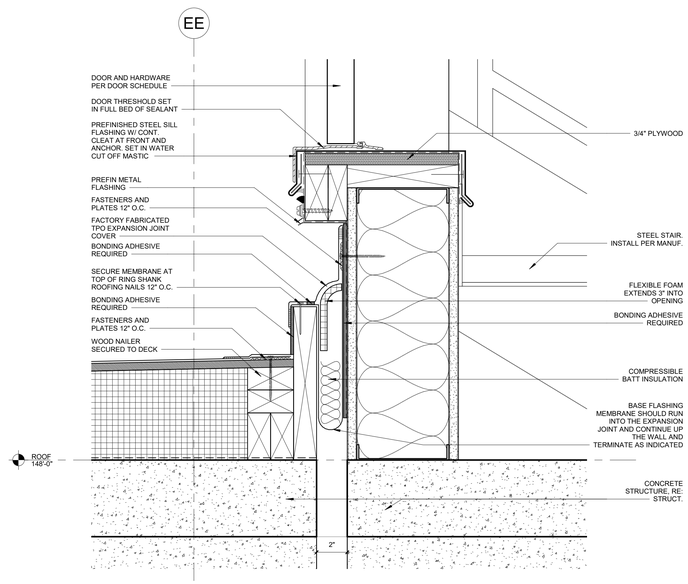
A214

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

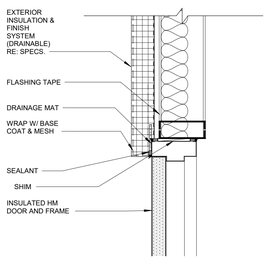
ROOF PLAN AND DETAILS



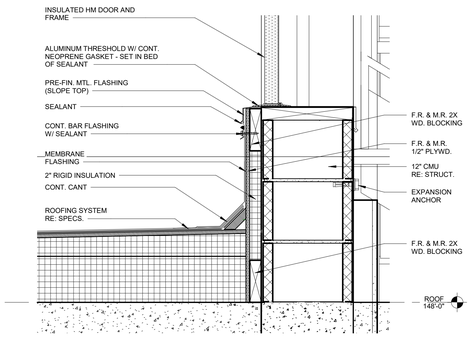
C3 STAIR TOWER SECTION @ ROOF
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



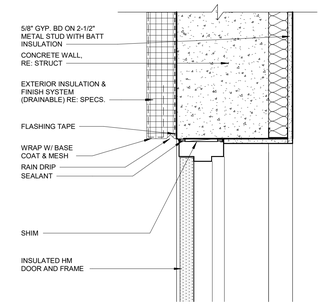
A6 SECTION - PENTHOUSE DOOR AT EXPANSION JOINT
3" = 1'-0"



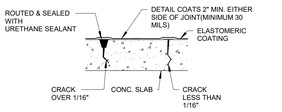
A4 PENTHOUSE STAIR SECTION - HEADER
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A3 ENLARGED STAIR TOWER SECTION - THRESHOLD
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A2 STAIR TOWER ROOF SECTION - HEADER
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



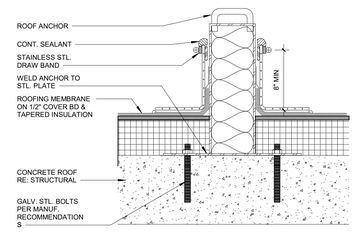
THIS DETAIL APPLIES TO GENERAL FLOOR AREA

B1 CRACK DETAIL
1" = 1'-0"

GENERAL ROOF/ WALL ANCHOR NOTES

1. TYPICAL ROOF ANCHORS SHALL BE TRACTABLE MODEL # TBA1400A U-BAR SAFETY TIE BACK ANCHOR (OR APPROVED EQUAL) WELDED TO STEEL PLATE

2. INSTALL ALL ROOF AND WALL ANCHORS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS/SPECIFICATIONS.



A1 TYP. ROOF ANCHOR
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A215

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

2 ROOF DETAILS

2/12/2023 8:41:05 PM

KEYNOTE - ANNOTATION PLAN

LETTER	COMMENT
1	CFCI SIGNAGE, RE: SPECS
2	STAIR ABOVE
3	PROVIDE PIT/SHAFT FOR FUTURE ELEVATOR.
4	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR FINISHES INCLUDING FLOORING, CEILING, DOORS, LIGHTS. RE:MEP, RE: FINISH SCHEDULE, FOR NEW FINISHES.
5	REPLACE EXISTING CASEWORK WITH NEW STANDARD CASEWORK.
6	INFILL WALL TO MATCH EXISTING.
7	FLOORING AND BASE IN THIS ROOM TO BE PRICED AS TWO ALTERNATES: ALTERNATE 4A FOR RSF-1 AND IB-1. AND ALTERNATE 4B FOR RES-1 AND IB-3.
8	INTEGRATE CARD READER INTO EXISTING ELEVATOR SYSTEM. COORD. WITH VENDOR AND MEP.
9	INTEGRATE CARD READER INTO NEW ELEVATOR SYSTEM, COORD. WITH VENDOR AND MEP.
10	AUDIO BOOTH BASED ON ENT ETS LINDGREN RE-241. FINAL SIZE TO BE COORDINATED WITH VENDOR DRAWINGS.
11	INTEGRATE CARD READER INTO EXISTING STOREFRONT SYSTEM, COORD. WITH MEP.
12	FINAL ROOM LAYOUT PENDING VENDOR SHOP DRAWINGS.
13	EXISTING FINISHES TO REMAIN. PATCH TO MATCH AS NEEDED.
14	SHADE LOUVER STRUCTURE OUTRIGGERS BY OTHERS.

GENERAL PLAN NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES, LEGENDS & SYMBOLS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL GENERAL NOTES AS APPLICABLE.

2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

3. THE WORD "ALIGN" AS USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL SUPERSEDE ANY DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION GIVEN.

4. TYPICAL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CONCRETE, DRYWALL, CURTAIN WALL, ETC., OR TO COLUMN CENTERLINE. DIMENSIONS AT WINDOWS ARE TYPICALLY TO FACE OF FRAME. REFER TO PLAN DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

5. IF MATERIAL SUSPECTED OF CONTAINING HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED, DO NOT DISTURB. IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY ARCHITECT AND OWNER. OWNER SHALL COORDINATE WITH CONTRACTOR ON THE REMOVAL OF SUCH ITEMS. WORK MAY PROCEED AFTER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HAS BEEN REMOVED.

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL CONCEALED FIRE-TREATED WOOD BLOCKING BEHIND ALL CABINETS, TOILET ACCESSORIES, PLUMBING FIXTURES, AND OTHER WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AS REQUIRED FOR ADEQUATE SUPPORT.

REMODEL/RENOVATION NOTES

7.THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY INCONSISTENCIES OR DISCREPANCIES WITH THE PROJECT DOCUMENTS. ACCESS TO THE SITE AND/OR SPACE UNDER CONSTRUCTION DURING BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION SALL BE COORDINATED IWTH THE OWNER.

8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EXAMINING AND CONFIRMING ALL SUBSTRATE CONDITIONS WHERE NEW MATERIALS ARE APPLIED. THE SUBSTRATE SHALL BE SMOOTH AND FREE OF DEFECTS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FINISHED MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.

9. UPON VERIFICATION OF THE EXISTING CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE AND RECOMMEND THE BEST ACTION TO MINIMIZE THE EXTENT OF REMOVAL WORK FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK.

10. ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN SHALL BE PATCHED, REPAIRED, AND PREPPED AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISH APPLICATION.

11. ALL EXISTING DOORS TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW STANDARD DOORS PER FINISH SCHEDULE. MATCH EXISTING CONFIGURATION. HARDWARE TO BE SALVAGED AND REINSTALLED.

12. FIN TUBES AT EXTERIOR WINDOWS RE:MEP.

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- NOT IN SCOPE
- CONCRETE SLAB INFILL
- NEW WALL
- EXPANSION JOINT
- DOOR No.
- NEW DOOR
- NOT IN ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE
- ROOF WALKWAY PATH
- EXISTING WALL
- EXISTING EXPANSION JOINT
- EXISTING DOOR

AREA A

AREA B

KEY PLAN - FIRST FLOOR ASC - AREA A
1" = 100'-0"

A2 FIRST FLOOR - ASC AREA A ANNOTATION PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description
1	1-20-23	ADDENDUM #1
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A221a

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

FIRST FLOOR - ANNOTATION PLANS - AREA A

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

KEYNOTE - ANNOTATION PLAN

LETTER	COMMENT
1	CFCI SIGNAGE, RE: SPECS
2	STAIR ABOVE
3	PROVIDE PIT/SHAFT FOR FUTURE ELEVATOR.
4	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR FINISHES INCLUDING FLOORING, CEILING, DOORS, LIGHTS. RE:MEP, RE: FINISH SCHEDULE, FOR NEW FINISHES.
5	REPLACE EXISTING CASEWORK WITH NEW STANDARD CASEWORK.
6	INFILL WALL TO MATCH EXISTING.
7	FLOORING AND BASE IN THIS ROOM TO BE PRICED AS TWO ALTERNATES: ALTERNATE 4A FOR RSF-1 AND IB-1. AND ALTERNATE 4B FOR RES-1 AND IB-3.
8	INTEGRATE CARD READER INTO EXISTING ELEVATOR SYSTEM. COORD. WITH VENDOR AND MEP.
9	INTEGRATE CARD READER INTO NEW ELEVATOR SYSTEM. COORD. WITH VENDOR AND MEP.
10	AUDIO BOOTH BASED ON ENT ETS LINDGREN RE-241. FINAL SIZE TO BE COORDINATED WITH VENDOR DRAWINGS.
11	INTEGRATE CARD READER INTO EXISTING STOREFRONT SYSTEM, COORD. WITH MEP.
12	FINAL ROOM LAYOUT PENDING VENDOR SHOP DRAWINGS.
13	EXISTING FINISHES TO REMAIN. PATCH TO MATCH AS NEEDED.
14	SHADE LOUVER STRUCTURE OUTRIGGERS BY OTHERS.

GENERAL PLAN NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES, LEGENDS & SYMBOLS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL GENERAL NOTES AS APPLICABLE.

2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

3. THE WORD "ALIGN" AS USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL SUPERSEDE ANY DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION GIVEN.

4. TYPICAL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CONCRETE, DRYWALL, CURTAIN WALL, ETC., OR TO COLUMN CENTERLINE. DIMENSIONS AT WINDOWS ARE TYPICALLY TO FACE OF FRAME. REFER TO PLAN DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

5. IF MATERIAL SUSPECTED OF CONTAINING HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED, DO NOT DISTURB. IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY ARCHITECT AND OWNER. OWNER SHALL COORDINATE WITH CONTRACTOR ON THE REMOVAL OF SUCH ITEMS. WORK MAY PROCEED AFTER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HAS BEEN REMOVED.

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL CONCEALED FIRE-TREATED WOOD BLOCKING BEHIND ALL CABINETS, TOILET ACCESSORIES, PLUMBING FIXTURES, AND OTHER WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AS REQUIRED FOR ADEQUATE SUPPORT.

REMODEL/RENOVATION NOTES

7.THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY INCONSISTENCIES OR DISCREPANCIES WITH THE PROJECT DOCUMENTS. ACCESS TO THE SITE AND/OR SPACE UNDER CONSTRUCTION DURING BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION SALL BE COORDINATED IWTH THE OWNER.

8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EXAMINING AND CONFIRMING ALL SUBSTRATE CONDITIONS WHERE NEW MATERIALS ARE APPLIED. THE SUBSTRATE SHALL BE SMOOTH AND FREE OF DEFECTS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FINISHED MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.

9. UPON VERIFICATION OF THE EXISTING CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE AND RECOMMEND THE BEST ACTION TO MINIMIZE THE EXTENT OF REMOVAL WORK FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK.

10. ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN SHALL BE PATCHED, REPAIRED, AND PREPPED AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISH APPLICATION.

11. ALL EXISTING DOORS TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW STANDARD DOORS PER FINISH SCHEDULE. MATCH EXISTING CONFIGURATION. HARDWARE TO BE SALVAGED AND REINSTALLED.

12. FIN TUBES AT EXTERIOR WINDOWS RE:MEP.

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- NOT IN SCOPE
- CONCRETE SLAB INFILL
- NEW WALL
- EXPANSION JOINT
- DOOR No. / NEW DOOR
- NOT IN ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE
- ROOF WALKWAY PATH
- EXISTING WALL
- EXISTING EXPANSION JOINT
- EXISTING DOOR

NOT IN ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE

A2 FIRST FLOOR - ASC AREA B ANNOTATION PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

KEY PLAN - FIRST FLOOR ASC - AREA B
1" = 100'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI SAMUEL K. BECKMAN A-2011012130 ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis

1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT

BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT

Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT

IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A221b

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

FIRST FLOOR - ANNOTATION PLANS - AREA B

1/17/2023 1:00:12 PM

BIM 360://3-210137 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

KEYNOTE - ANNOTATION PLAN

LETTER	COMMENT
1	CFCI SIGNAGE, RE: SPECS
2	STAIR ABOVE
3	PROVIDE PIT/SHAFT FOR FUTURE ELEVATOR.
4	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR FINISHES INCLUDING FLOORING, CEILING, DOORS, LIGHTS. RE:MEP, RE: FINISH SCHEDULE, FOR NEW FINISHES.
5	REPLACE EXISTING CASEWORK WITH NEW STANDARD CASEWORK.
6	INFILL WALL TO MATCH EXISTING.
7	FLOORING AND BASE IN THIS ROOM TO BE PRICED AS TWO ALTERNATES: ALTERNATE 4A FOR RSF-1 AND IB-1. AND ALTERNATE 4B FOR RES-1 AND IB-3.
8	INTEGRATE CARD READER INTO EXISTING ELEVATOR SYSTEM. COORD. WITH VENDOR AND MEP.
9	INTEGRATE CARD READER INTO NEW ELEVATOR SYSTEM, COORD. WITH VENDOR AND MEP.
10	AUDIO BOOTH BASED ON ENT ETS LINDGREN RE-241. FINAL SIZE TO BE COORDINATED WITH VENDOR DRAWINGS.
11	INTEGRATE CARD READER INTO EXISTING STOREFRONT SYSTEM, COORD. WITH MEP.
12	FINAL ROOM LAYOUT PENDING VENDOR SHOP DRAWINGS.
13	EXISTING FINISHES TO REMAIN. PATCH TO MATCH AS NEEDED.
14	SHADE LOUVER STRUCTURE OUTRIGGERS BY OTHERS.

GENERAL PLAN NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES, LEGENDS & SYMBOLS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL GENERAL NOTES AS APPLICABLE.

2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

3. THE WORD "ALIGN" AS USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL SUPERSEDE ANY DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION GIVEN.

4. TYPICAL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CONCRETE, DRYWALL, CURTAIN WALL, ETC., OR TO COLUMN CENTERLINE. DIMENSIONS AT WINDOWS ARE TYPICALLY TO FACE OF FRAME. REFER TO PLAN DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

5. IF MATERIAL SUSPECTED OF CONTAINING HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED, DO NOT DISTURB. IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY ARCHITECT AND OWNER. OWNER SHALL COORDINATE WITH CONTRACTOR ON THE REMOVAL OF SUCH ITEMS. WORK MAY PROCEED AFTER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HAS BEEN REMOVED.

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL CONCEALED FIRE-TREATED WOOD BLOCKING BEHIND ALL CABINETS, TOILET ACCESSORIES, PLUMBING FIXTURES, AND OTHER WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AS REQUIRED FOR ADEQUATE SUPPORT.

REMODEL/RENOVATION NOTES

7.THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY INCONSISTENCIES OR DISCREPANCIES WITH THE PROJECT DOCUMENTS. ACCESS TO THE SITE AND/OR SPACE UNDER CONSTRUCTION DURING BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION SALL BE COORDINATED IWTH THE OWNER.

8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EXAMINING AND CONFIRMING ALL SUBSTRATE CONDITIONS WHERE NEW MATERIALS ARE APPLIED. THE SUBSTRATE SHALL BE SMOOTH AND FREE OF DEFECTS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FINISHED MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS..

9. UPON VERIFICATION OF THE EXISTING CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE AND RECOMMEND THE BEST ACTION TO MINIMIZE THE EXTENT OF REMOVAL WORK FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK.

10. ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN SHALL BE PATCHED, REPAIRED, AND PREPPED AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISH APPLICATION.

11. ALL EXISTING DOORS TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW STANDARD DOORS PER FINISH SCHEDULE. MATCH EXISTING CONFIGURATION. HARDWARE TO BE SALVAGED AND REINSTALLED.

12. FIN TUBES AT EXTERIOR WINDOWS RE:MEP.

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- NOT IN SCOPE
- NOT IN ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE
- CONCRETE SLAB INFILL
- NEW WALL
- EXISTING WALL
- EXPANSION JOINT
- EXISTING EXPANSION JOINT
- DOOR No. 101
- NEW DOOR
- EXISTING DOOR

AREA A
AREA B
OPEN TO BELOW
EXISTING EXPANSION JOINT

A2 SECOND FLOOR - ROCKHILL AREA A ANNOTATION PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

KEY PLAN - FIRST FLOOR ASC - AREA A
1" = 100'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A222a

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

SECOND FLOOR - ANNOTATION PLANS - AREA A

KEYNOTE - ANNOTATION PLAN

LETTER	COMMENT
1	CFCI SIGNAGE, RE: SPECS
2	STAIR ABOVE
3	PROVIDE PIT/SHAFT FOR FUTURE ELEVATOR.
4	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR FINISHES INCLUDING FLOORING, CEILING, DOORS, LIGHTS. RE:MEP, RE: FINISH SCHEDULE, FOR NEW FINISHES.
5	REPLACE EXISTING CASEWORK WITH NEW STANDARD CASEWORK.
6	INFILL WALL TO MATCH EXISTING.
7	FLOORING AND BASE IN THIS ROOM TO BE PRICED AS TWO ALTERNATES: ALTERNATE 4A FOR RSF-1 AND IB-1. AND ALTERNATE 4B FOR RES-1 AND IB-3.
8	INTEGRATE CARD READER INTO EXISTING ELEVATOR SYSTEM. COORD. WITH VENDOR AND MEP.
9	INTEGRATE CARD READER INTO NEW ELEVATOR SYSTEM. COORD. WITH VENDOR AND MEP.
10	AUDIO BOOTH BASED ON ENT ETS LINDGREN RE-241. FINAL SIZE TO BE COORDINATED WITH VENDOR DRAWINGS.
11	INTEGRATE CARD READER INTO EXISTING STOREFRONT SYSTEM, COORD. WITH MEP.
12	FINAL ROOM LAYOUT PENDING VENDOR SHOP DRAWINGS.
13	EXISTING FINISHES TO REMAIN. PATCH TO MATCH AS NEEDED.
14	SHADE LOUVER STRUCTURE OUTRIGGERS BY OTHERS.

GENERAL PLAN NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES, LEGENDS & SYMBOLS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL GENERAL NOTES AS APPLICABLE.

2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

3. THE WORD "ALIGN" AS USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL SUPERSEDE ANY DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION GIVEN.

4. TYPICAL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CONCRETE, DRYWALL, CURTAIN WALL, ETC., OR TO COLUMN CENTERLINE. DIMENSIONS AT WINDOWS ARE TYPICALLY TO FACE OF FRAME. REFER TO PLAN DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

5. IF MATERIAL SUSPECTED OF CONTAINING HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED, DO NOT DISTURB. IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY ARCHITECT AND OWNER. OWNER SHALL COORDINATE WITH CONTRACTOR ON THE REMOVAL OF SUCH ITEMS. WORK MAY PROCEED AFTER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HAS BEEN REMOVED.

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL CONCEALED FIRE-TREATED WOOD BLOCKING BEHIND ALL CABINETS, TOILET ACCESSORIES, PLUMBING FIXTURES, AND OTHER WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AS REQUIRED FOR ADEQUATE SUPPORT.

REMODEL/RENOVATION NOTES

7.THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY INCONSISTENCIES OR DISCREPANCIES WITH THE PROJECT DOCUMENTS. ACCESS TO THE SITE AND/OR SPACE UNDER CONSTRUCTION DURING BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION SALL BE COORDINATED IWTH THE OWNER.

8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EXAMINING AND CONFIRMING ALL SUBSTRATE CONDITIONS WHERE NEW MATERIALS ARE APPLIED. THE SUBSTRATE SHALL BE SMOOTH AND FREE OF DEFECTS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FINISHED MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS..

9. UPON VERIFICATION OF THE EXISTING CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE AND RECOMMEND THE BEST ACTION TO MINIMIZE THE EXTENT OF REMOVAL WORK FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK.

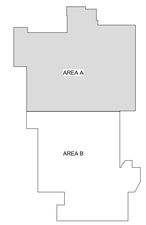
10. ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN SHALL BE PATCHED, REPAIRED, AND PREPPED AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISH APPLICATION.

11. ALL EXISTING DOORS TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW STANDARD DOORS PER FINISH SCHEDULE. MATCH EXISTING CONFIGURATION. HARDWARE TO BE SALVAGED AND REINSTALLED.

12. FIN TUBES AT EXTERIOR WINDOWS RE:MEP.

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- NOT IN SCOPE
- NOT IN ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE
- CONCRETE SLAB INFILL
- NEW WALL
- EXISTING WALL
- EXPANSION JOINT
- EXISTING EXPANSION JOINT
- DOOR No. (101)
- NEW DOOR
- EXISTING DOOR



KEY PLAN - SECOND FLOOR - AREA B
1" = 100'-0"

A2 SECOND FLOOR - AREA B ANNOTATION PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A222b

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

SECOND FLOOR - ANNOTATION PLANS - AREA B

KEYNOTE - ANNOTATION PLAN

LETTER	COMMENT
1	CFCI SIGNAGE, RE: SPECS
2	STAIR ABOVE
3	PROVIDE PIT/SHAFT FOR FUTURE ELEVATOR.
4	REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR FINISHES INCLUDING FLOORING, CEILING, DOORS, LIGHTS. RE:MEP, RE: FINISH SCHEDULE, FOR NEW FINISHES.
5	REPLACE EXISTING CASEWORK WITH NEW STANDARD CASEWORK.
6	INFILL WALL TO MATCH EXISTING.
7	FLOORING AND BASE IN THIS ROOM TO BE PRICED AS TWO ALTERNATES: ALTERNATE 4A FOR RSF-1 AND IB-1. AND ALTERNATE 4B FOR RES-1 AND IB-3.
8	INTEGRATE CARD READER INTO EXISTING ELEVATOR SYSTEM. COORD. WITH VENDOR AND MEP.
9	INTEGRATE CARD READER INTO NEW ELEVATOR SYSTEM. COORD. WITH VENDOR AND MEP.
10	AUDIO BOOTH BASED ON ENT ETS LINDGREN RE-241. FINAL SIZE TO BE COORDINATED WITH VENDOR DRAWINGS.
11	INTEGRATE CARD READER INTO EXISTING STOREFRONT SYSTEM, COORD. WITH MEP.
12	FINAL ROOM LAYOUT PENDING VENDOR SHOP DRAWINGS.
13	EXISTING FINISHES TO REMAIN. PATCH TO MATCH AS NEEDED.
14	SHADE LOUVER STRUCTURE OUTRIGGERS BY OTHERS.

GENERAL PLAN NOTES

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES, LEGENDS & SYMBOLS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL GENERAL NOTES AS APPLICABLE.

2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

3. THE WORD "ALIGN" AS USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL SUPERSEDE ANY DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION GIVEN.

4. TYPICAL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CONCRETE, DRYWALL, CURTAIN WALL, ETC., OR TO COLUMN CENTERLINE. DIMENSIONS AT WINDOWS ARE TYPICALLY TO FACE OF FRAME. REFER TO PLAN DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

5. IF MATERIAL SUSPECTED OF CONTAINING HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED, DO NOT DISTURB. IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY ARCHITECT AND OWNER. OWNER SHALL COORDINATE WITH CONTRACTOR ON THE REMOVAL OF SUCH ITEMS. WORK MAY PROCEED AFTER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HAS BEEN REMOVED.

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL CONCEALED FIRE-TREATED WOOD BLOCKING BEHIND ALL CABINETS, TOILET ACCESSORIES, PLUMBING FIXTURES, AND OTHER WALL MOUNTED ITEMS AS REQUIRED FOR ADEQUATE SUPPORT.

REMODEL/RENOVATION NOTES

7.THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY INCONSISTENCIES OR DISCREPANCIES WITH THE PROJECT DOCUMENTS. ACCESS TO THE SITE AND/OR SPACE UNDER CONSTRUCTION DURING BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION SALL BE COORDINATED IWITH THE OWNER.

8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EXAMINING AND CONFIRMING ALL SUBSTRATE CONDITIONS WHERE NEW MATERIALS ARE APPLIED. THE SUBSTRATE SHALL BE SMOOTH AND FREE OF DEFECTS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FINISHED MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS .

9. UPON VERIFICATION OF THE EXISTING CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE AND RECOMMEND THE BEST ACTION TO MINIMIZE THE EXTENT OF REMOVAL WORK FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK.

10. ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN SHALL BE PATCHED, REPAIRED, AND PREPPED AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISH APPLICATION.

11. ALL EXISTING DOORS TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW STANDARD DOORS PER FINISH SCHEDULE. MATCH EXISTING CONFIGURATION. HARDWARE TO BE SALVAGED AND REINSTALLED.

12. FIN TUBES AT EXTERIOR WINDOWS RE:MEP.

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- NOT IN SCOPE
- CONCRETE SLAB INFILL
- NEW WALL
- EXPANSION JOINT
- DOOR No. / NEW DOOR
- 2 NOT IN ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE
- ROOF WALKWAY PATH
- EXISTING WALL
- EXISTING EXPANSION JOINT
- EXISTING DOOR

LOCATE NEW ROOFTOP AHU ON EXISTING SECOND FLOOR ROOF. REFER TO MECHANICAL AND STRUCTURAL

A2 THIRD FLOOR - MULTISPECIALTY ANNOTATION PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

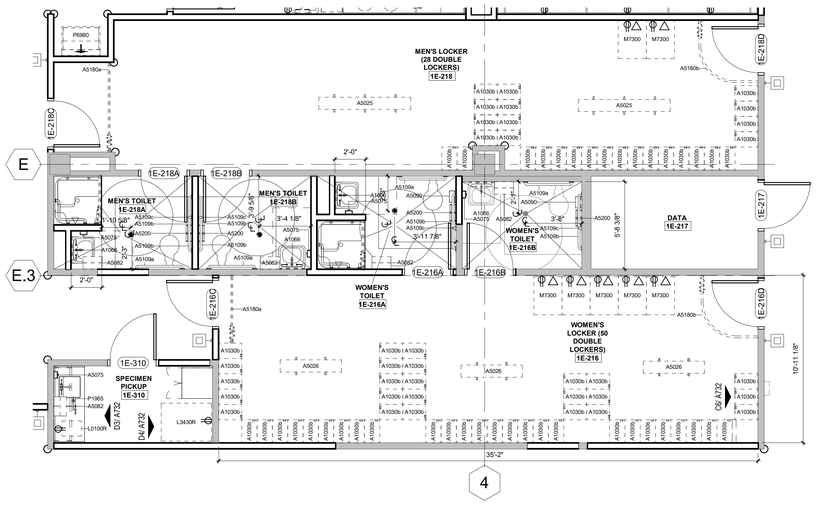
Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A223

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

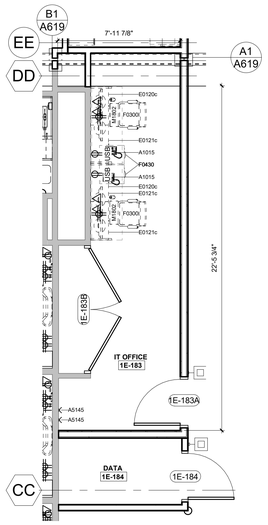
THIRD FLOOR - ANNOTATION PLAN



4

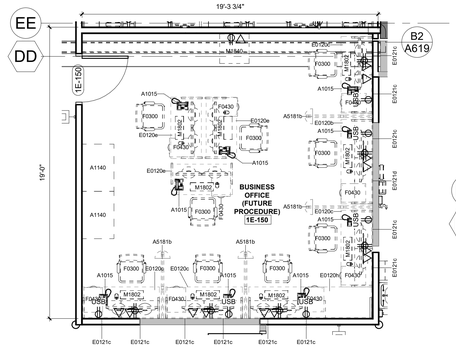
E6 ASC - LOCKER ROOMS
1/4" = 1'-0"

NORTH



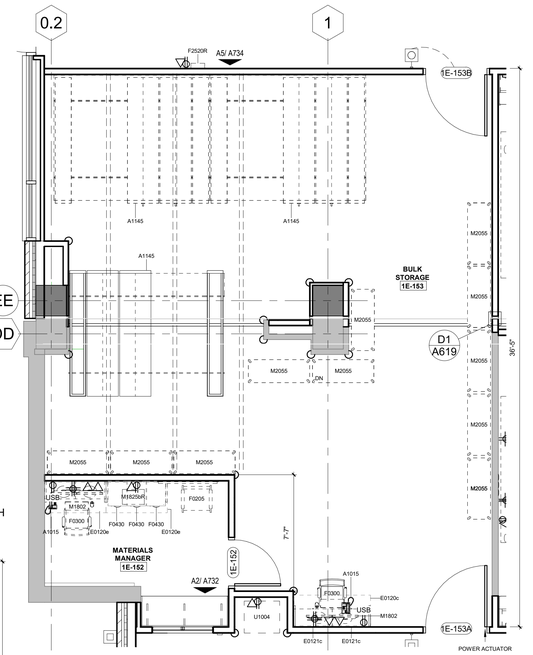
E4 ASC IT OFFICE
1/4" = 1'-0"

NORTH



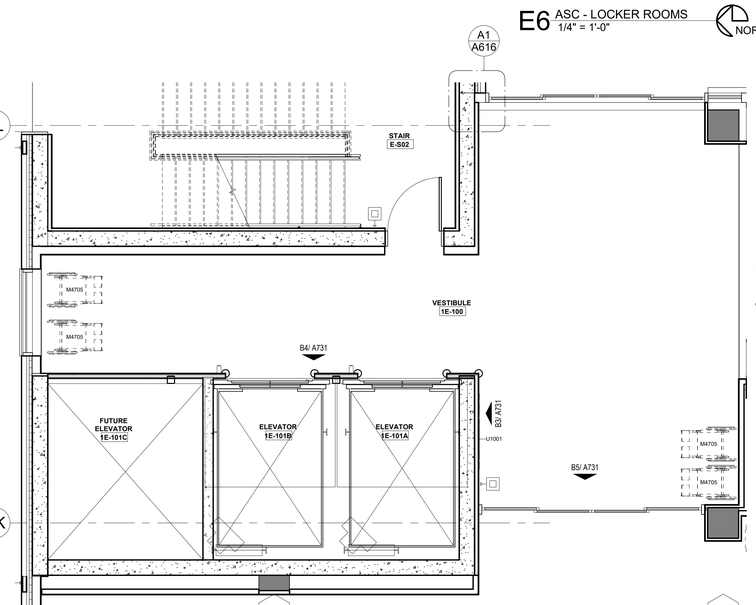
E3 ASC - BUSINESS OFFICE (FUTURE PROCEDURE)
1/4" = 1'-0"

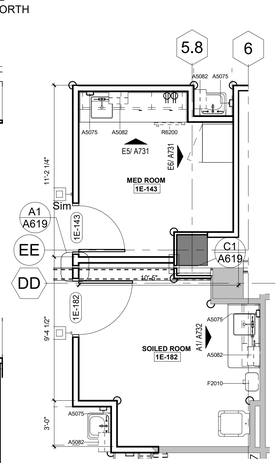
NORTH



D1 ASC - BULK STORAGE - 1E-153
1/4" = 1'-0"

NORTH



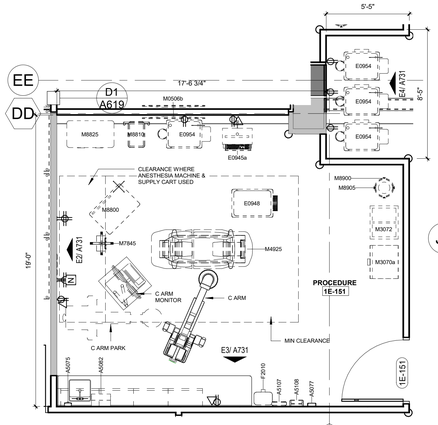


C5 ASC - MED ROOM - 1E-143
1/4" = 1'-0"

NORTH

C4 ASC - GI COORD. OFFICE - 1E-144
1/4" = 1'-0"

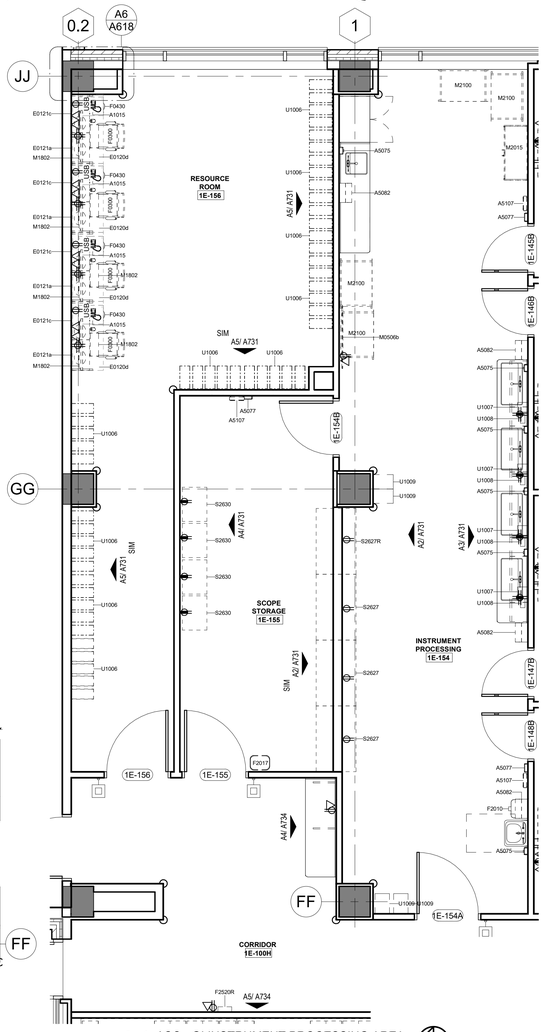
NORTH



C3 ASC - TYP PROCEDURE
1/4" = 1'-0"

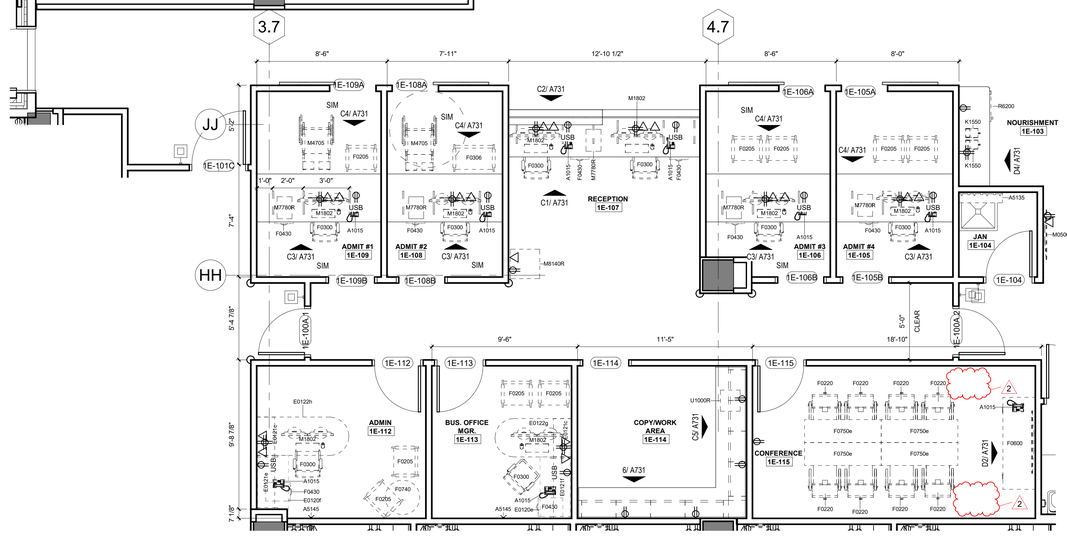
NORTH

2.5



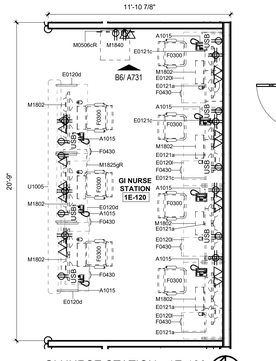
A1 ASC - GI INSTRUMENT PROCESSING AREA
1/4" = 1'-0"

NORTH



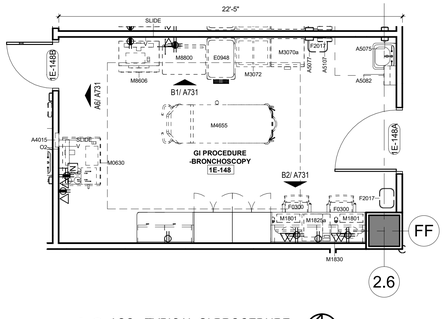
A5 ASC - RECEPTION
1/4" = 1'-0"

NORTH



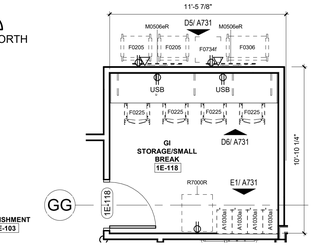
A4 GI NURSE STATION - 1E-120
1/4" = 1'-0"

NORTH



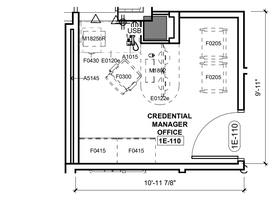
A3 ASC - TYPICAL GI PROCEDURE
1/4" = 1'-0"

NORTH



B4 ASC - GI STORAGE/SMALL BREAK
1/4" = 1'-0"

NORTH



B3 ASC - CREDENTIAL MANAGER OFFICE
1/4" = 1'-0"

NORTH

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

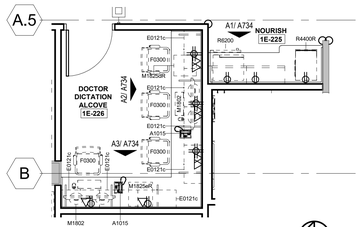
Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

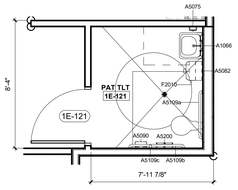
A224

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

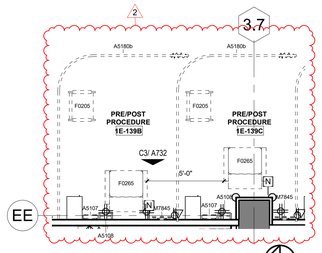
ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS



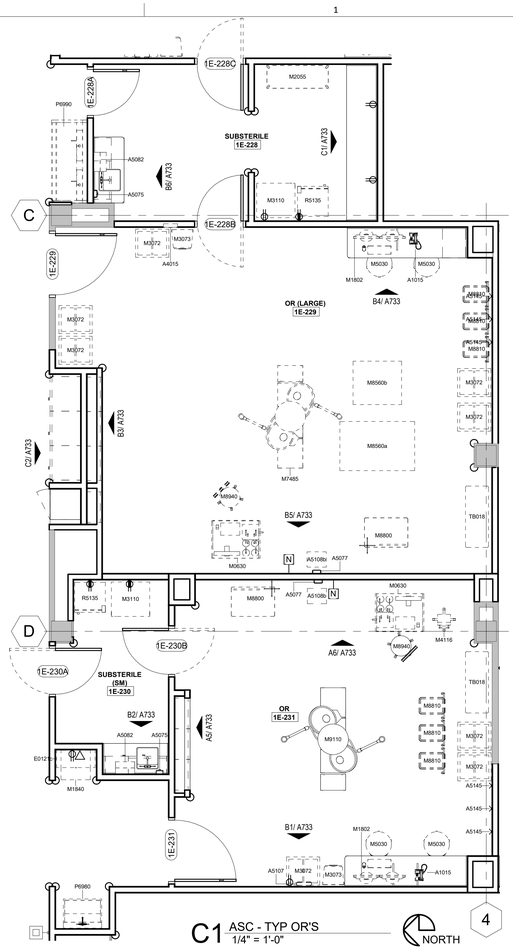
E5 ASC OR NOURISH & DOCTOR DICTATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



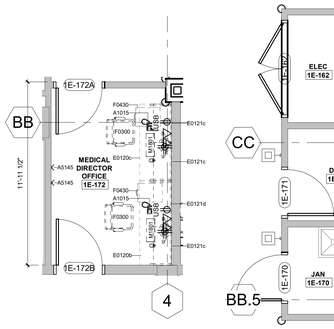
E3 ASC TYP TOILET
1/4" = 1'-0"



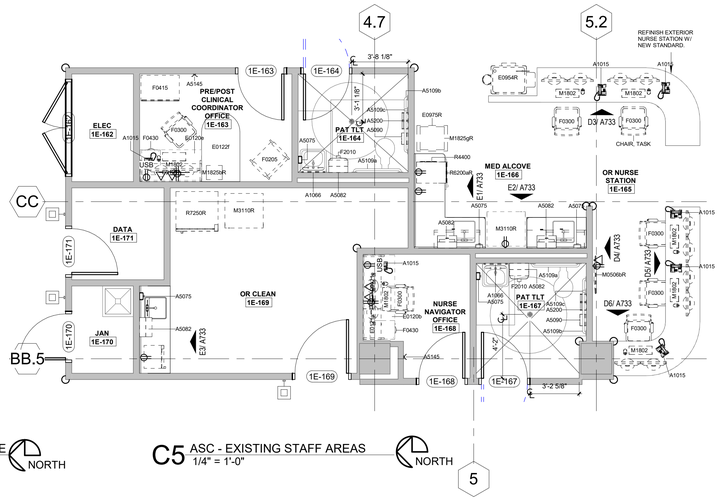
E2 ASC - TYP PRE/POST GI RECLINER
1/4" = 1'-0"



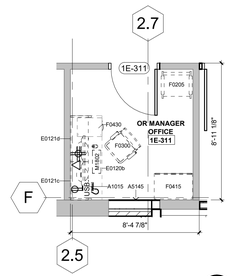
C1 ASC - TYP OR'S
1/4" = 1'-0"



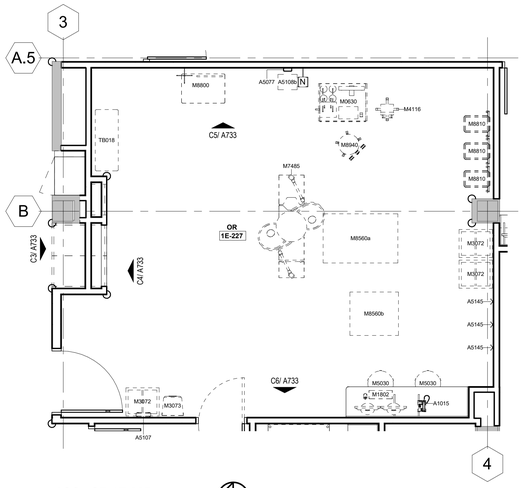
C6 ASC MED. DIRECT. OFFICE
1/4" = 1'-0"



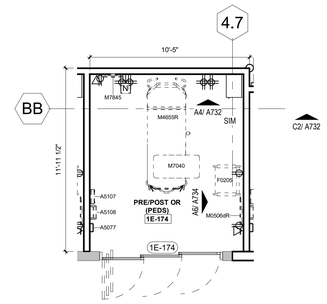
C5 ASC - EXISTING STAFF AREAS
1/4" = 1'-0"



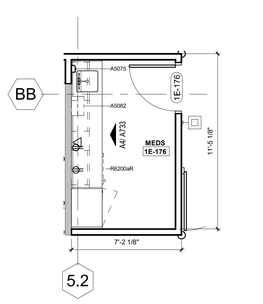
C3 ASC - OR MANAGER OFFICE
1/4" = 1'-0"



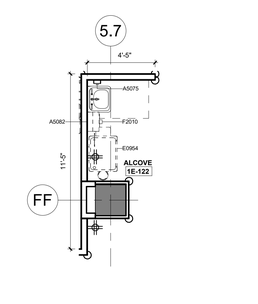
C2 ASC - OR 1E-227
1/4" = 1'-0"



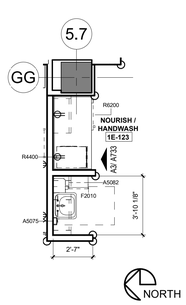
B6 ASC - TYP PRE/POST PEDIATRIC
1/4" = 1'-0"



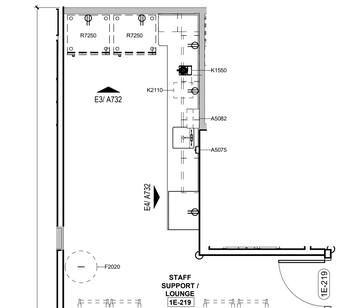
B5 ASC - MED ROOM 1E-176
1/4" = 1'-0"



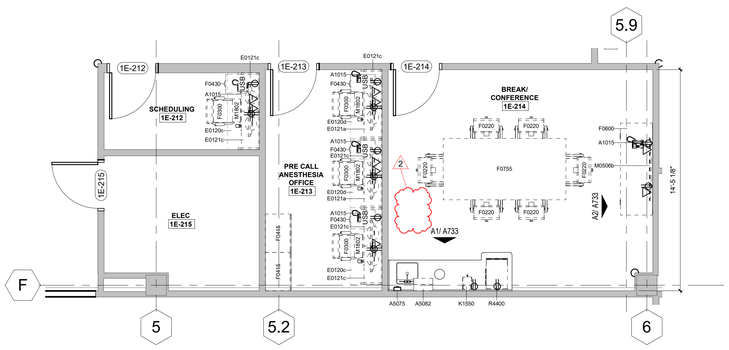
B4 ASC - STORAGE ALCOVE 1
1/4" = 1'-0"



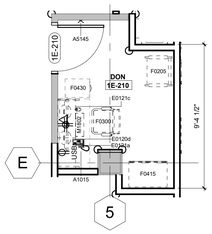
B3 ASC - NOURISH/HANDWASH
1/4" = 1'-0"



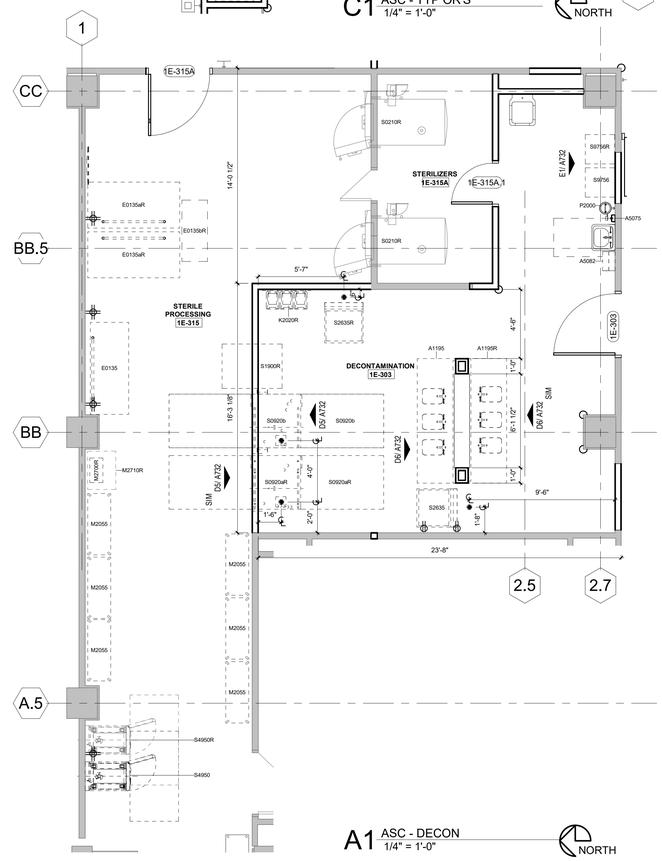
A2 ASC - STAFF LOUNGE
1/4" = 1'-0"



A5 ASC - BREAK/CONFERENCE
1/4" = 1'-0"



A6 ASC - DON - 1E-210
1/4" = 1'-0"



A1 ASC - DECON
1/4" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

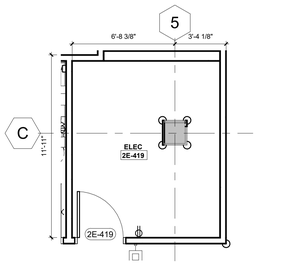
Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

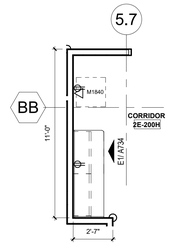
A225

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

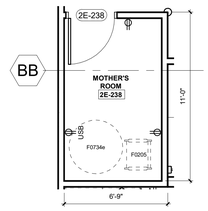
ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS



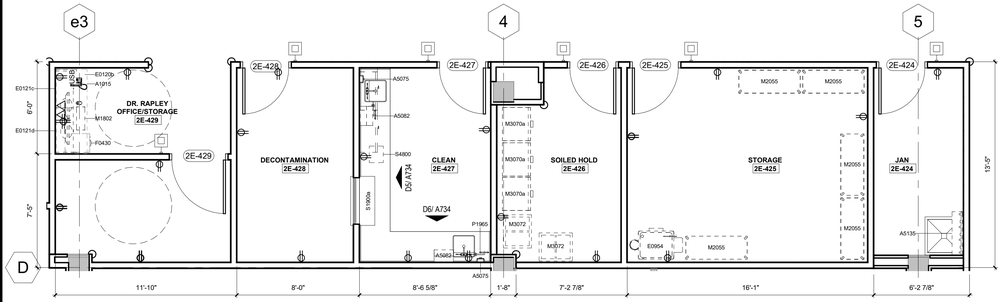
E6 ROCKHILL - ELECTRICAL
1/4" = 1'-0"
NORTH



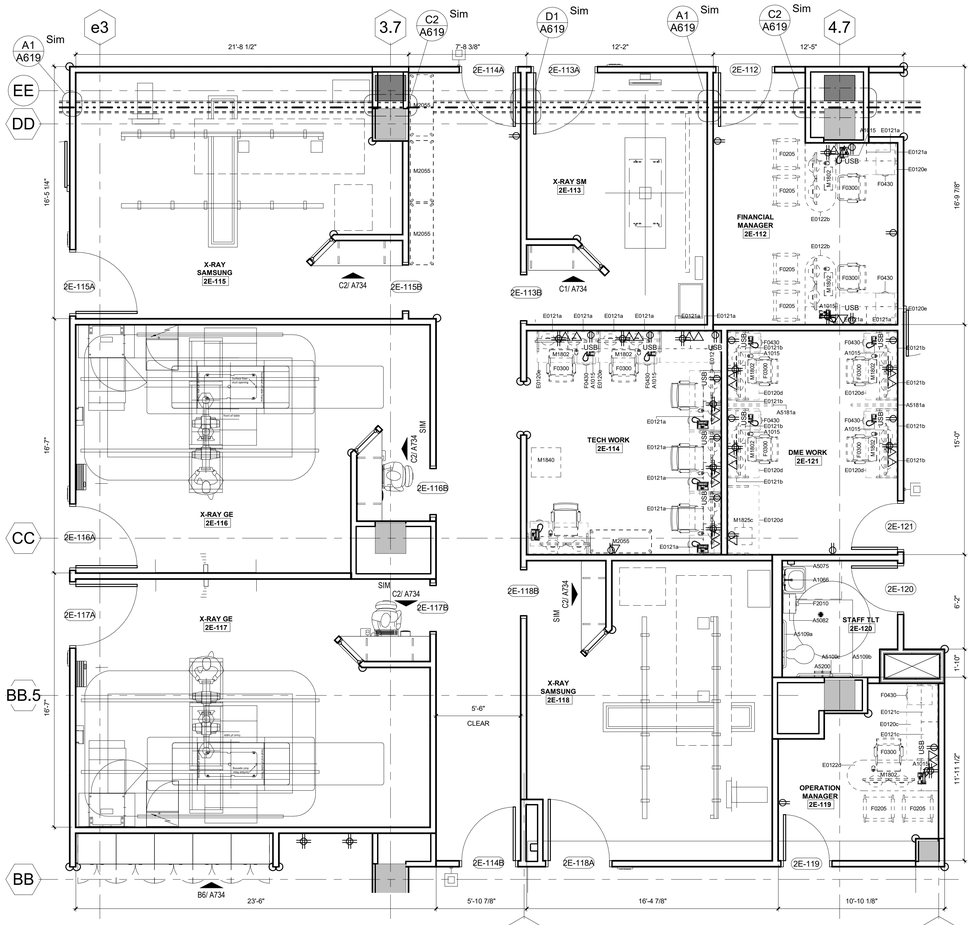
E3 ROCKHILL - ADMIN WORK AREA
1/4" = 1'-0"
NORTH



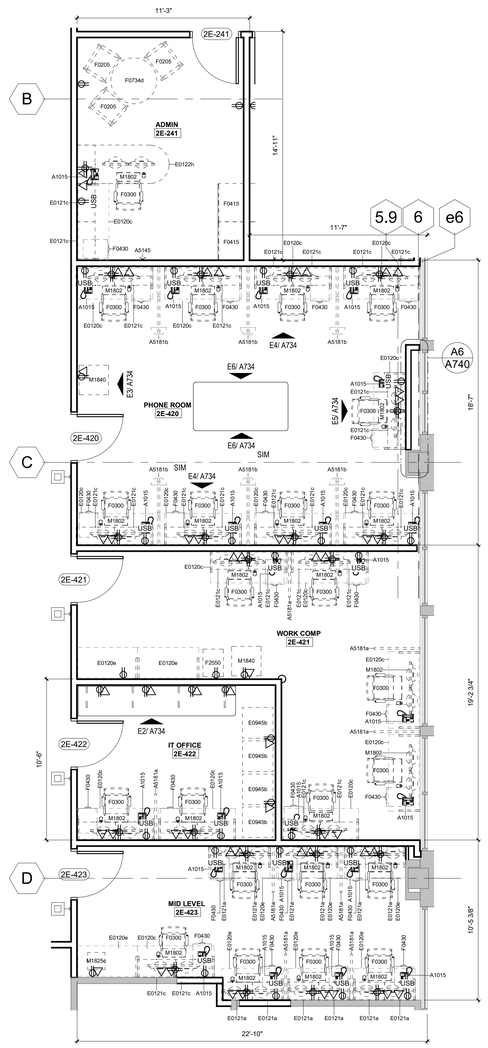
E4 ROCKHILL - MOTHER'S ROOM
1/4" = 1'-0"
NORTH



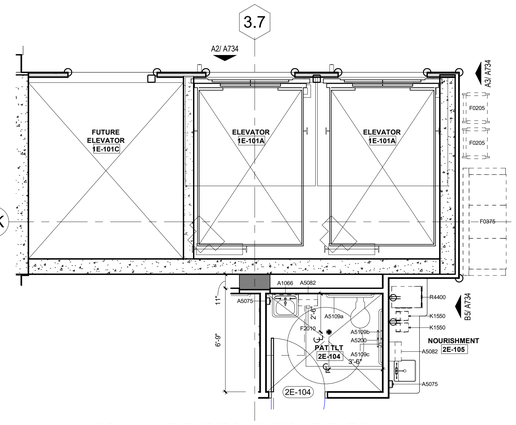
D6 ROCKHILL - SUPPORT
1/4" = 1'-0"
NORTH



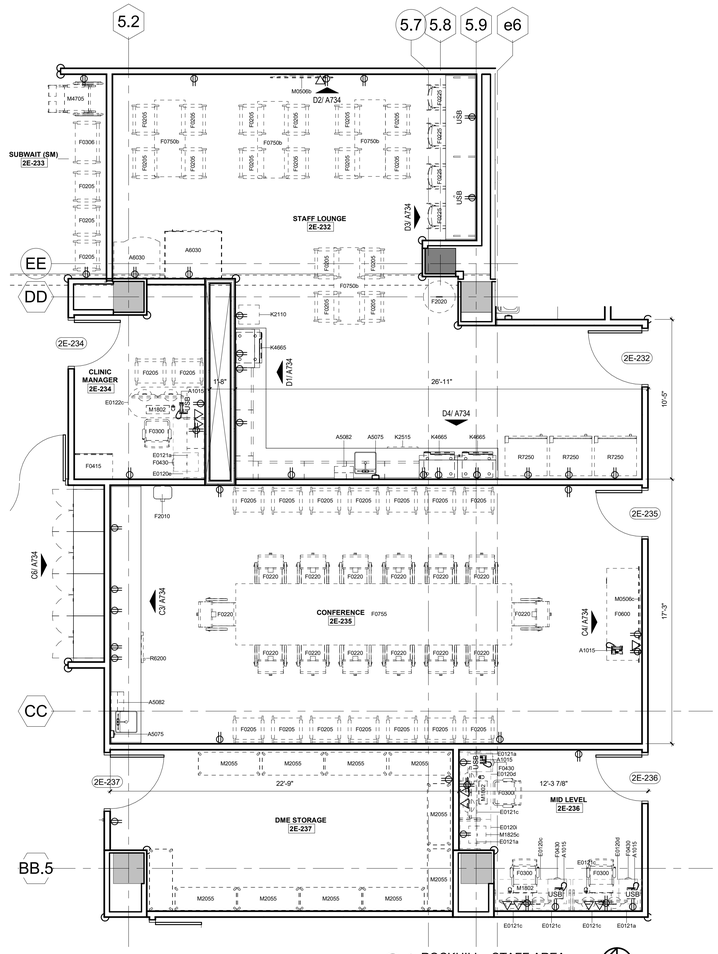
A6 ROCKHILL - TECH WORK AND X-RAYS
1/4" = 1'-0"
NORTH



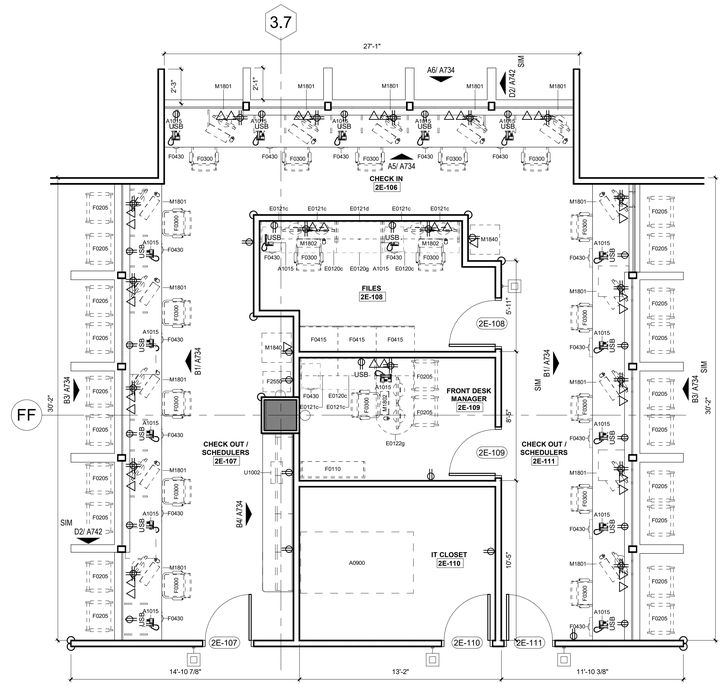
B3 ROCKHILL - STAFF WORK AREA/TYP ADMIN OFFICE
1/4" = 1'-0"
NORTH



A3 ROCKHILL - ELEVATORS / NOURISHMENT / TYP TOILET
1/4" = 1'-0"
NORTH



C1 ROCKHILL - STAFF AREA
1/4" = 1'-0"
NORTH



A1 ROCKHILL - RECEPTION AREA
1/4" = 1'-0"
NORTH

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

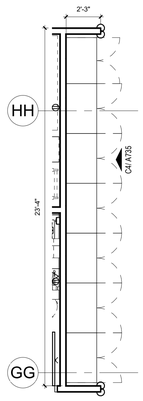
Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

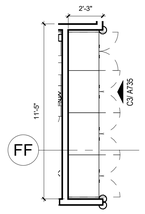
A226

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

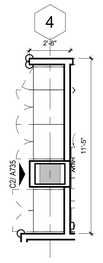
ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS



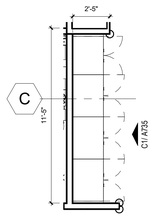
D6 ROCKHILL - STORAGE ALCOVE 9
1/4" = 1'-0"



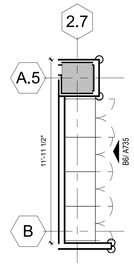
D5 ROCKHILL - STORAGE ALCOVE 8
1/4" = 1'-0"



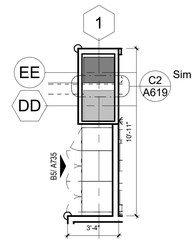
D4 ROCKHILL - STORAGE ALCOVE 7
1/4" = 1'-0"



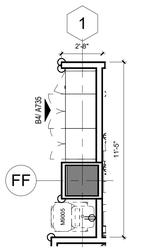
D3 ROCKHILL - STORAGE ALCOVE 6
1/4" = 1'-0"



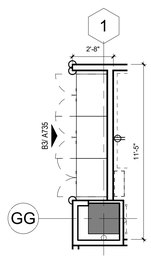
D2 ROCKHILL - STORAGE ALCOVE 5
1/4" = 1'-0"



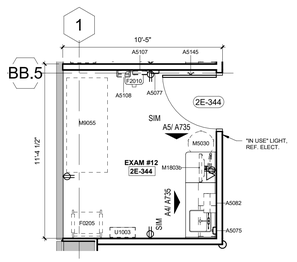
D1 ROCKHILL - STORAGE ALCOVE 4
1/4" = 1'-0"



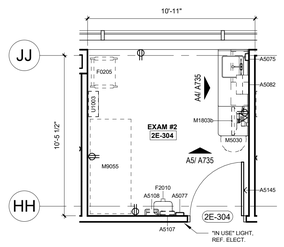
C6 ROCKHILL - STORAGE ALCOVE 3
1/4" = 1'-0"



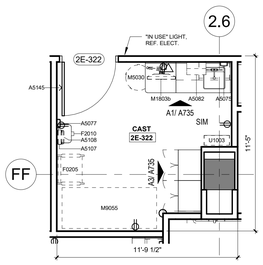
C5 ROCKHILL - STORAGE ALCOVE 2
1/4" = 1'-0"



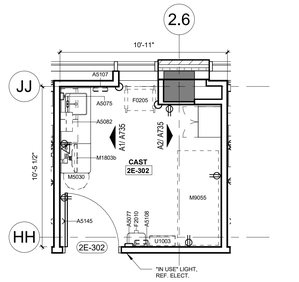
C4 ROCKHILL - TYP EXAM 2
1/4" = 1'-0"



C3 ROCKHILL - TYP EXAM 1
1/4" = 1'-0"



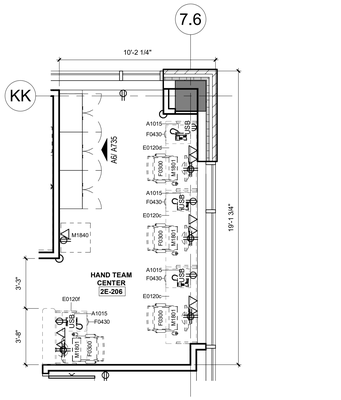
C2 ROCKHILL - TYP CAST 2
1/4" = 1'-0"



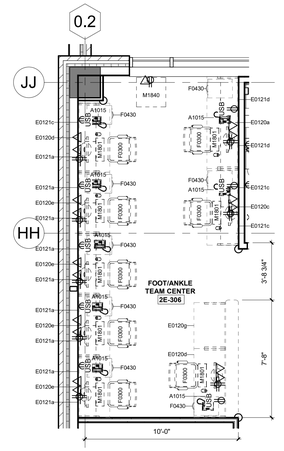
C1 ROCKHILL - TYP CAST ROOM 1
1/4" = 1'-0"

A6 ROCKHILL - TYP TOILET 2
1/4" = 1'-0"

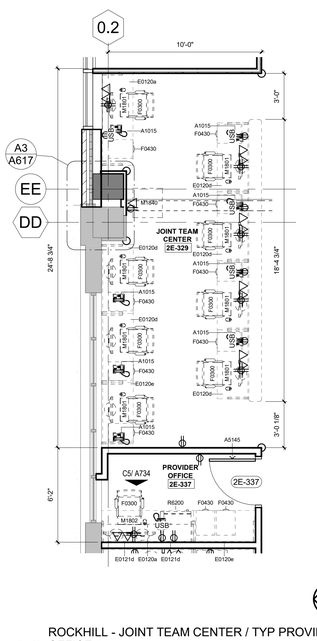
A5 ROCKHILL - GENERAL SPINE/ORTHO TEAM CENTER
1/4" = 1'-0"



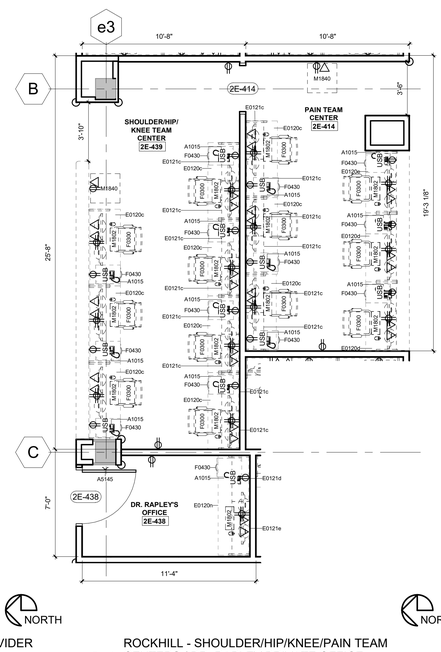
A4 ROCKHILL - HAND TEAM CENTER
1/4" = 1'-0"



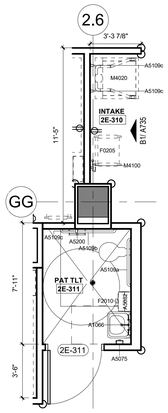
A3 ROCKHILL - FOOT/ANKLE TEAM CENTER
1/4" = 1'-0"



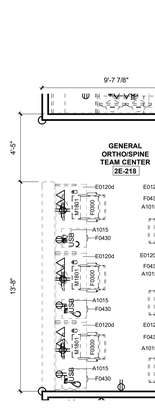
A2 ROCKHILL - JOINT TEAM CENTER / TYP PROVIDER OFFICE 1
1/4" = 1'-0"



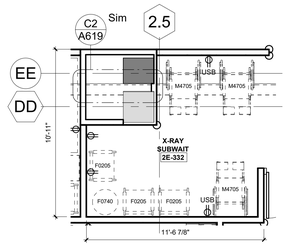
A1 ROCKHILL - SHOULDER/HIP/KNEE/PAIN TEAM CENTERS / DR. RAPLEY PRIVATE OFFICE
1/4" = 1'-0"



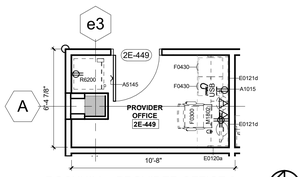
A6 ROCKHILL - TYP TOILET 2
1/4" = 1'-0"



B6 ROCKHILL - ELECTRICAL STORAGE
1/4" = 1'-0"



B5 ROCKHILL - SUB-WAIT (LG)
1/4" = 1'-0"



B3 ROCKHILL - PROVIDER OFFICE 2
1/4" = 1'-0"

C2 ROCKHILL - TYP CAST 2
1/4" = 1'-0"

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

1/16/2023

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

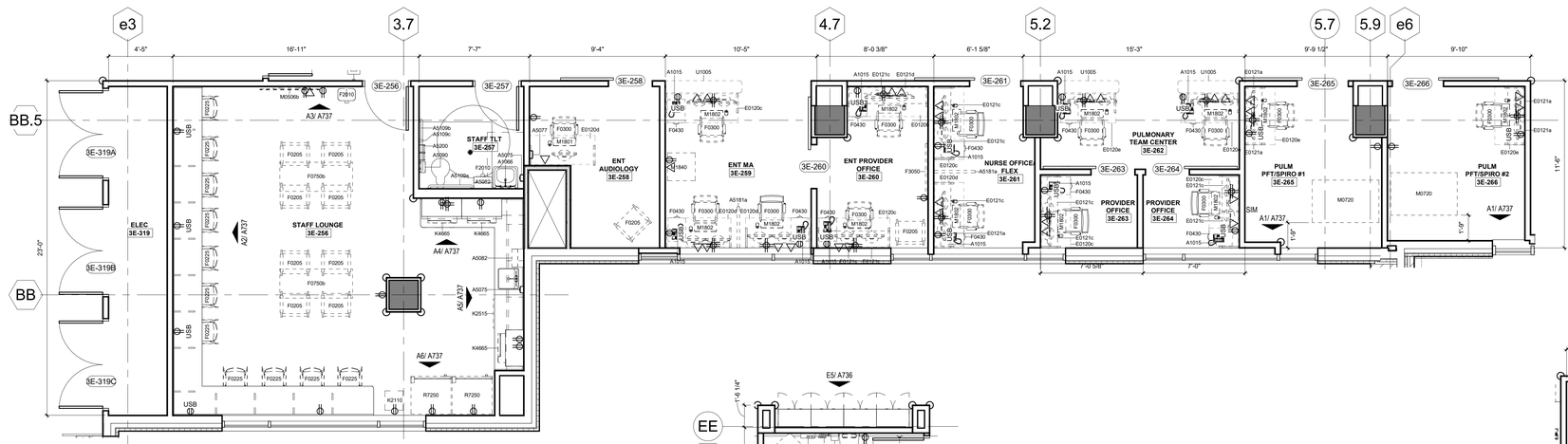
A227

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

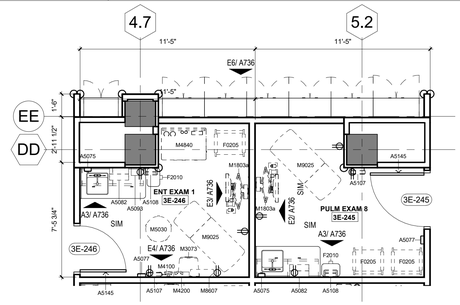
ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS

1/17/2023 9:45:15 AM

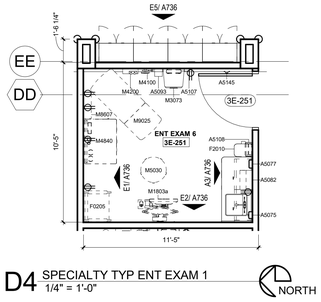
BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt



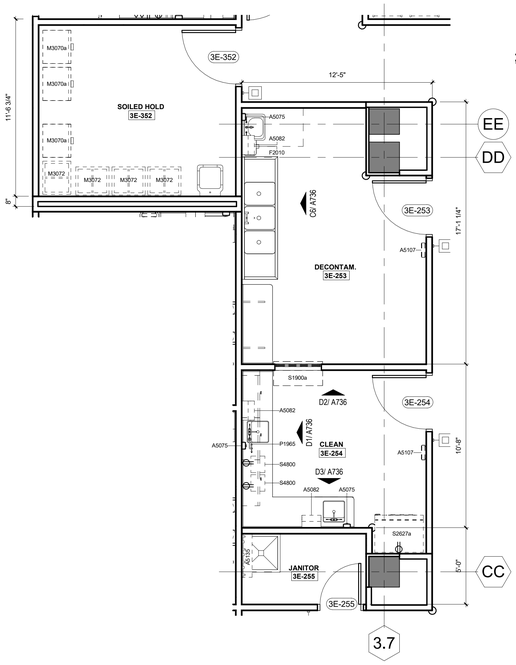
E6 SPECIALTY ENT AND PULMONARY STAFF AREAS/PATIENT SERVICES AND STAFF LOUNGE
1/4" = 1'-0"



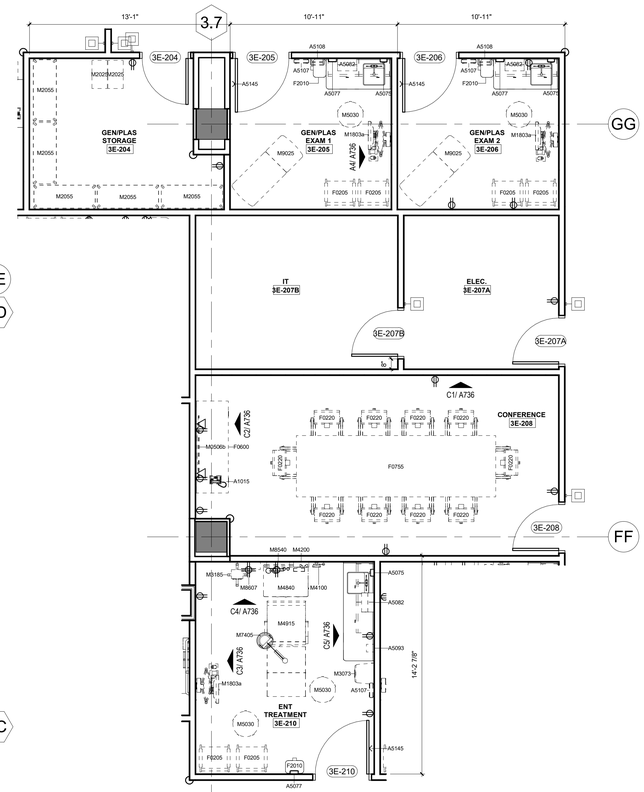
E2 SPECIALTY TYP ENT EXAM 2 / TYP PULM EXAM 2
1/4" = 1'-0"



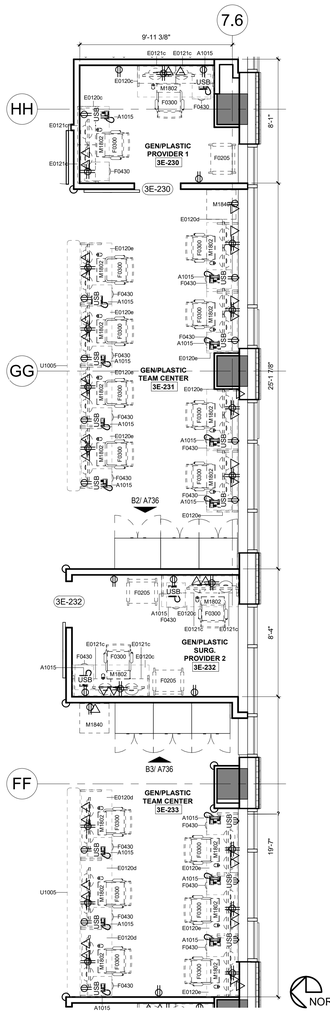
D4 SPECIALTY TYP ENT EXAM 1
1/4" = 1'-0"



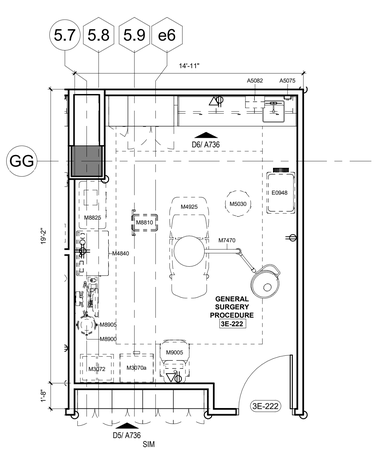
C3 SPECIALTY SOILED/CLEAN
1/4" = 1'-0"



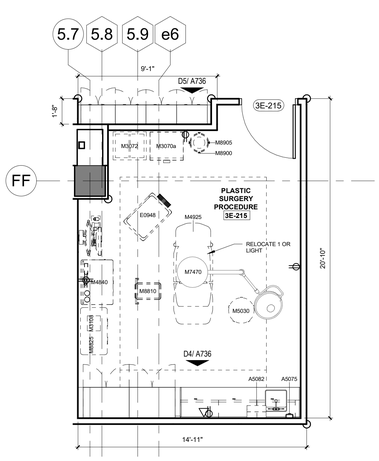
C2 SPECIALTY CONFERENCE/ IT/ GEN-PLASTICS SUPPORT / TYP ENT TREATMENT
1/4" = 1'-0"



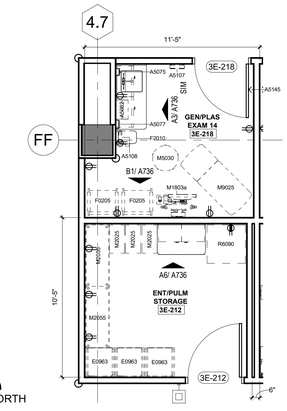
A6 SPECIALTY GEN/PLASTICS TEAM CENTER AND TYP PROVIDER OFFICE
1/4" = 1'-0"



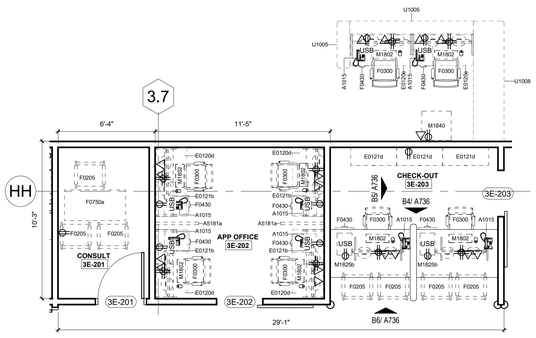
C5 SPECIALTY PROCEDURE 2
1/4" = 1'-0"



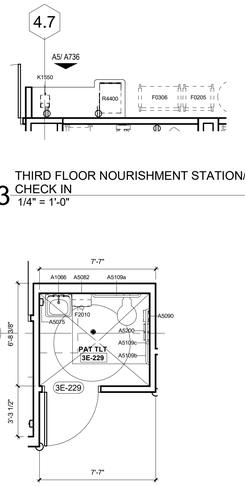
C4 SPECIALTY PROCEDURE 1
1/4" = 1'-0"



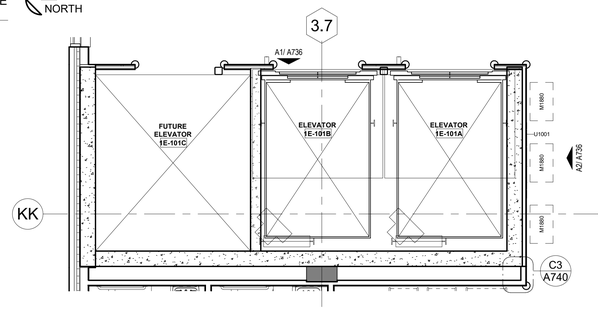
A5 SPECIALTY ENT/ PULM STORAGE AND TYP GEN/PLASTIC EXAM 2
1/4" = 1'-0"



A4 SPECIALTY CONSULT, APP OFFICE, CHECK-OUT/ CHECK -IN
1/4" = 1'-0"



A3 SPECIALTY TYP TOILET
1/4" = 1'-0"



A2 THIRD FLOOR ELEVATORS AND KIOSKS
1/4" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

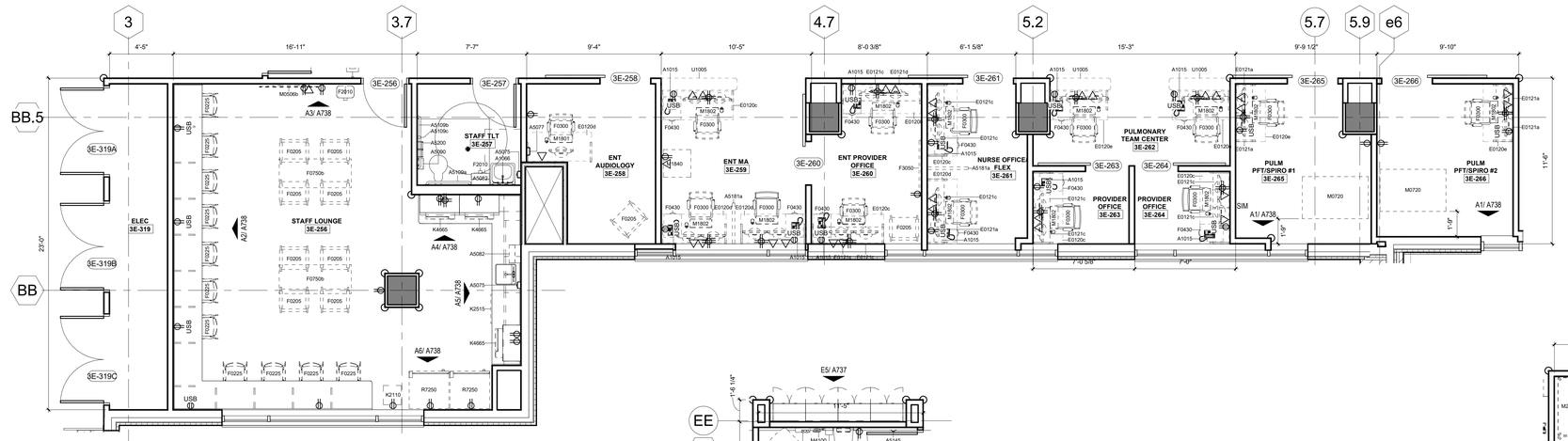
Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

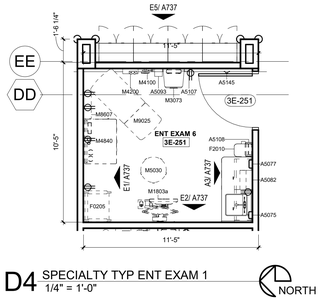
A228

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

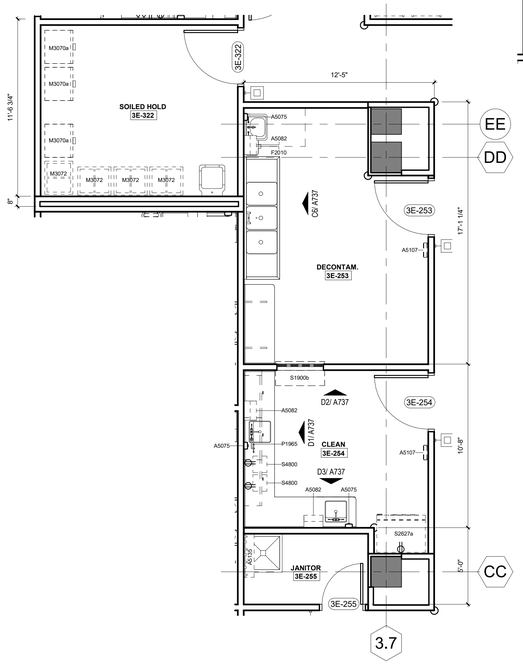
ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS

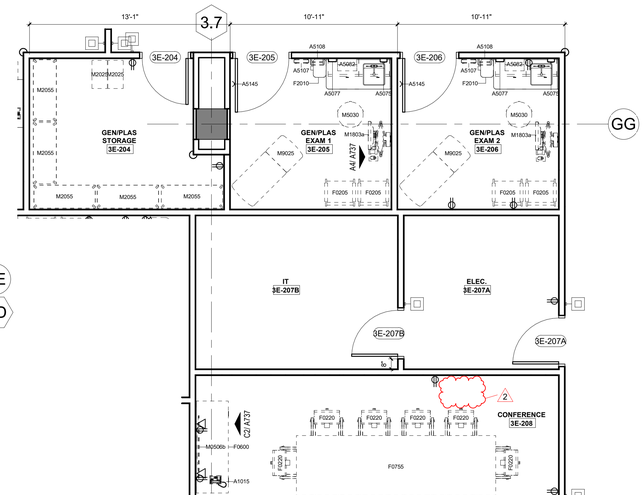


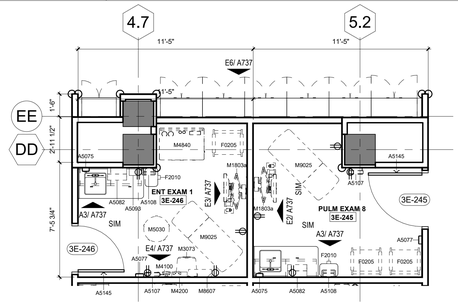
E6 SPECIALTY ENT AND PULMONARY STAFF AREAS/PATIENT SERVICES AND STAFF LOUNGE
1/4" = 1'-0"



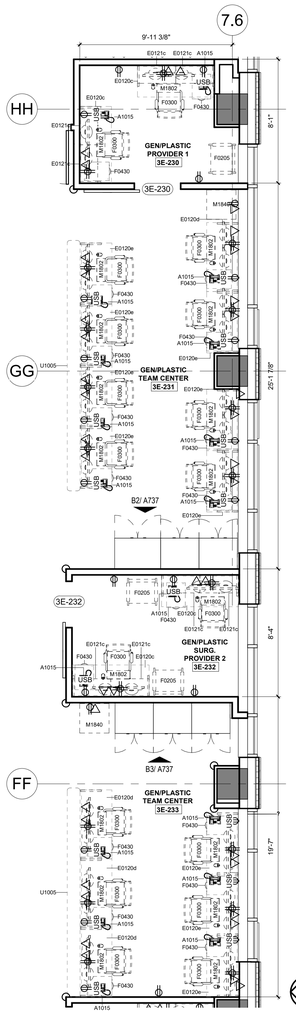
D4 SPECIALTY TYP ENT EXAM 1
1/4" = 1'-0"

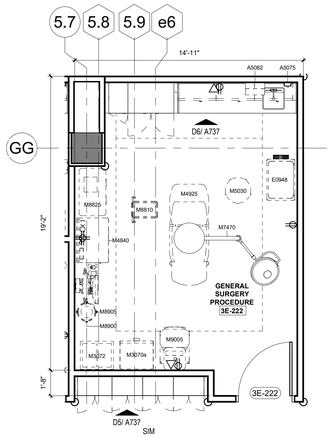




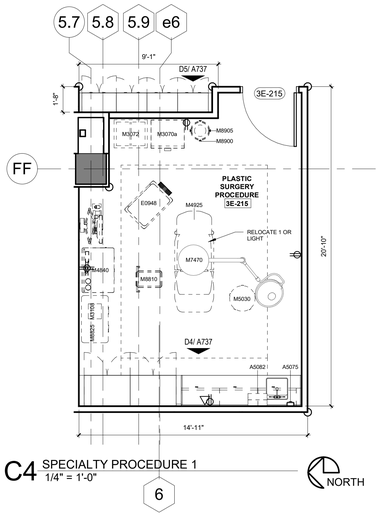


E2 SPECIALTY TYP ENT EXAM 2 / TYP PULM EXAM 2
1/4" = 1'-0"



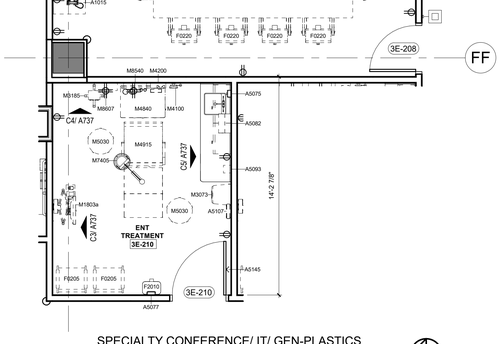


C5 SPECIALTY PROCEDURE 2
1/4" = 1'-0"

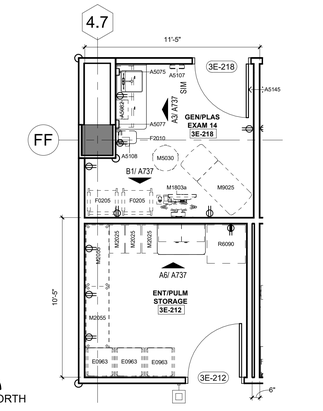


C4 SPECIALTY PROCEDURE 1
1/4" = 1'-0"

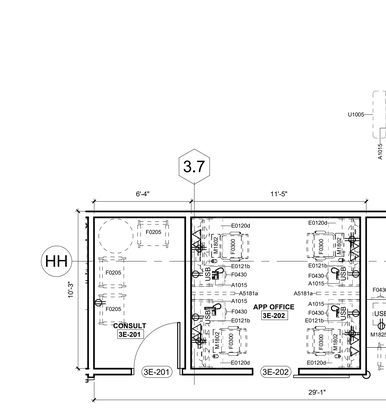
C3 SPECIALTY SOILED/CLEAN
1/4" = 1'-0"



C2 SPECIALTY CONFERENCE/ IT/ GEN-PLASTICS SUPPORT / TYP ENT TREATMENT
1/4" = 1'-0"

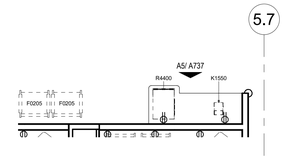


A6 SPECIALTY GEN/PLASTICS TEAM CENTER AND TYP PROVIDER OFFICE
1/4" = 1'-0"

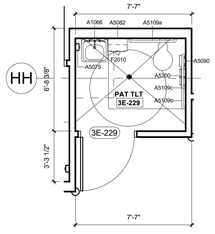


A5 SPECIALTY ENT/ PULM STORAGE AND TYP GEN/PLASTIC EXAM 2
1/4" = 1'-0"

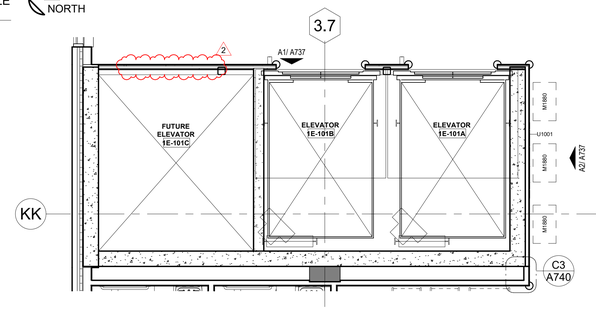
A4 SPECIALTY CONSULT, APP OFFICE, CHECK-OUT/ CHECK -IN
1/4" = 1'-0"



B3 THIRD FLOOR NOURISHMENT STATION/MOBILE CHECK IN
1/4" = 1'-0"



A3 SPECIALTY TYP TOILET
1/4" = 1'-0"



A2 THIRD FLOOR ELEVATORS AND KIOSKS
1/4" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

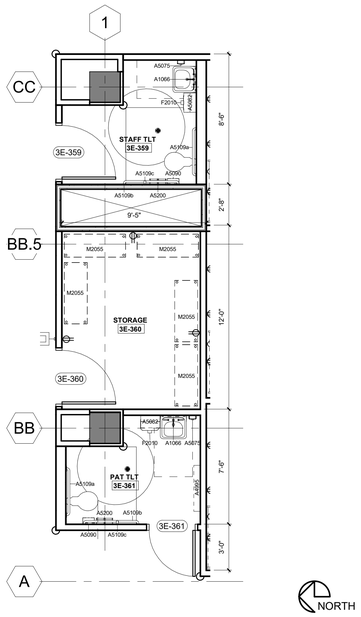
Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A229

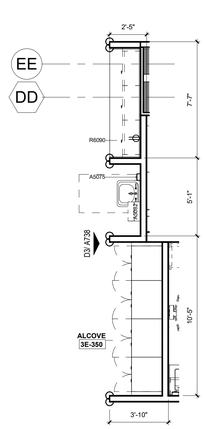
© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS



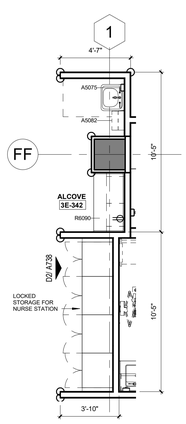
NORTH

D5 WOMEN'S STORAGE / TYP STAFF TOILET / TYP PAT TOILET 3
1/4" = 1'-0"



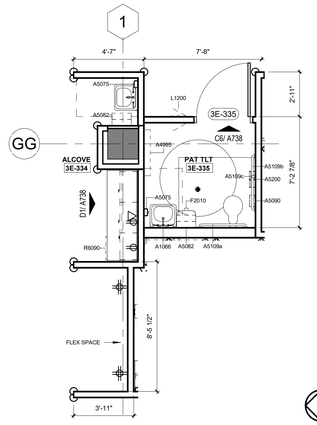
NORTH

D4 WOMEN'S ALCOVE 3E-350
1/4" = 1'-0"



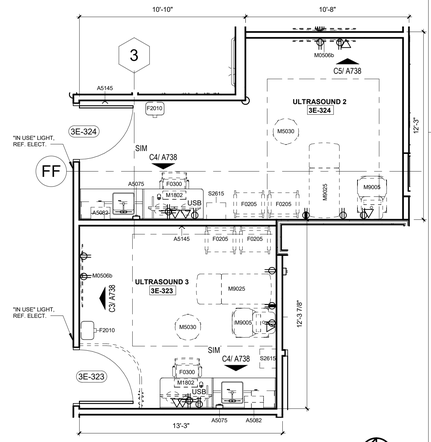
NORTH

D3 WOMEN'S ALCOVE 3E-342
1/4" = 1'-0"



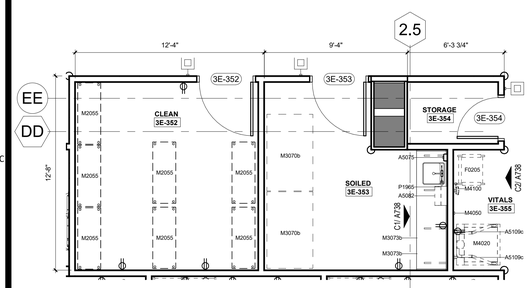
NORTH

D2 WOMEN'S TYP PATIENT TOILET 1 / ALCOVE 3E-334
1/4" = 1'-0"



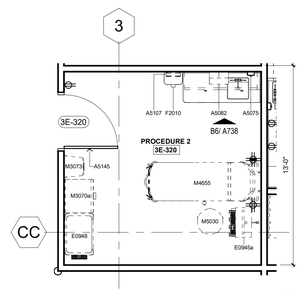
NORTH

D1 WOMEN'S ULTRASOUND 2 & 3
1/4" = 1'-0"



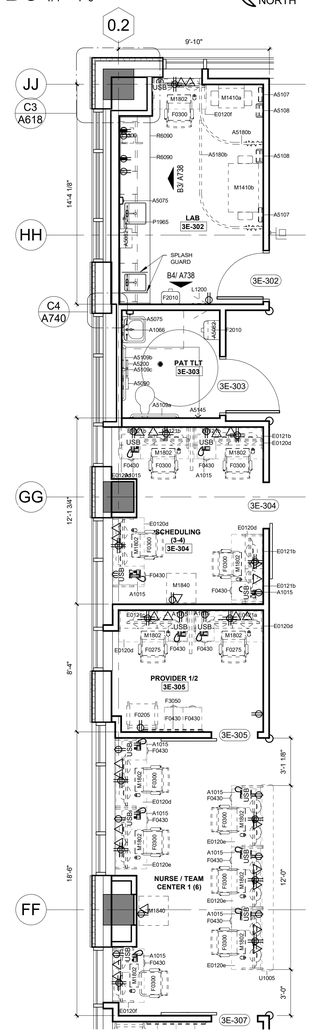
NORTH

C6 WOMEN'S CLEAN / SOILED
1/4" = 1'-0"



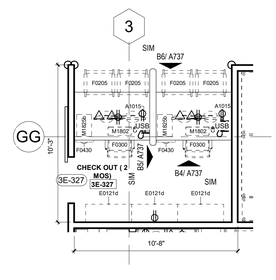
NORTH

C4 WOMEN'S TYP PROCEDURE
1/4" = 1'-0"



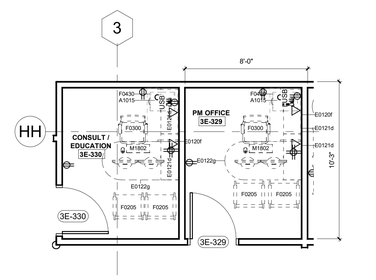
NORTH

A3 WOMEN'S LAB / TYP PATIENT TOILET 1 / SCHEDULING / TYP PROVIDER OFFICE
1/4" = 1'-0"



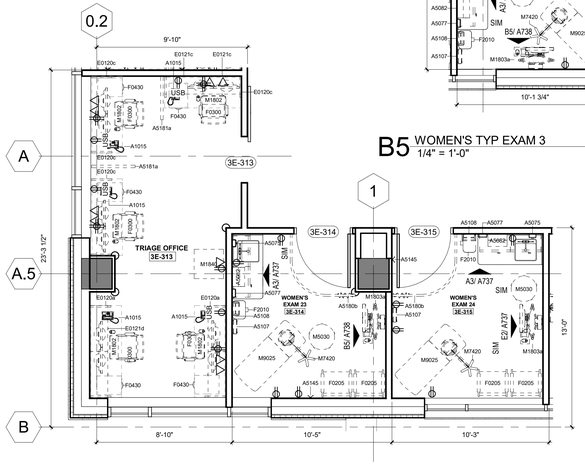
NORTH

C2 WOMEN'S CHECK OUT
1/4" = 1'-0"



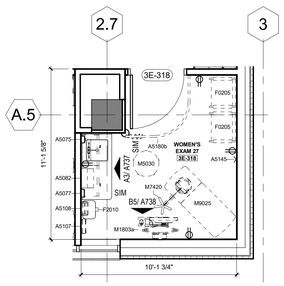
NORTH

C1 WOMEN'S PM OFFICE / CONSULT
1/4" = 1'-0"



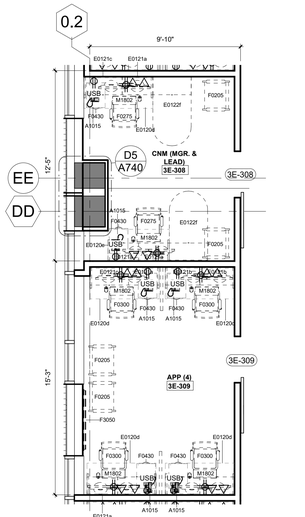
NORTH

A6 WOMEN'S TRIAGE OFFICE AND TYP EXAM 1 & 2
1/4" = 1'-0"



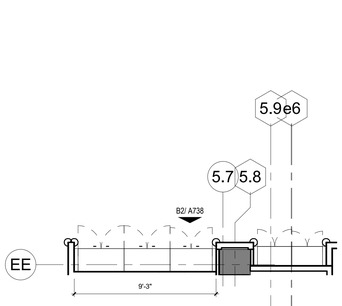
NORTH

B5 WOMEN'S TYP EXAM 3
1/4" = 1'-0"



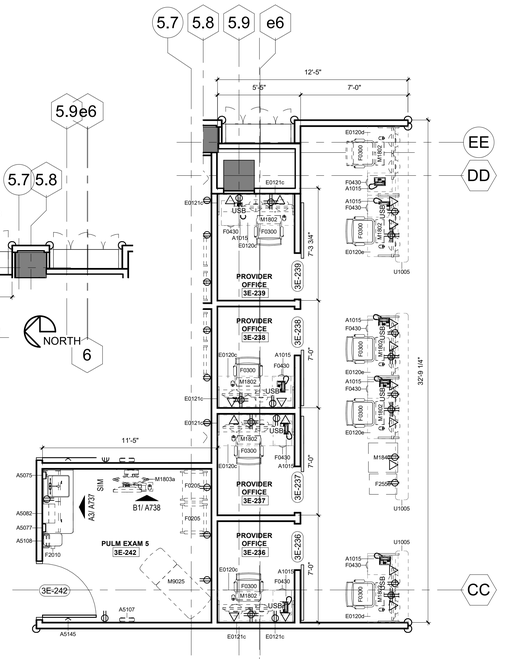
NORTH

A4 WOMEN'S APP / CNM
1/4" = 1'-0"



NORTH

B2 SPECIALTY STORAGE ALCOVE 3
1/4" = 1'-0"



NORTH

A1 SPECIALTY TYP PULM EXAM / TEAM CENTER
1/4" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A230

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS

2/14/2023 2:17:23 PM
BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

REFLECTED CEILING NOTES

1. EXISTING MEPFP DEVICES SHOWN ARE BASED ON EXISTING DRAWINGS AND/OR FIELD OBSERVATIONS. THE OWNER/ARCHITECT DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY/LOCATION OR QUANTITY OF EXISTING DEVICES.
2. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED LABOR, MATERIAL, AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO MEET AND COMPLETE THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NEW CONSTRUCTION.
3. ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN SHALL BE PATCHED, REPAIRED, AND PREP AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISH APPLICATION.
4. PAINT THE UNDERSIDE OF ALL GYPSUM BOARD CEILINGS, BULKHEADS AND SOFFITS (PT-5) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. THIS PLAN SHALL BE USED TO COORDINATE THE CEILING LAYOUT WITH MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL WORK. VERIFY THE EXACT QUANTITY REQUIRED.
6. CONTRACTOR TO REFER TO THE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR ACTUAL LIGHTING SIZES AND FIXTURE TYPES.
7. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR CEILING TYPES.
8. REFER TO FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR MATERIAL LEGEND OF ALL TYPES.
9. ALL CEILINGS SHALL BE 9'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

DESIGN/BUILD NOTES

1. MEPFP DEVICES SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHOW DESIGN INTENT ONLY. ITEMS NOT SPECIFICALLY SHOWN, BUT REQUIRED TO FULFILL THE DESIGN INTENT, ARE TO BE PROVIDED BY THE DESIGN BUILDER TO PROVIDE A FULLY FUNCTIONING MEPFP SYSTEM.
2. IT IS THE DESIGN BUILDER's RESPONSIBILITY TO FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS, AND ANY EXISTING NON-CODE COMPLIANT ITEMS REQUIRING UPGRADES, AS A PART OF PREPARING THEIR DESIGN BUILD PROPOSAL.
3. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR EXACT SWITCH LOCATIONS PRIOR TO WORK BEING PERFORMED.
4. DESIGN/BUILD CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FIRE AND LIFE SAFETY DEVICES, EGRESS LIGHTING DEVICES AS REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH NFPA STANDARDS AND ALL APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES. SUBMIT SIGNED AND SEALED DRAWINGS TO BUILDING DEPARTMENT FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO WORK BEING PERFORMED.
5. ALL EMERGENCY LIGHTS, EXIT SIGNS, AND NIGHT LIGHTS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES.

CEILING LEGEND

- RECESSED CAN LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- 2X4 RECESSED/SURFACE LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- 2X2 RECESSED/SURFACE LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- ROUND PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- C2 GYP BOARD CEILING - PAINTED W/ CONTROL JOINTS PER SPECS
- 2X2/2x4 LAY-IN ACOUSTICAL CEILING
- EXIT LIGHT WITH FIXTURE MARK CEILING MOUNTED RE: ELECT
- EXIT LIGHT WITH FIXTURE MARK WALL BRACKET RE: ELECT
- SUPPLY AIR GRILLE RE: MECH
- RETURN AIR OR EXHAUST GRILLE RE: MECH
- 9'-0" SOFFIT HEIGHT
- 9'-0" CEILING HEIGHT

KEYNOTES - RCP

Number	Comments
1	COVE LIGHTING, RE: MEP.
2	ACT CEILING IN THIS AREA TO HAVE HOLD DOWN CLIPS.
3	CUBICLE CURTAIN AND TRACK, CEILING MOUNTED, RE: DETAIL A5/A330.
4	CUBICLE CURTAIN AND TRACK, CEILING MOUNTED, RE: DETAIL A4/A330.
5	EXISTING CEILING TO REMAIN. PATCH TO MATCH AS NEEDED. NEW GYP CEILING TO MATCH CEILING HEIGHT AND FINISH TEXTURE/COLOR OF EXISTING CEILING.
6	CONTINUOUS FLOWBAR BETWEEN COLUMNS, RE: DETAIL C3/A330
7	EXISTING ACCESS DOOR TO REMAIN.
8	EXISTING INSTRUMENT AIR TO REMAIN.
9	NEW CEILING MOUNTED INSTRUMENT AIR. RE: MEP

A2 FIRST FLOOR - ASC AREA A RCP
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

KEY PLAN - FIRST FLOOR ASC - AREA A
1" = 100'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	KGF

Revision
Number Date Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
A311a

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

FIRST FLOOR - REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA A

1/17/2023 9:45:59 AM

REFLECTED CEILING NOTES

1. EXISTING MEPFP DEVICES SHOWN ARE BASED ON EXISTING DRAWINGS AND/OR FIELD OBSERVATIONS. THE OWNER/ARCHITECT DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY/LOCATION OR QUANTITY OF EXISTING DEVICES.
2. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED LABOR, MATERIAL, AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO MEET AND COMPLETE THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NEW CONSTRUCTION.
3. ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN SHALL BE PATCHED, REPAIRED, AND PREP AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISH APPLICATION.
4. PAINT THE UNDERSIDE OF ALL GYPSUM BOARD CEILINGS, BULKHEADS AND SOFFITS (PT-5) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. THIS PLAN SHALL BE USED TO COORDINATE THE CEILING LAYOUT WITH MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL WORK. VERIFY THE EXACT QUANTITY REQUIRED.
6. CONTRACTOR TO REFER TO THE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR ACTUAL LIGHTING SIZES AND FIXTURE TYPES.
7. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR CEILING TYPES.
8. REFER TO FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR MATERIAL LEGEND OF ALL TYPES.
9. ALL CEILINGS SHALL BE 9'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

DESIGN/BUILD NOTES

1. MEPFP DEVICES SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHOW DESIGN INTENT ONLY. ITEMS NOT SPECIFICALLY SHOWN, BUT REQUIRED TO FULFILL THE DESIGN INTENT, ARE TO BE PROVIDED BY THE DESIGN BUILDER TO PROVIDE A FULLY FUNCTIONING MEPFP SYSTEM.
2. IT IS THE DESIGN BUILDER's RESPONSIBILITY TO FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS, AND ANY EXISTING NON-CODE COMPLIANT ITEMS REQUIRING UPGRADES, AS A PART OF PREPARING THEIR DESIGN BUILD PROPOSAL.
3. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR EXACT SWITCH LOCATIONS PRIOR TO WORK BEING PERFORMED.
4. DESIGN/BUILD CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FIRE AND LIFE SAFETY DEVICES, EGRESS LIGHTING DEVICES AS REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH NFPA STANDARDS AND ALL APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES. SUBMIT SIGNED AND SEALED DRAWINGS TO BUILDING DEPARTMENT FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO WORK BEING PERFORMED.
5. ALL EMERGENCY LIGHTS, EXIT SIGNS, AND NIGHT LIGHTS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES.

CEILING LEGEND

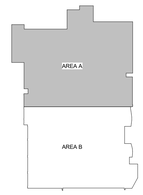
- RECESSED CAN LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- 2X4 RECESSED/SURFACE LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- 2X2 RECESSED/SURFACE LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- ROUND PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- GYP BOARD CEILING - PAINTED W/ CONTROL JOINTS PER SPECS
- 2X2/2x4 LAY-IN ACOUSTICAL CEILING
- EXIT LIGHT WITH FIXTURE MARK CEILING MOUNTED RE: ELECT
- EXIT LIGHT WITH FIXTURE MARK WALL BRACKET RE: ELECT
- SUPPLY AIR GRILLE RE: MECH
- RETURN AIR OR EXHAUST GRILLE RE: MECH
- SOFFIT HEIGHT
- CEILING HEIGHT

KEYNOTES - RCP

Number	Comments
1	COVE LIGHTING, RE: MEP.
2	ACT CEILING IN THIS AREA TO HAVE HOLD DOWN CLIPS.
3	CUBICLE CURTAIN AND TRACK, CEILING MOUNTED, RE: DETAIL A5/A330.
4	CUBICLE CURTAIN AND TRACK, CEILING MOUNTED, RE: DETAIL A4/A330.
5	EXISTING CEILING TO REMAIN. PATCH TO MATCH AS NEEDED. NEW GYP CEILING TO MATCH CEILING HEIGHT AND FINISH TEXTURE/COLOR OF EXISTING CEILING.
6	CONTINUOUS FLOWBAR BETWEEN COLUMNS, RE: DETAIL C3/A330
7	EXISTING ACCESS DOOR TO REMAIN.
8	EXISTING INSTRUMENT AIR TO REMAIN.
9	NEW CEILING MOUNTED INSTRUMENT AIR. RE: MEP

A2 FIRST FLOOR - ASC AREA B RCP
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH



KEY PLAN - FIRST FLOOR ASC - AREA B
1" = 100'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	KGF

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A311b

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

FIRST FLOOR - REFLECTED CEILING PLANS - AREA B

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

1/17/2023 9:46:06 AM

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

REFLECTED CEILING NOTES

1. EXISTING MEPFP DEVICES SHOWN ARE BASED ON EXISTING DRAWINGS AND/OR FIELD OBSERVATIONS. THE OWNER/ARCHITECT DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY/LOCATION OR QUANTITY OF EXISTING DEVICES.
2. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED LABOR, MATERIAL, AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO MEET AND COMPLETE THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NEW CONSTRUCTION.
3. ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN SHALL BE PATCHED, REPAIRED, AND PREP AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISH APPLICATION.
4. PAINT THE UNDERSIDE OF ALL GYPSUM BOARD CEILINGS, BULKHEADS AND SOFFITS (PT-5) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. THIS PLAN SHALL BE USED TO COORDINATE THE CEILING LAYOUT WITH MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL WORK. VERIFY THE EXACT QUANTITY REQUIRED.
6. CONTRACTOR TO REFER TO THE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR ACTUAL LIGHTING SIZES AND FIXTURE TYPES.
7. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR CEILING TYPES.
8. REFER TO FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR MATERIAL LEGEND OF ALL TYPES.
9. ALL CEILINGS SHALL BE 9'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

DESIGN/BUILD NOTES

1. MEPFP DEVICES SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHOW DESIGN INTENT ONLY. ITEMS NOT SPECIFICALLY SHOWN, BUT REQUIRED TO FULFILL THE DESIGN INTENT, ARE TO BE PROVIDED BY THE DESIGN BUILDER TO PROVIDE A FULLY FUNCTIONING MEPFP SYSTEM.
2. IT IS THE DESIGN BUILDER's RESPONSIBILITY TO FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS, AND ANY EXISTING NON-CODE COMPLIANT ITEMS REQUIRING UPGRADES, AS A PART OF PREPARING THEIR DESIGN BUILD PROPOSAL.
3. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR EXACT SWITCH LOCATIONS PRIOR TO WORK BEING PERFORMED.
4. DESIGN/BUILD CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FIRE AND LIFE SAFETY DEVICES, EGRESS LIGHTING DEVICES AS REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH NFPA STANDARDS AND ALL APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES. SUBMIT SIGNED AND SEALED DRAWINGS TO BUILDING DEPARTMENT FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO WORK BEING PERFORMED.
5. ALL EMERGENCY LIGHTS, EXIT SIGNS, AND NIGHT LIGHTS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES.

CEILING LEGEND

- RECESSED CAN LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- 2X4 RECESSED/SURFACE LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- 2X2 RECESSED/SURFACE LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- ROUND PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- GYP BOARD CEILING - PAINTED W/ CONTROL JOINTS PER SPECS
- 2X2/2x4 LAY-IN ACOUSTICAL CEILING
- EXIT LIGHT WITH FIXTURE MARK CEILING MOUNTED RE: ELECT
- EXIT LIGHT WITH FIXTURE MARK WALL BRACKET RE: ELECT
- SUPPLY AIR GRILLE RE: MECH
- RETURN AIR OR EXHAUST GRILLE RE: MECH
- SOFFIT HEIGHT
- CEILING HEIGHT

KEYNOTES - RCP

Number	Comments
1	COVE LIGHTING, RE: MEP.
2	ACT CEILING IN THIS AREA TO HAVE HOLD DOWN CLIPS.
3	CUBICLE CURTAIN AND TRACK, CEILING MOUNTED, RE: DETAIL A5/A330.
4	CUBICLE CURTAIN AND TRACK, CEILING MOUNTED, RE: DETAIL A4/A330.
5	EXISTING CEILING TO REMAIN. PATCH TO MATCH AS NEEDED. NEW GYP CEILING TO MATCH CEILING HEIGHT AND FINISH TEXTURE/COLOR OF EXISTING CEILING.
6	CONTINUOUS FLOWBAR BETWEEN COLUMNS, RE: DETAIL C3/A330.
7	EXISTING ACCESS DOOR TO REMAIN.
8	EXISTING INSTRUMENT AIR TO REMAIN.
9	NEW CEILING MOUNTED INSTRUMENT AIR, RE: MEP

A2 SECOND FLOOR - ROCKHILL AREA A RCP
1/8" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN - SECOND FLOOR - AREA A
1" = 100'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A312a

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

SECOND FLOOR - REFLECTED CEILING PLANS - AREA A

1/17/2023 9:46:14 AM

REFLECTED CEILING NOTES

1. EXISTING MEPFP DEVICES SHOWN ARE BASED ON EXISTING DRAWINGS AND/OR FIELD OBSERVATIONS. THE OWNER/ARCHITECT DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY/LOCATION OR QUANTITY OF EXISTING DEVICES.
2. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED LABOR, MATERIAL, AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO MEET AND COMPLETE THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NEW CONSTRUCTION.
3. ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN SHALL BE PATCHED, REPAIRED, AND PREP AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISH APPLICATION.
4. PAINT THE UNDERSIDE OF ALL GYPSUM BOARD CEILINGS, BULKHEADS AND SOFFITS (PT-5) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. THIS PLAN SHALL BE USED TO COORDINATE THE CEILING LAYOUT WITH MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL WORK. VERIFY THE EXACT QUANTITY REQUIRED.
6. CONTRACTOR TO REFER TO THE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR ACTUAL LIGHTING SIZES AND FIXTURE TYPES.
7. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR CEILING TYPES.
8. REFER TO FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR MATERIAL LEGEND OF ALL TYPES.
9. ALL CEILINGS SHALL BE 9'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

DESIGN/BUILD NOTES

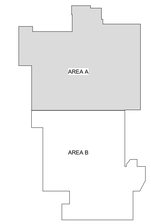
1. MEPFP DEVICES SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHOW DESIGN INTENT ONLY. ITEMS NOT SPECIFICALLY SHOWN, BUT REQUIRED TO FULFILL THE DESIGN INTENT, ARE TO BE PROVIDED BY THE DESIGN BUILDER TO PROVIDE A FULLY FUNCTIONING MEPFP SYSTEM.
2. IT IS THE DESIGN BUILDER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS, AND ANY EXISTING NON-CODE COMPLIANT ITEMS REQUIRING UPGRADES, AS A PART OF PREPARING THEIR DESIGN BUILD PROPOSAL.
3. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR EXACT SWITCH LOCATIONS PRIOR TO WORK BEING PERFORMED.
4. DESIGN/BUILD CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FIRE AND LIFE SAFETY DEVICES, EGRESS LIGHTING DEVICES AS REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH NFPA STANDARDS AND ALL APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES. SUBMIT SIGNED AND SEALED DRAWINGS TO BUILDING DEPARTMENT FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO WORK BEING PERFORMED.
5. ALL EMERGENCY LIGHTS, EXIT SIGNS, AND NIGHT LIGHTS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES.

CEILING LEGEND

- RECESSED CAN LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- 2X4 RECESSED/SURFACE LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- 2X2 RECESSED/SURFACE LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- ROUND PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- GYP BOARD CEILING - PAINTED W/ CONTROL JOINTS PER SPECS
- 2X2/2x4 LAY-IN ACOUSTICAL CEILING
- EXIT LIGHT WITH FIXTURE MARK CEILING MOUNTED RE: ELECT
- EXIT LIGHT WITH FIXTURE MARK WALL BRACKET RE: ELECT
- SUPPLY AIR GRILLE RE: MECH
- RETURN AIR OR EXHAUST GRILLE RE: MECH
- SOFFIT HEIGHT
- CEILING HEIGHT

KEYNOTES - RCP

Number	Comments
1	COVE LIGHTING, RE: MEP.
2	ACT CEILING IN THIS AREA TO HAVE HOLD DOWN CLIPS.
3	CUBICLE CURTAIN AND TRACK, CEILING MOUNTED, RE: DETAIL A5/A330.
4	CUBICLE CURTAIN AND TRACK, CEILING MOUNTED, RE: DETAIL A4/A330.
5	EXISTING CEILING TO REMAIN. PATCH TO MATCH AS NEEDED. NEW GYP CEILING TO MATCH CEILING HEIGHT AND FINISH TEXTURE/COLOR OF EXISTING CEILING.
6	CONTINUOUS FLOWBAR BETWEEN COLUMNS, RE: DETAIL C3/A330
7	EXISTING ACCESS DOOR TO REMAIN.
8	EXISTING INSTRUMENT AIR TO REMAIN.
9	NEW CEILING MOUNTED INSTRUMENT AIR, RE: MEP



KEY PLAN - SECOND FLOOR - AREA B
1" = 100'-0"

A2 SECOND FLOOR - ROCKHILL AREA B RCP
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's EAST HOSPITAL

ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

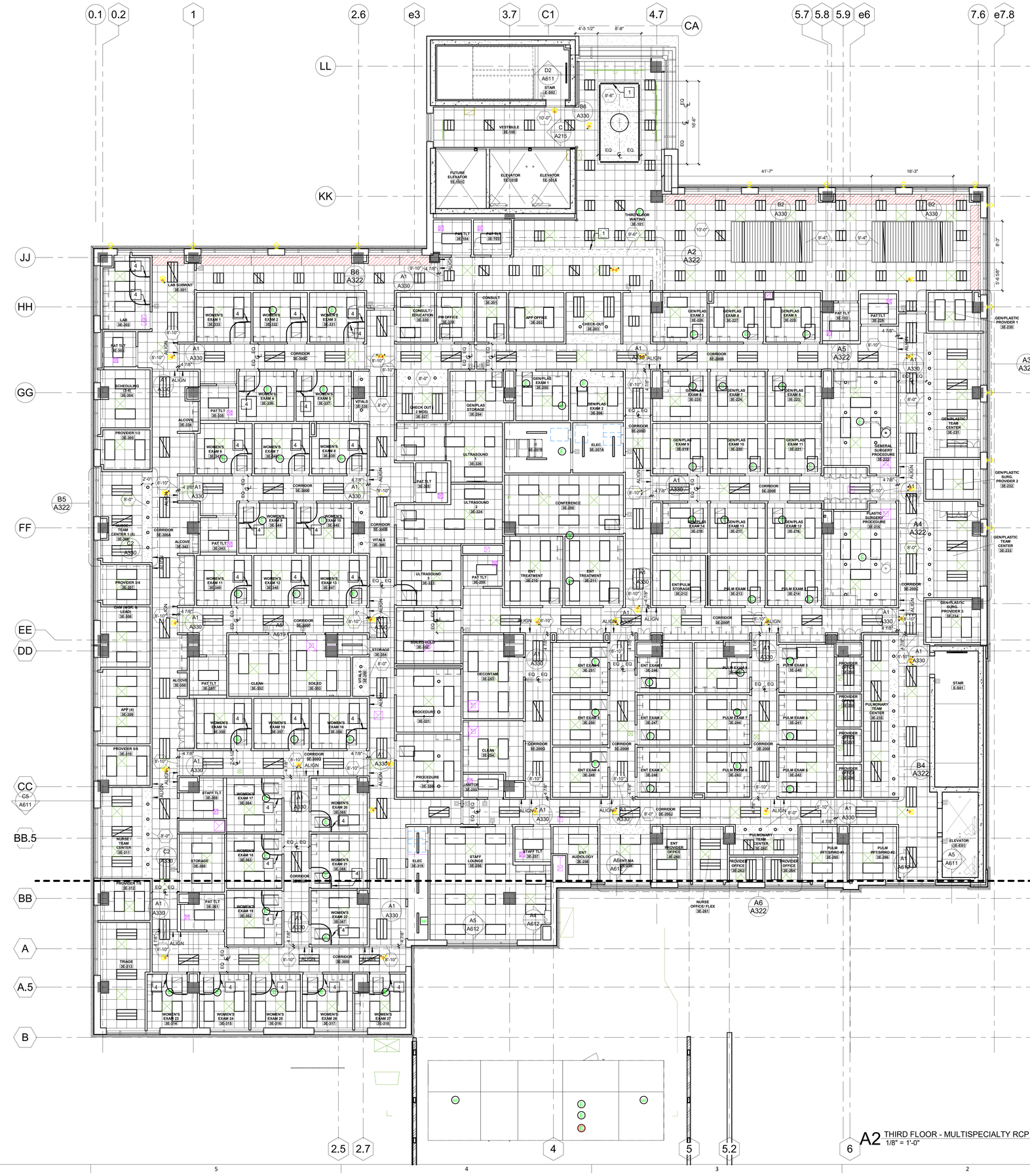
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A312b

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

SECOND FLOOR - REFLECTED CEILING PLANS - AREA B

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt



REFLECTED CEILING NOTES

1. EXISTING MEPFP DEVICES SHOWN ARE BASED ON EXISTING DRAWINGS AND/OR FIELD OBSERVATIONS. THE OWNER/ARCHITECT DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY/LOCATION OR QUANTITY OF EXISTING DEVICES.
2. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED LABOR, MATERIAL, AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO MEET AND COMPLETE THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NEW CONSTRUCTION.
3. ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN SHALL BE PATCHED, REPAIRED, AND PREP AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISH APPLICATION.
4. PAINT THE UNDERSIDE OF ALL GYPSUM BOARD CEILINGS, BULKHEADS AND SOFFITS (PT-5) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. THIS PLAN SHALL BE USED TO COORDINATE THE CEILING LAYOUT WITH MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL WORK. VERIFY THE EXACT QUANTITY REQUIRED.
6. CONTRACTOR TO REFER TO THE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR ACTUAL LIGHTING SIZES AND FIXTURE TYPES.
7. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR CEILING TYPES.
8. REFER TO FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR MATERIAL LEGEND OF ALL TYPES.
9. ALL CEILINGS SHALL BE 9'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

DESIGN/BUILD NOTES

1. MEPFP DEVICES SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHOW DESIGN INTENT ONLY. ITEMS NOT SPECIFICALLY SHOWN, BUT REQUIRED TO FULFILL THE DESIGN INTENT, ARE TO BE PROVIDED BY THE DESIGN BUILDER TO PROVIDE A FULLY FUNCTIONING MEPFP SYSTEM.
2. IT IS THE DESIGN BUILDER's RESPONSIBILITY TO FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS, AND ANY EXISTING NON-CODE COMPLIANT ITEMS REQUIRING UPGRADES, AS A PART OF PREPARING THEIR DESIGN BUILD PROPOSAL.
3. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR EXACT SWITCH LOCATIONS PRIOR TO WORK BEING PERFORMED.
4. DESIGN/BUILD CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FIRE AND LIFE SAFETY DEVICES, EGRESS LIGHTING DEVICES AS REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH NFPA STANDARDS AND ALL APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES. SUBMIT SIGNED AND SEALED DRAWINGS TO BUILDING DEPARTMENT FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO WORK BEING PERFORMED.
5. ALL EMERGENCY LIGHTS, EXIT SIGNS, AND NIGHT LIGHTS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES.

CEILING LEGEND

- RECESSED CAN LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- 2X4 RECESSED/SURFACE LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- 2X2 RECESSED/SURFACE LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- ROUND PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- GYP BOARD CEILING - PAINTED W/ CONTROL JOINTS PER SPECS
- 2X2/2x4 LAY-IN ACOUSTICAL CEILING
- EXIT LIGHT WITH FIXTURE MARK CEILING MOUNTED RE: ELECT
- EXIT LIGHT WITH FIXTURE MARK WALL BRACKET RE: ELECT
- SUPPLY AIR GRILLE RE: MECH
- RETURN AIR OR EXHAUST GRILLE RE: MECH
- SOFFIT HEIGHT
- CEILING HEIGHT

KEYNOTES - RCP

Number	Comments
1	COVE LIGHTING, RE: MEP.
2	ACT CEILING IN THIS AREA TO HAVE HOLD DOWN CLIPS.
3	CUBICLE CURTAIN AND TRACK, CEILING MOUNTED, RE: DETAIL A5/A330.
4	CUBICLE CURTAIN AND TRACK, CEILING MOUNTED, RE: DETAIL A4/A330.
5	EXISTING CEILING TO REMAIN. PATCH TO MATCH AS NEEDED. NEW GYP CEILING TO MATCH CEILING HEIGHT AND FINISH TEXTURE/COLOR OF EXISTING CEILING.
6	CONTINUOUS FLOWBAR BETWEEN COLUMNS, RE: DETAIL C3/A330.
7	EXISTING ACCESS DOOR TO REMAIN.
8	EXISTING INSTRUMENT AIR TO REMAIN.
9	NEW CEILING MOUNTED INSTRUMENT AIR. RE: MEP

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL

ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION

100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	KGF

Revision

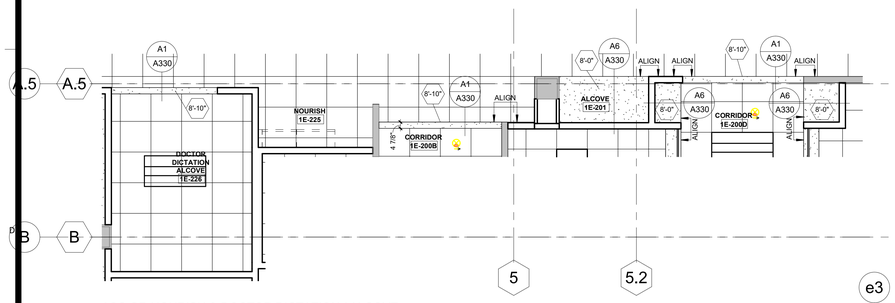
Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

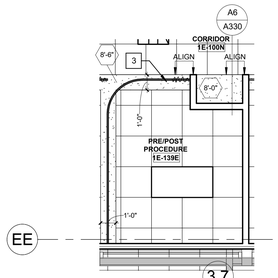
A313

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

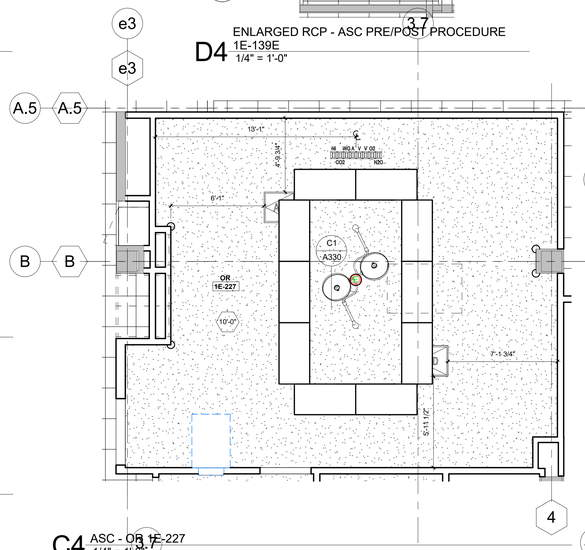
THIRD FLOOR - REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

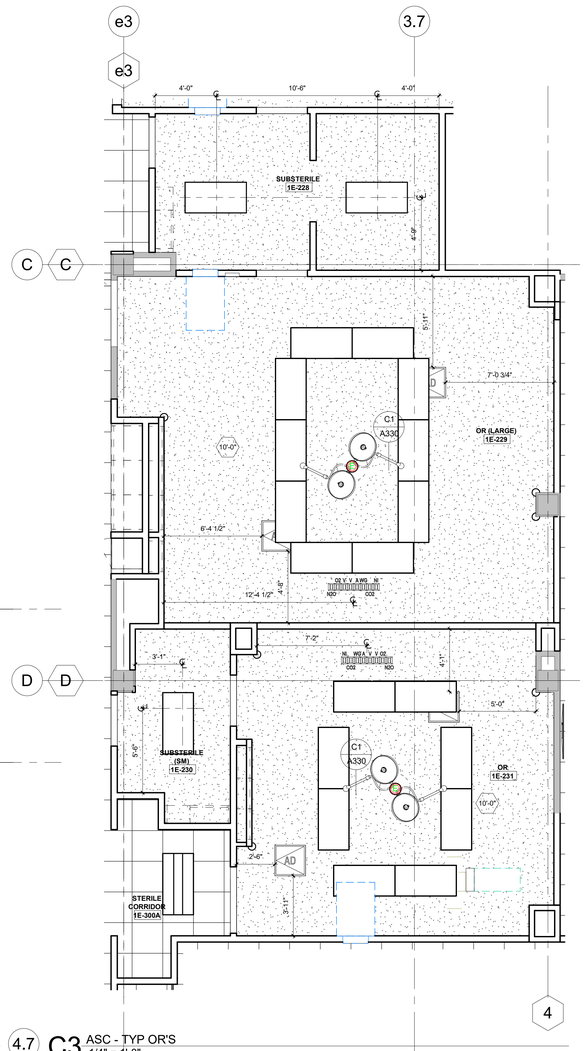


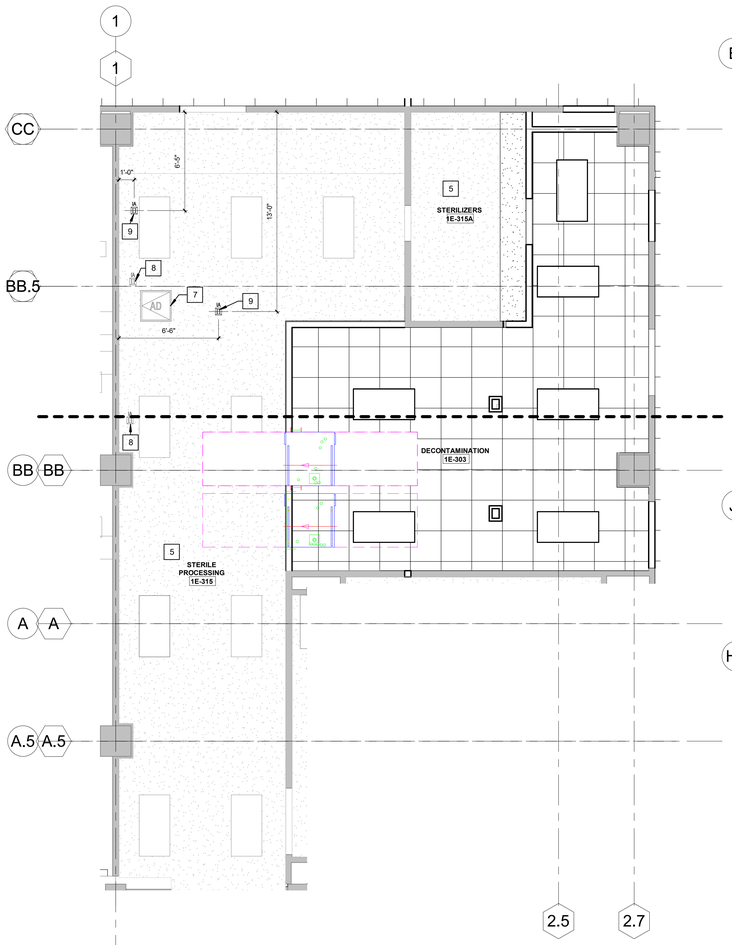
D6 ASC OR NOURISH & DOCTOR DICTATION / ALCOVE
1/4" = 1'-0"



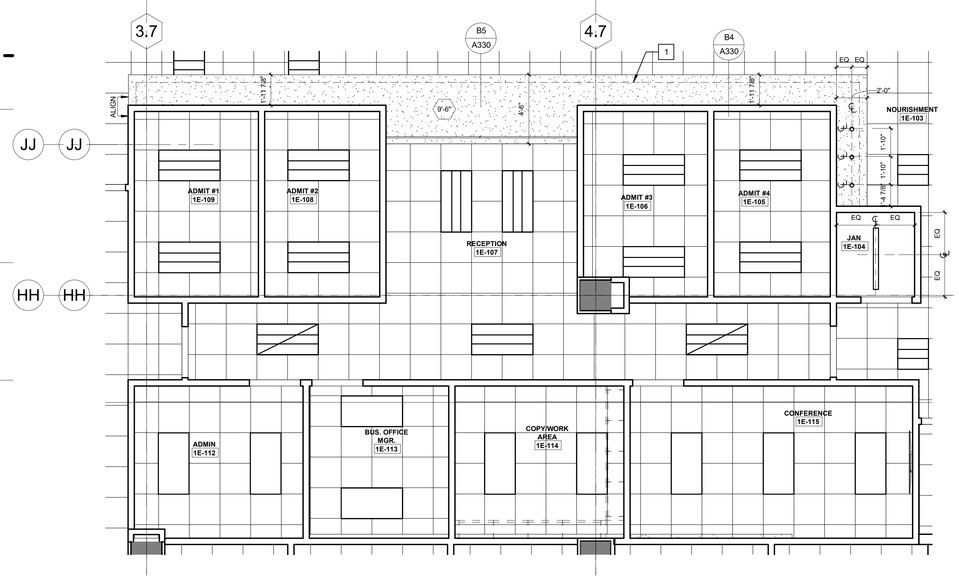
D4 ENLARGED RCP - ASC PRE/POST PROCEDURE 1E-139E
1/4" = 1'-0"



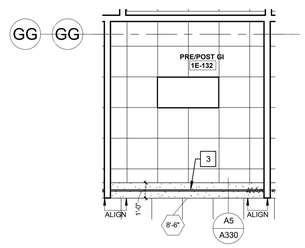




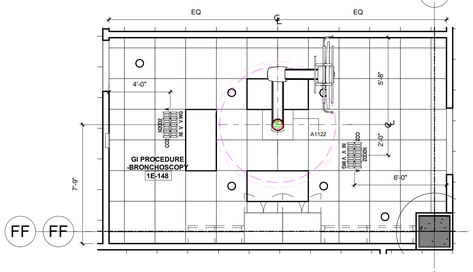
A6 ASC - DECON
1/4" = 1'-0"



A4 ASC - RECEPTION
1/4" = 1'-0"



B1 ASC TYP. PRE/POST GI - ENLARGED RCP
1/4" = 1'-0"



A1 ASC - TYPICAL GI PROCEDURE
1/4" = 1'-0"

REFLECTED CEILING NOTES

1. EXISTING MEPFP DEVICES SHOWN ARE BASED ON EXISTING DRAWINGS AND/OR FIELD OBSERVATIONS. THE OWNER/ARCHITECT DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY/LOCATION OR QUANTITY OF EXISTING DEVICES.
2. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED LABOR, MATERIAL, AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO MEET AND COMPLETE THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NEW CONSTRUCTION.
3. ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN SHALL BE PATCHED, REPAIRED, AND PREP AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISH APPLICATION.
4. PAINT THE UNDERSIDE OF ALL GYPSUM BOARD CEILINGS, BULKHEADS AND SOFFITS (PT-5) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. THIS PLAN SHALL BE USED TO COORDINATE THE CEILING LAYOUT WITH MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL WORK. VERIFY THE EXACT QUANTITY REQUIRED.
6. CONTRACTOR TO REFER TO THE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR ACTUAL LIGHTING SIZES AND FIXTURE TYPES.
7. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR CEILING TYPES.
8. REFER TO FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR MATERIAL LEGEND OF ALL TYPES.
9. ALL CEILINGS SHALL BE 9'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

DESIGN/BUILD NOTES

1. MEPFP DEVICES SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHOW DESIGN INTENT ONLY. ITEMS NOT SPECIFICALLY SHOWN, BUT REQUIRED TO FULFILL THE DESIGN INTENT, ARE TO BE PROVIDED BY THE DESIGN BUILDER TO PROVIDE A FULLY FUNCTIONING MEPFP SYSTEM.
2. IT IS THE DESIGN BUILDER's RESPONSIBILITY TO FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS, AND ANY EXISTING NON-CODE COMPLIANT ITEMS REQUIRING UPGRADES, AS A PART OF PREPARING THEIR DESIGN BUILD PROPOSAL.
3. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR EXACT SWITCH LOCATIONS PRIOR TO WORK BEING PERFORMED.
4. DESIGN/BUILD CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FIRE AND LIFE SAFETY DEVICES, EGRESS LIGHTING DEVICES AS REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH NFPA STANDARDS AND ALL APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES. SUBMIT SIGNED AND SEALED DRAWINGS TO BUILDING DEPARTMENT FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO WORK BEING PERFORMED.
5. ALL EMERGENCY LIGHTS, EXIT SIGNS, AND NIGHT LIGHTS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES.

CEILING LEGEND

- RECESSED CAN LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- 2X4 RECESSED/SURFACE LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- 2X2 RECESSED/SURFACE LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- ROUND PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- C2 — GYP BOARD CEILING - PAINTED W/ CONTROL JOINTS PER SPECS
- 2X2/2x4 LAY-IN ACOUSTICAL CEILING
- EXIT LIGHT WITH FIXTURE MARK CEILING MOUNTED RE: ELECT
- EXIT LIGHT WITH FIXTURE MARK WALL BRACKET RE: ELECT
- SUPPLY AIR GRILLE RE: MECH
- RETURN AIR OR EXHAUST GRILLE RE: MECH
- 9'-0" — SOFFIT HEIGHT
- 9'-0" — CEILING HEIGHT

KEYNOTES - RCP

Number	Comments
1	COVE LIGHTING, RE: MEP.
2	ACT CEILING IN THIS AREA TO HAVE HOLD DOWN CLIPS.
3	CUBICLE CURTAIN AND TRACK, CEILING MOUNTED, RE: DETAIL A5/A330.
4	CUBICLE CURTAIN AND TRACK, CEILING MOUNTED, RE: DETAIL A4/A330.
5	EXISTING CEILING TO REMAIN. PATCH TO MATCH AS NEEDED. NEW GYP CEILING TO MATCH CEILING HEIGHT AND FINISH TEXTURE/COLOR OF EXISTING CEILING.
6	CONTINUOUS FLOWBAR BETWEEN COLUMNS, RE: DETAIL C3/A330
7	EXISTING ACCESS DOOR TO REMAIN.
8	EXISTING INSTRUMENT AIR TO REMAIN.
9	NEW CEILING MOUNTED INSTRUMENT AIR. RE: MEP

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	BR

Revision

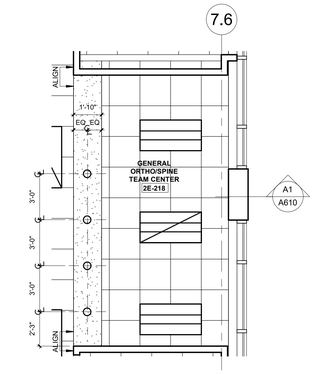
Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

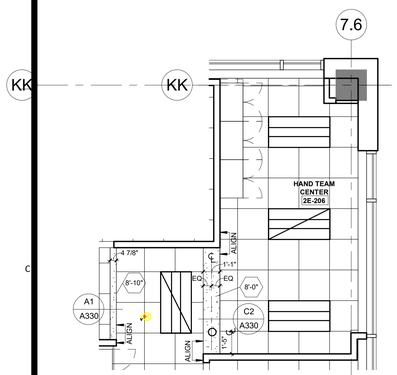
A320

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

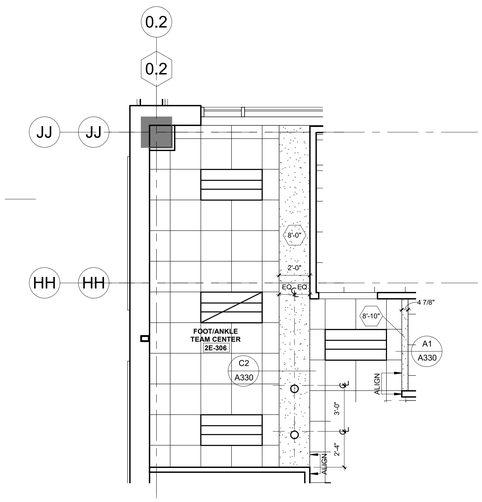
ENLARGED RCPS



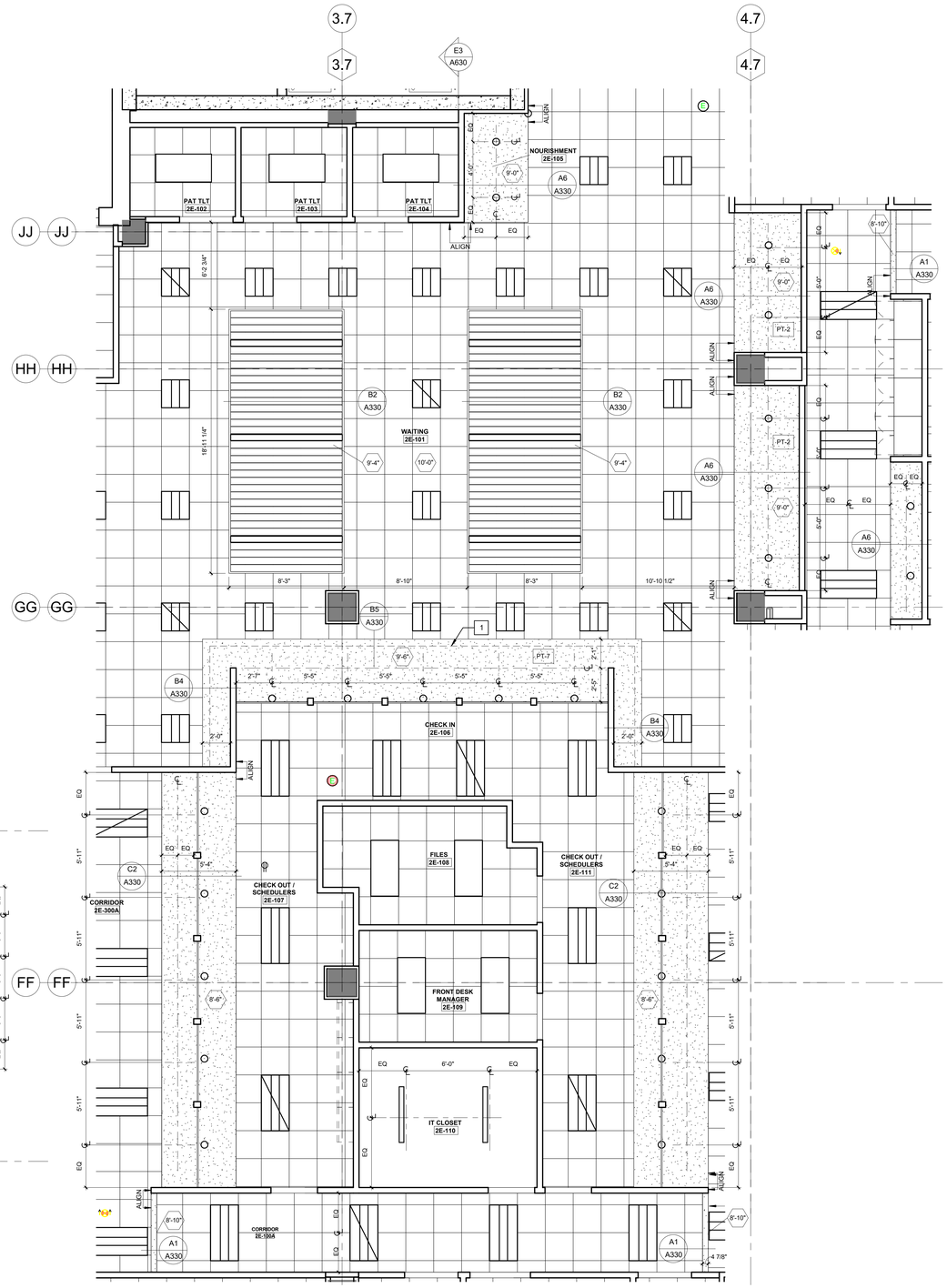
D5 ROCKHILL - GENERAL SPINE/ORTHO TEAM CENTER
1/4" = 1'-0"

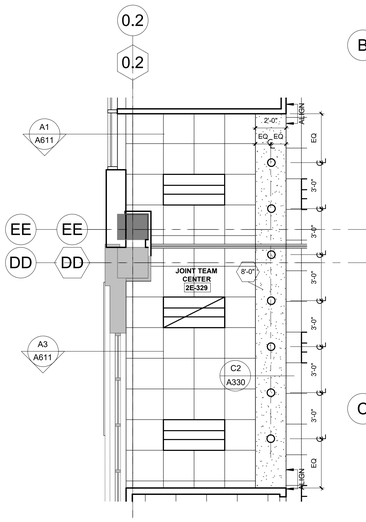


C6 ROCKHILL - HAND TEAM CENTER
1/4" = 1'-0"

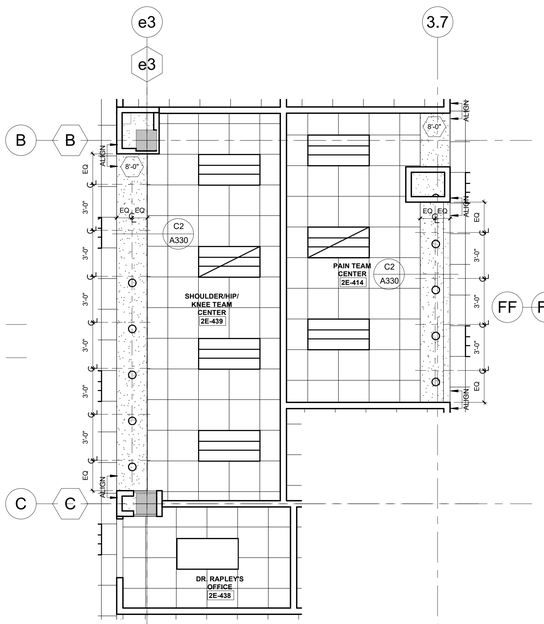


C5 ROCKHILL - FOOT/ANKLE TEAM CENTER
1/4" = 1'-0"





A6 ROCKHILL - JOINT TEAM CENTER
1/4" = 1'-0"



ROCKHILL - SHOULDER/HIP/KNEE/PAIN TEAM CENTERS / DR. RAPLEY PRIVATE OFFICE
A5 1/4" = 1'-0"

A4 ROCKHILL WAITING & RECEPTION
1/4" = 1'-0"

REFLECTED CEILING NOTES

1. EXISTING MEPFP DEVICES SHOWN ARE BASED ON EXISTING DRAWINGS AND/OR FIELD OBSERVATIONS. THE OWNER/ARCHITECT DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY/LOCATION OR QUANTITY OF EXISTING DEVICES.
2. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED LABOR, MATERIAL, AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO MEET AND COMPLETE THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NEW CONSTRUCTION.
3. ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN SHALL BE PATCHED, REPAIRED, AND PREP AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISH APPLICATION.
4. PAINT THE UNDERSIDE OF ALL GYPSUM BOARD CEILINGS, BULKHEADS AND SOFFITS (PT-5) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. THIS PLAN SHALL BE USED TO COORDINATE THE CEILING LAYOUT WITH MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL WORK. VERIFY THE EXACT QUANTITY REQUIRED.
6. CONTRACTOR TO REFER TO THE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR ACTUAL LIGHTING SIZES AND FIXTURE TYPES.
7. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR CEILING TYPES.
8. REFER TO FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR MATERIAL LEGEND OF ALL TYPES.
9. ALL CEILINGS SHALL BE 9'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

DESIGN/BUILD NOTES

1. MEPFP DEVICES SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHOW DESIGN INTENT ONLY. ITEMS NOT SPECIFICALLY SHOWN, BUT REQUIRED TO FULFILL THE DESIGN INTENT, ARE TO BE PROVIDED BY THE DESIGN BUILDER TO PROVIDE A FULLY FUNCTIONING MEPFP SYSTEM.
2. IT IS THE DESIGN BUILDER's RESPONSIBILITY TO FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS, AND ANY EXISTING NON-CODE COMPLIANT ITEMS REQUIRING UPGRADES, AS A PART OF PREPARING THEIR DESIGN BUILD PROPOSAL.
3. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR EXACT SWITCH LOCATIONS PRIOR TO WORK BEING PERFORMED.
4. DESIGN/BUILD CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FIRE AND LIFE SAFETY DEVICES, EGRESS LIGHTING DEVICES AS REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH NFPA STANDARDS AND ALL APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES. SUBMIT SIGNED AND SEALED DRAWINGS TO BUILDING DEPARTMENT FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO WORK BEING PERFORMED.
5. ALL EMERGENCY LIGHTS, EXIT SIGNS, AND NIGHT LIGHTS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES.

CEILING LEGEND

- RECESSED CAN LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- 2X4 RECESSED/SURFACE LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- 2X2 RECESSED/SURFACE LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- ROUND PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- C2 — GYP BOARD CEILING - PAINTED W/ CONTROL JOINTS PER SPECS
- 2X2/2x4 LAY-IN ACOUSTICAL CEILING
- EXIT LIGHT WITH FIXTURE MARK CEILING MOUNTED RE: ELECT
- EXIT LIGHT WITH FIXTURE MARK WALL BRACKET RE: ELECT
- SUPPLY AIR GRILLE RE: MECH
- RETURN AIR OR EXHAUST GRILLE RE: MECH
- 9'-0" — SOFFIT HEIGHT
- 9'-0" — CEILING HEIGHT

KEYNOTES - RCP

Number	Comments
1	COVE LIGHTING, RE: MEP.
2	ACT CEILING IN THIS AREA TO HAVE HOLD DOWN CLIPS.
3	CUBICLE CURTAIN AND TRACK, CEILING MOUNTED, RE: DETAIL A5/A330.
4	CUBICLE CURTAIN AND TRACK, CEILING MOUNTED, RE: DETAIL A4/A330.
5	EXISTING CEILING TO REMAIN. PATCH TO MATCH AS NEEDED. NEW GYP CEILING TO MATCH CEILING HEIGHT AND FINISH TEXTURE/COLOR OF EXISTING CEILING.
6	CONTINUOUS FLOWBAR BETWEEN COLUMNS, RE: DETAIL C3/A330
7	EXISTING ACCESS DOOR TO REMAIN.
8	EXISTING INSTRUMENT AIR TO REMAIN.
9	NEW CEILING MOUNTED INSTRUMENT AIR, RE: MEP.

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	BR

Revision

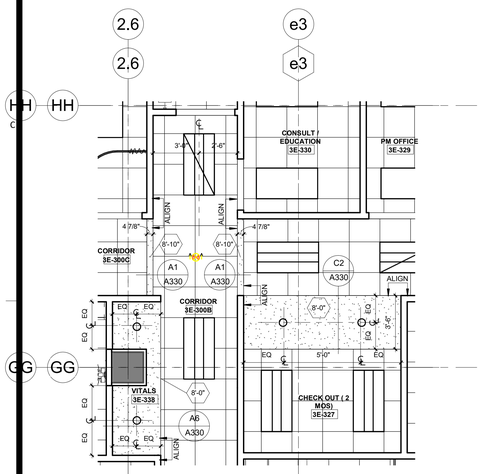
Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

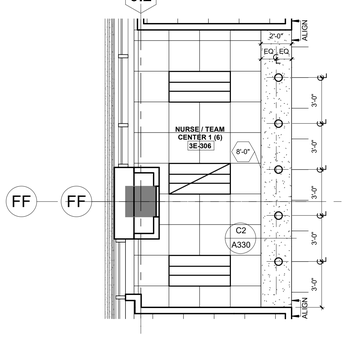
A321

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

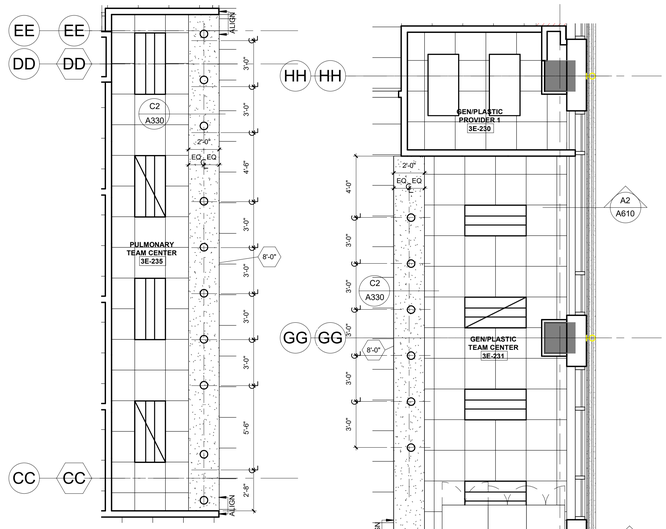
ENLARGED RCPS



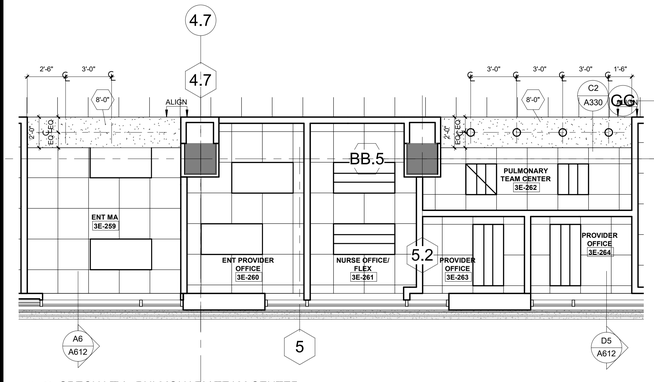
B6 SPECIALTY - CHECK OUT / VITALS
1/4" = 1'-0"



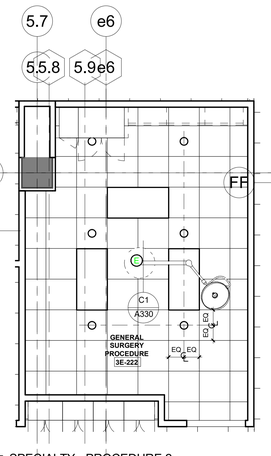
B5 SPECIALTY - TYP. NURSE TEAM CENTER
1/4" = 1'-0"



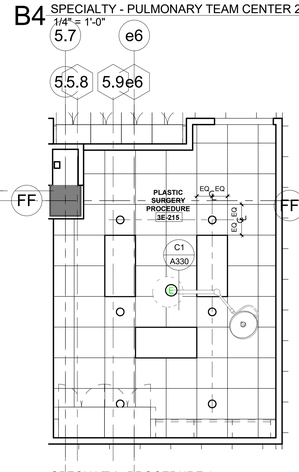
B4 SPECIALTY - PULMONARY TEAM CENTER 2
1/4" = 1'-0"



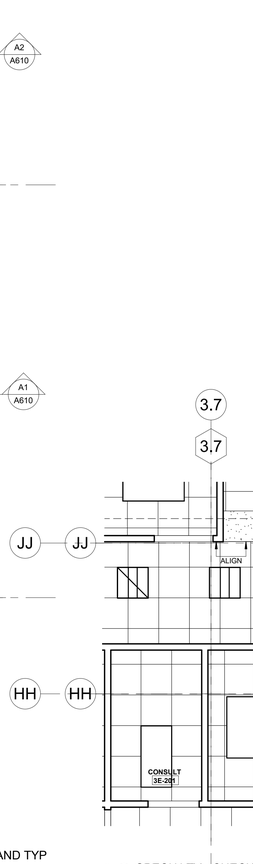
A6 SPECIALTY - PULMONARY TEAM CENTER
1/4" = 1'-0"



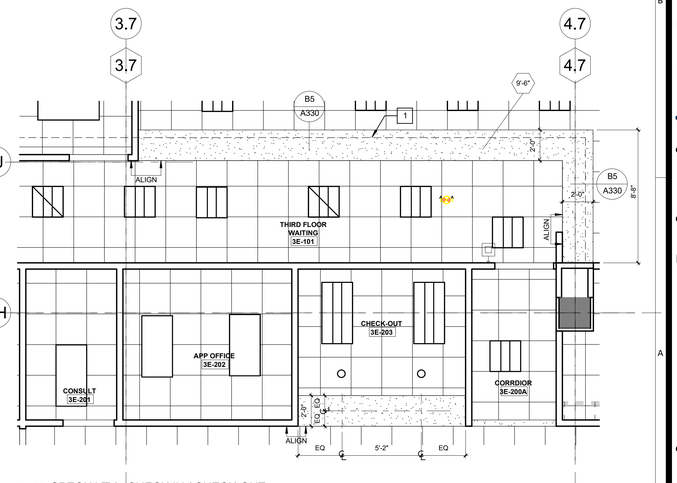
A5 SPECIALTY - PROCEDURE 2
1/4" = 1'-0"



A4 SPECIALTY - PROCEDURE 1
1/4" = 1'-0"



SPECIALTY - GEN/PLASTICS TEAM CENTER AND TYP PROVIDER OFFICE
A3 1/4" = 1'-0"



A2 SPECIALTY - CHECK IN / CHECK-OUT
1/4" = 1'-0"

REFLECTED CEILING NOTES

1. EXISTING MEPFP DEVICES SHOWN ARE BASED ON EXISTING DRAWINGS AND/OR FIELD OBSERVATIONS. THE OWNER/ARCHITECT DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY/LOCATION OR QUANTITY OF EXISTING DEVICES.
2. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED LABOR, MATERIAL, AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO MEET AND COMPLETE THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NEW CONSTRUCTION.
3. ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN SHALL BE PATCHED, REPAIRED, AND PREP AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISH APPLICATION.
4. PAINT THE UNDERSIDE OF ALL GYPSUM BOARD CEILINGS, BULKHEADS AND SOFFITS (PT-5) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. THIS PLAN SHALL BE USED TO COORDINATE THE CEILING LAYOUT WITH MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL WORK. VERIFY THE EXACT QUANTITY REQUIRED.
6. CONTRACTOR TO REFER TO THE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR ACTUAL LIGHTING SIZES AND FIXTURE TYPES.
7. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR CEILING TYPES.
8. REFER TO FINISH FLOOR PLANS FOR MATERIAL LEGEND OF ALL TYPES.
9. ALL CEILINGS SHALL BE 9'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

DESIGN/BUILD NOTES

1. MEPFP DEVICES SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHOW DESIGN INTENT ONLY. ITEMS NOT SPECIFICALLY SHOWN, BUT REQUIRED TO FULFILL THE DESIGN INTENT, ARE TO BE PROVIDED BY THE DESIGN BUILDER TO PROVIDE A FULLY FUNCTIONING MEPFP SYSTEM.
2. IT IS THE DESIGN BUILDER's RESPONSIBILITY TO FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS, AND ANY EXISTING NON-CODE COMPLIANT ITEMS REQUIRING UPGRADES, AS A PART OF PREPARING THEIR DESIGN BUILD PROPOSAL.
3. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR EXACT SWITCH LOCATIONS PRIOR TO WORK BEING PERFORMED.
4. DESIGN/BUILD CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FIRE AND LIFE SAFETY DEVICES, EGRESS LIGHTING DEVICES AS REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH NFPA STANDARDS AND ALL APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES. SUBMIT SIGNED AND SEALED DRAWINGS TO BUILDING DEPARTMENT FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO WORK BEING PERFORMED.
5. ALL EMERGENCY LIGHTS, EXIT SIGNS, AND NIGHT LIGHTS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES.

CEILING LEGEND

- RECESSED CAN LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- 2X4 RECESSED/SURFACE LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- 2X2 RECESSED/SURFACE LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- ROUND PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE RE: ELECT
- C2 — GYP BOARD CEILING - PAINTED W/ CONTROL JOINTS PER SPECS
- 2X2/2x4 LAY-IN ACOUSTICAL CEILING
- EXIT LIGHT WITH FIXTURE MARK CEILING MOUNTED RE: ELECT
- EXIT LIGHT WITH FIXTURE MARK WALL BRACKET RE: ELECT
- SUPPLY AIR GRILLE RE: MECH
- RETURN AIR OR EXHAUST GRILLE RE: MECH
- 9'-0" — SOFFIT HEIGHT
- 9'-0" — CEILING HEIGHT

KEYNOTES - RCP

Number	Comments
1	COVE LIGHTING, RE: MEP.
2	ACT CEILING IN THIS AREA TO HAVE HOLD DOWN CLIPS.
3	CUBICLE CURTAIN AND TRACK, CEILING MOUNTED, RE: DETAIL A5/A330.
4	CUBICLE CURTAIN AND TRACK, CEILING MOUNTED, RE: DETAIL A4/A330.
5	EXISTING CEILING TO REMAIN. PATCH TO MATCH AS NEEDED. NEW GYP CEILING TO MATCH CEILING HEIGHT AND FINISH TEXTURE/COLOR OF EXISTING CEILING.
6	CONTINUOUS FLOWBAR BETWEEN COLUMNS, RE: DETAIL C3/A330
7	EXISTING ACCESS DOOR TO REMAIN.
8	EXISTING INSTRUMENT AIR TO REMAIN.
9	NEW CEILING MOUNTED INSTRUMENT AIR, RE: MEP

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

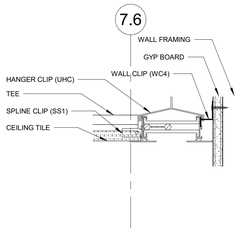
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A322

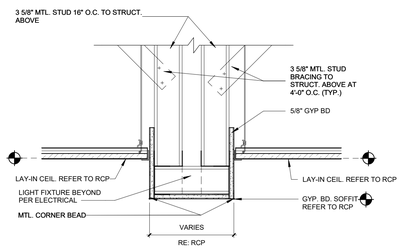
© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

ENLARGED RCPS

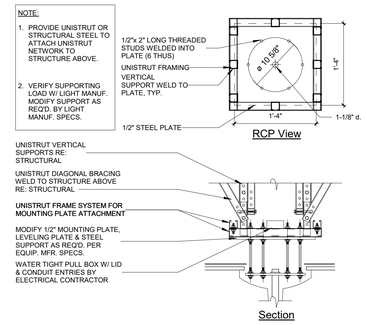
1/17/2023 9:47:20 AM



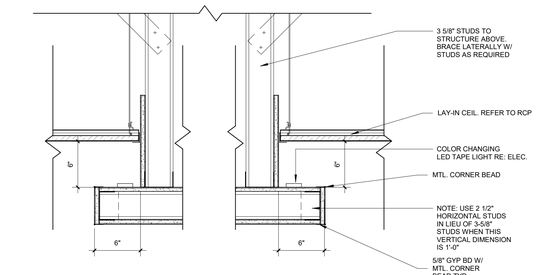
C4 FLOWBAR APPLICATION DETAIL
3" = 1'-0"



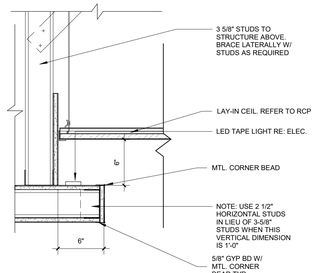
C2 SOFFIT DTL.
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



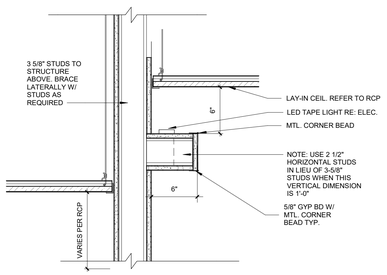
C1 LIGHT SUPPORT
1" = 1'-0"



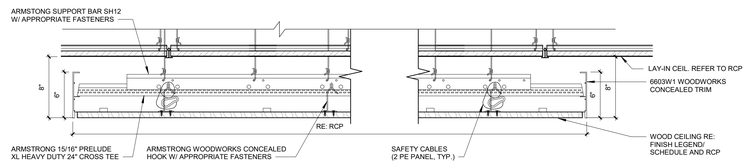
B6 LIGHT COVE DETAIL DOUBLE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



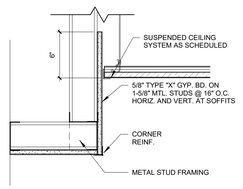
B5 LIGHT COVE DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



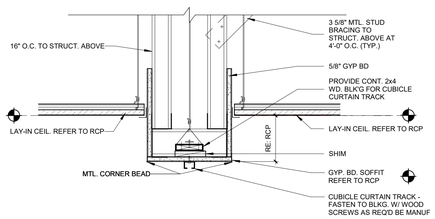
B4 LIGHT COVE DETAIL AT WALL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



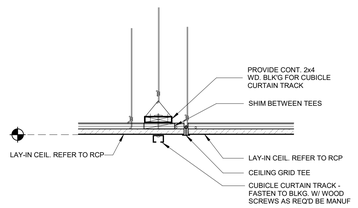
B2 DETAIL AT WOOD CEILING TO ACT
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



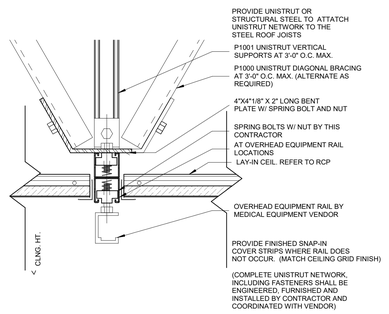
A6 GYPSUM BOARD SOFFIT
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



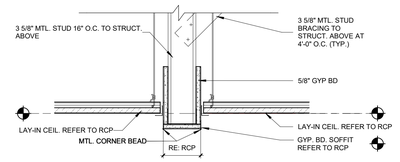
A5 CUBICLE CURTAIN TRACK DTL. AT SOFFIT
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A4 CUBICLE CURTAIN TRACK DTL. AT ACT
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A2 CEILING DETAIL
3" = 1'-0"



A1 BULKHEAD DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	KGF

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A330

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN DETAILS

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

2/13/2023 2:47:49 PM

DOOR SCHEDULE - FIRST FLOOR

DOOR #	ROOM NAME	DOOR INFORMATION						FRAME INFORMATION		GLAZING	LABEL (MIN)	OVT Hardware Set	OPENING DETAIL		REMARKS	REV #
		WIDTH	HEIGHT	NO. OF LEAVES	UNEQUAL LEAF WIDTH	ELEV.	MATL.	ELEV.	MATL.				HEAD	JAMB		
1E-100	VESTIBULE	14'-0"	7'-8"	4		P	ALUM	--	ALUM	--	--	34	--	--	BI-PART SLIDING WITH CARD READER	
1E-100A.1	CORRIDOR	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	14	--	--	CARD READER	
1E-100A.2	WAITING	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	14	--	--	CARD READER	
1E-100B	SEMI-RESTRICTED CORRIDOR	3'-8"	7'-0"	2		F	WD	2	HM	--	--	08			CARD READER	
1E-100E.1	CORRIDOR	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	29	--	--	CARD READER	
1E-100E.2	CORRIDOR	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	90 min	14			CARD READER	
1E-100F	CORRIDOR	3'-8"	7'-0"	2		F	WD	2	HM	--	--	08			CARD READER	
1E-100G	SEMI-RESTRICTED CORRIDOR	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		FGN	ALUM	--	ALUM	--	--	01	--	--	CARD READER	
1E-100H.1	SEMI-RESTRICTED CORRIDOR	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	20 min	29			CARD READER	3
1E-100H.2	CORRIDOR	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		FGN	ALUM	--	ALUM	--	--	01	--	--	CARD READER	
1E-100H.3	AHU	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	HM	1	HM	--	45 min	04				
1E-100J	CORRIDOR	3'-6"	7'-0"	2		F	WD	3	HM	--	--	09			CARD READER	
1E-100K.1	CORRIDOR	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	20 min	11	--	--		3
1E-100K.2	VENDOR ENTRANCE	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	HM	1	HM	--	--				CARD READER, A-PHONE WITH DOOR RELEASE CONNECTED TO MATERIALS MANAGER	
1E-100P	CORRIDOR	3'-10"	7'-0"	2		F	WD	3	HM	--	20 min				MAG HOLD OPEN	
1E-101A	LOBBY	14'-0"	7'-8"	4		P	ALUM	--	ALUM	--	--	34	--	--	BI-PART SLIDING WITH CARD READER	
1E-101B	LOBBY	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	HM	1	HM	--	--	02	--	--	CARD READER, STOREFRONT	
1E-101C	LOBBY	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	14	--	--	CARD READER. AUTO OPENER	
1E-102A	WAITING	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	14			CARD READER. AUTO OPENER	
1E-102B	WAITING	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	90 min	14			CARD READER, BOTH SIDES	
1E-104	JAN	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	13	--	--	CARD READER	
1E-105A	ADMIT #4	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	
1E-105B	ADMIT #4	3'-0"	7'-0"					nmn	WD			35			CASED OPENING - NO DOOR	
1E-106A	ADMIT #3	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	
1E-106B	ADMIT #3	3'-0"	7'-0"					nmn	WD			35			CASED OPENING - NO DOOR	
1E-108A	ADMIT #2	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	
1E-108B	ADMIT #2	3'-0"	7'-0"					nmn	HM			35			CASED OPENING - NO DOOR	
1E-109A	ADMIT #1	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	
1E-109B	ADMIT #1	3'-0"	7'-0"					nmn	WD			35			CASED OPENING - NO DOOR	
1E-110	CREDENTIAL MANAGER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
1E-111	STAFF TOILET	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
1E-112	ADMIN	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--		
1E-113	BUS. OFFICE MGR.	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--		
1E-114	CORRIDOR	3'-0"	7'-0"					nmn	WD			35			CASED OPENING - NO DOOR	
1E-115	CONFERENCE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	20	--	--		
1E-116	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	24			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
1E-117	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	24			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
1E-118	GI STORAGE/SMALL BREAK	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	18	--	--		
1E-119	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
1E-121	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
1E-142	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
1E-143	MED ROOM	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	13	--	--	CARD READER	
1E-144	GI CLINICAL COORDINATOR OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
1E-145A	GI PROCEDURE	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	20 min	27			AUTO OPENER	3
1E-145B	GI PROCEDURE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	HM	1	HM	--	--		--	--		
1E-146A	GI PROCEDURE	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	20 min	27			AUTO OPENER	3
1E-146B	GI PROCEDURE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	HM	1	HM	--	--		--	--		
1E-147A	GI PROCEDURE	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	20 min	27			AUTO OPENER	3
1E-147B	GI PROCEDURE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	HM	1	HM	--	--		--	--		
1E-148A	GI PROCEDURE -BRONCHOSCOPY	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	20 min	27			AUTO OPENER	3
1E-148B	GI PROCEDURE -BRONCHOSCOPY	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	HM	1	HM	--	--		--	--		
1E-149	PROCEDURE	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	WD	1	HM	--	--	26			AUTO OPENER	
1E-150	BUSINESS OFFICE (FUTURE PROCEDURE)	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	CARD READER	
1E-151	PROCEDURE	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	WD	1	HM	--	--	26			AUTO OPENER	
1E-152	MATERIALS MANAGER	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
1E-153A	VENDOR ENTRANCE	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min	13			CARD READER	
1E-153B	BULK STORAGE	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min	13			CARD READER	
1E-154A	INSTRUMENT PROCESSING	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	17	--	--	CARD READER	
1E-154B	SCOPE STORAGE	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min					
1E-155	SCOPE STORAGE	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min	13	--	--	CARD READER	
1E-156	RESOURCE ROOM	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min				CARD READER	
1E-162	ELEC	3'-0"	7'-0"	2		F	WD	2	HM	--	--					
1E-163	PRE/POST CLINICAL COORDINATOR OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-164	PAT TLT	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	--	25	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-167	PAT TLT	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	--	25	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-168	NURSE NAVIGATOR OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-169	OR CLEAN	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	45 min	13			CARD READER, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-170	JAN	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	--	13	--	--	CARD READER, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-171	DATA	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	--	14	--	--	CARD READER, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-172A	MEDICAL DIRECTOR OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	20 min	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-172B	MEDICAL DIRECTOR OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--		--	--		
1E-173	PRE/POST OR (PEDS)	8'-0"	7'-5 3/4"	3		R	ALUM	--		--	--	33	--	--	MANUAL TELESCOPING SLIDER	
1E-174	PRE/POST OR (PEDS)	8'-0"	7'-5 3/4"	3		R	ALUM	--		--	--	33	--	--	MANUAL TELESCOPING SLIDER	
1E-176	MEDS	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	14	--	--	CARD READER	
1E-182	SOILED ROOM	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min				CARD READER	
1E-183A	IT OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	90 min	13	--	--	CARD READER	
1E-183B	IT OFFICE	4'-0"	7'-0"	2		F	WD	2	HM	--	--					
1E-184	DATA	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--		--	--	CARD READER	
1E-200A.1	CORRIDOR	3'-10"	7'-0"	2		F	WD	2	ETR	--	90 min	05			CARD READER, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-200A.2	STERILE CORRIDOR	3'-10"	7'-0"	2		F	WD	3	HM	--	20 min	08			CARD READER	3
1E-200C.1	CORRIDOR	3'-10"	7'-0"	2		F	WD	3	HM	--	--	06			CARD READER	
1E-200F	CORRIDOR	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	90 min	14	--	--	CARD READER, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-200G.1	STERILE CORRIDOR	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	20 min	11	--	--	CARD READER ON PULL, WAVE TO OPEN ON WITH AUTO OPENER	3
1E-204	23-HR	8'-0"	7'-5 3/4"	3		R	ALUM	--		--	--	33	--	--	MANUAL TELESCOPING SLIDER	
1E-204A	TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
1E-205	23 HR	8'-0"	7'-5 3/4"	3		R	ALUM	--		--	--	33	--	--	MANUAL TELESCOPING SLIDER	
1E-205A	TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
1E-206	23-HR	8'-0"	7'-5 3/4"	3		R	ALUM	--		--	--	33	--	--	MANUAL TELESCOPING SLIDER	
1E-206A	TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
1E-207	23-HR	8'-0"	7'-5 3/4"	3		R	ALUM	--		--	--	33	--	--	MANUAL TELESCOPING SLIDER	
1E-207A	TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
1E-208	23-HR	8'-0"	7'-5 3/4"	3		R	ALUM	--		--	--	33	--	--	MANUAL TELESCOPING SLIDER	
1E-208A	TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
1E-209	23-HR	8'-0"	7'-5 3/4"	3		R	ALUM	--		--	--	33	--	--	MANUAL TELESCOPING SLIDER	
1E-209A	TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
1E-210	DON	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-212	SCHEDULING	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-213	PRE CALL ANESTHESIA OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-214	BREAK/ CONFERENCE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	--	20	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-215	ELEC	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	45 min	18	--	--	PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-216A	WOMEN'S TOILET	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
1E-216B	WOMEN'S TOILET	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	--	25	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-216C	WOMEN'S LOCKER (50 DOUBLE LOCKERS)	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	14	--	--		
1E-216D	WOMEN'S LOCKER (50 DOUBLE LOCKERS)	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	20 min	14	--	--	CARD READER, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	3
1E-217	DATA	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	--	14	--	--	CARD READER, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-218A	MEN'S TOILET	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	--	25	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-218B	MEN'S TOILET	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	--	25	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-218C	MEN'S LOCKER (28 DOUBLE LOCKERS)	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	14	--	--	CARD READER, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-218D	MEN'S LOCKER (28 DOUBLE LOCKERS)	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	20 min	14	--	--	CARD READER, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	3
1E-219	STAFF SUPPORT / LOUNGE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	20	--	--		
1E-220	STAFF TLT	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
1E-221	STAFF TLT	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	--	25	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-222	BUILDING SUPPORT	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min	13	--	--	CARD READER	
1E-223	JAN	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	13	--	--	CARD READER	
1E-224	TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
1E-226	DOCTOR DICTATION ALCOVE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	13	--	--	CARD READER	
1E-227	OR	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	WD	1	HM	--	--	29			AUTO OPENER	
1E-228A	STERILE CORRIDOR	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	WD	1	HM	--	--	29				
1E-228B	SUBSTERILE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	WD	--	HM	--	--	31	--	--	DOUBLE-ACTING	
1E-228C	SUBSTERILE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	WD	--	HM	--	--	31	--	--	DOUBLE-ACTING	
1E-229	OR (LARGE)	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	WD	1	HM	--	--	29			AUTO OPENER	
1E-230A	SUBSTERILE (SM)	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	WD	--	HM	--	--		--	--	DOUBLE-ACTING	
1E-230B	SUBSTERILE (SM)	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	WD	--	HM	--	--		--	--	DOUBLE-ACTING	
1E-231	OR	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	WD	1	HM	--	--	29			AUTO OPENER	
1E-233	AHU	4'-0"	7'-0"	2		F	HM	2	HM	--	--					
1E-300A.1	STERILE CORRIDOR	3'-10"	7'-0"	2		F	WD	3	HM	--	20 min	05			CARD READER	
1E-300A.2	CORRIDOR	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min					
1E-301A	SUBSTERILE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	WD	1	ETR	--	--	30			PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-302	EXISTING OR	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	WD	1	ETR	--	--	29			PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD. AUTO OPENER.	
1E-303	DECONTAMINATION	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	29			WAVE TO OPEN	
1E-304A	EXISTING OR	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	WD	1	ETR	--	--	29			PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD. AUTO OPENER.	
1E-305A	SUBSTERILE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	WD	1	ETR	--	--	30			PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-306A	EXISTING OR	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	WD	1	ETR	--	--	29			PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD. AUTO OPENER.	
1E-307A	EXISTING OR	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	WD	1	ETR	--	--	29			PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD. AUTO OPENER.	
1E-308A	SUBSTERILE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	WD	1	ETR	--	--	30	--	--	PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-309A	EXISTING OR	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	WD	1	ETR	--	--	29			PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD. AUTO OPENER.	
1E-310	SPECIMEN PICKUP	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	20	--	--		
1E-311	OR MANAGER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	--	22	--	--	PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-314	CORRIDOR	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	45 min	13	--	--	CARD READER, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-315A	STERILE PROCESSING	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	WD	1	ETR	--	45 min	15			CARD READER, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-315A.1	STERILIZERS	2'-8"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--					
1E-317A		4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	45 min	15			NEW DOOR, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD.	
1E-S01A	STAIR	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		N	HM	1	HM	--	--		--	--	CARD READER	
1E-S01B	STAIR	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	ETR	--	--		--	--	NEW DOOR, PAINT FRAME TO MATCH EXISTING STANDARD. CARD READER INSIDE STAIR ENCLOSURE, PANIC BUTTON ON PUSH SIDE.	
1E-S02A	STAIR	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	90 min	10			CARD READER	
1E-S02B	STAIR	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	HM	1	HM	--	90 min	03			CARD READER	
1E-S03A	STAIR	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		ETR	WD	1	HM	--	90 min		--	--	CARD READER ON PULL, WAVE TO OPEN ON WITH AUTO OPENER	
1E-S03B	STAIR	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	90 min		--	--	CARD READER	
1E-S03C	STAIR	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--		--	--	CARD READER ON PULL, WAVE TO OPEN ON WITH AUTO OPENER	

DOOR SCHEDULE - SECOND FLOOR

DOOR #	ROOM NAME	DOOR INFORMATION						FRAME INFORMATION		GLAZING	LABEL (MIN)	OVT Hardware Set	OPENING DETAIL		REMARKS	REV #
		WIDTH	HEIGHT	NO. OF LEAVES	UNEQUAL LEAF WIDTH	ELEV.	MATL.	ELEV.	MATL.				HEAD	JAMB		
2E-101A	WAITING	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	14			AUTO OPENER, CARD READER	
2E-101B	WAITING	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	14			AUTO OPENER, CARD READER	
2E-102	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-103	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-104	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-107	CHECK OUT / SCHEDULERS	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	16	--	--	CARD READER	
2E-108	FILES	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK WITH CARD READER	
2E-109	FRONT DESK MANAGER	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--		
2E-110	IT CLOSET	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	14	--	--	CARD READER	
2E-111	CHECK OUT / SCHEDULERS	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	14	--	--	CARD READER	
2E-112	FINANCIAL MANAGER	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22				
2E-113A	X-RAY SM	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	20 min	28			1/16" LEAD LINED, NO LOCKS	
2E-113B	CORRIDOR	3'-0"	7'-0"					nmn	HM			35			CASED OPENING - NO DOOR	
2E-114A	CORRIDOR	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	20 min	14			CARD READER	
2E-114B	CORRIDOR	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	14			CARD READER	
2E-115A	X-RAY SAMSUNG	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	28			1/16" LEAD LINED, NO LOCKS	
2E-115B	CORRIDOR	3'-0"	7'-0"					nmn	HM			35			CASED OPENING - NO DOOR	
2E-116A	X-RAY GE	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	28			1/16" LEAD LINED, NO LOCKS	
2E-116B	CORRIDOR	3'-0"	7'-0"					nmn	HM			35			CASED OPENING - NO DOOR	
2E-117A	X-RAY GE	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	28			1/16" LEAD LINED, NO LOCKS	
2E-117B	CORRIDOR	3'-0"	7'-0"					nmn	HM			35			CASED OPENING - NO DOOR	
2E-118A	X-RAY SAMSUNG	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	28			1/16" LEAD LINED, NO LOCKS	
2E-118B	CORRIDOR	3'-0"	7'-0"					nmn	HM			35			CASED OPENING - NO DOOR	
2E-119	OPERATION MANAGER	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--		
2E-120	STAFF TLT	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-121	DME WORK	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	14	--	--	CARD READER	
2E-200A	CORRIDOR	3'-0"	7'-0"	2		F	WD	3	HM	--	20 min				MAG HOLD OPEN	
2E-200F	CORRIDOR	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	20 min	16			CARD READER	
2E-200G	CORRIDOR	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	14	--	--	CARD READER	
2E-200H	CORRIDOR	3'-0"	7'-0"					nmn	HM			35			CASED OPENING - NO DOOR	
2E-200I	CORRIDOR	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	14			CARD READER	
2E-201	EXAM #1	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-202	EXAM #2	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-203	EXAM #3	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-204	EXAM #4	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-205	EXAM #5	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-207	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-208	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-209	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-210	EXAM #7	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-211	EXAM #6	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-212	CAST	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-214	CAST	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-215	EXAM #8	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-216	EXAM #9	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-217	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-219	EXAM #3	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-220	EXAM #2	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-221	EXAM #1	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-222	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-224	EXAM #4	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-225	EXAM #5	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-226	EXAM #6	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-227	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-228	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-229	MID LEVEL OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	20 min	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-230	STAFF TLT	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-232	STAFF LOUNGE	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	20				
2E-234	CLINIC MANAGER	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22				
2E-235	CONFERENCE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	20				
2E-236	MID LEVEL	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--		
2E-237	DME STORAGE	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min	22			CARD READER	
2E-238	MOTHER'S ROOM	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-239	STAFF TLT	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-240	ADMIN	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22				
2E-241	ADMIN	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22				
2E-242	ADMIN	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22				
2E-300A	CORRIDOR	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	20 min	29			CARD READER ON BOTH SIDES	
2E-300A.1	CORRIDOR	3'-0"	7'-0"	2		F	WD	3	HM	--	20 min				MAG HOLD OPEN	
2E-300F	CORRIDOR	3'-0"	7'-0"	2		F	WD	3	HM	--	20 min				MAG HOLD OPEN	
2E-301	CAST	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-302	CAST	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-303	EXAM #3	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-304	EXAM #2	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-305	EXAM #1	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-307	EXAM #4	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-308	EXAM #5	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-309	EXAM #6	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-311	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-312	EXAM #9	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-313	EXAM #8	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-314	EXAM #7	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-315	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-316	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-317	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-318	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-319	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-320	EXAM #10	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-321	EXAM #11	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-322	CAST	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-323	CORRIDOR	3'-0"	7'-0"	2		F	WD	2	HM	--	20 min		--	--		
2E-324	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-325	EXAM #3	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-326	EXAM #2	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-327	EXAM #1	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-328	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-330	EXAM #4	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-331	EXAM #5	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-334	EXAM #8	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-335	EXAM #7	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-336	EXAM #6	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-337	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-338	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-339	EXAM #9	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-340	EXAM #10	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-341	EXAM #11	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-342	EXAM #14	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-343	EXAM #13	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-344	EXAM #12	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-402	STOR	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	18	--	--	CARD READER	
2E-403	EXAM #2	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-404	EXAM #1	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-405	URGENT CARE PROVIDER	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-406	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-407	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-408	EXAM #3	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-409	EXAM #4	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-410	EXAM #5	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-411	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-412	EXAM #7	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-413	EXAM #6	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-414	SHOULDER/HIP/ KNEE TEAM CENTER	3'-0"	7'-0"					nmn	HM			35			CASED OPENING - NO DOOR	
2E-415	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-416	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-417	EXAM #8	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-418	EXAM #9 - PROCEDURE	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-419	ELEC	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	13	--	--	CARD READER	
2E-420	PHONE ROOM	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	16	--	--	CARD READER	
2E-421	WORK COMP	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	14			CARD READER	
2E-422	IT OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	14	--	--	CARD READER	
2E-423	MID LEVEL	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	13	--	--	CARD READER	
2E-423A		3'-0"	7'-0"	1		ETR	ETR	1	ETR	--	45 min		--	--	RELOCATED DOOR AND FRAME WITH EXISTING HARDWARE	
2E-423B		3'-0"	7'-0"	1		ETR	ETR	1	ETR	--	45 min		--	--	RELOCATED DOOR AND FRAME WITH EXISTING HARDWARE	
2E-424	JAN	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	13	--	--	CARD READER	
2E-425	STORAGE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min	13	--	--	CARD READER	
2E-426	SOILED HOLD	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min		--	--	CARD READER	
2E-427	CLEAN	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min	13	--	--	CARD READER	
2E-428	DECONTAMINATION	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min	13	--	--	CARD READER	
2E-429	DR. RAPLEY OFFICE/STORAGE	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	18			AUTO OPENER; CARD READER	
2E-430	STAFF TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-431	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-433	EXAM #13	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-434	EXAM #12	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-435	EXAM #9	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-436	EXAM #10	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-437	EXAM #11	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-438	DR. RAPLEY'S OFFICE	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-441	EXAM #8	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-442	EXAM #7	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-443	EXAM #6	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-444	EXAM #3	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-445	EXAM #4	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-446	EXAM #5	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-447	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-448	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-449	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
2E-451	CAST	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-452	EXAM #2	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-453	EXAM #1	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
2E-S01	STAIR	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	90 min				CARD READER	
2E-S02	STAIR	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	90 min	10			CARD READER	
2E-S03	STAIR	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--		--	--	CARD READER	
3E-106	CORRIDOR	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
NUMBER A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT

BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT

Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT

IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's EAST HOSPITAL

ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A401

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

FIRST FLOOR AND SECOND FLOOR OPENING SCHEDULE

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

DOOR SCHEDULE - FOURTH FLOOR

DOOR #	ROOM NAME	DOOR INFORMATION					FRAME INFORMATION			LABEL (MIN)	OVT Hardware Set	OPENING DETAIL		REMARKS	REV #
		WIDTH	HEIGHT	NO. OF LEAVES	UNEQUAL LEAF WIDTH	ELEV.	MATL.	ELEV.	MATL.	GLAZING			HEAD	JAMB	
4E-S02	STAIR	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	HM	1	HM	--	90 min	02D	A2/A215		ROOF ACCESS DOOR	2

DOOR SCHEDULE - THIRD FLOOR

DOOR #	ROOM NAME	DOOR INFORMATION					FRAME INFORMATION			LABEL (MIN)	OVT Hardware Set	OPENING DETAIL		REMARKS	REV #
		WIDTH	HEIGHT	NO. OF LEAVES	UNEQUAL LEAF WIDTH	ELEV.	MATL.	ELEV.	MATL.	GLAZING			HEAD	JAMB	
3E-101A	THIRD FLOOR WAITING	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	20 min	14			AUTO OPENER, CARD READER	
3E-101B	THIRD FLOOR WAITING	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	20 min	14			AUTO OPENER, CARD READER	
3E-101C	THIRD FLOOR WAITING	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	14	--	--	AUTO OPENER, CARD READER	
3E-101D	THIRD FLOOR WAITING	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	14			AUTO OPENER, CARD READER	
3E-102	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-103	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-104	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-200A	CORRIDOR	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	20 min	20			CARD READER ON BOTH SIDES	
3E-200J	CORRIDOR	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	20 min	20			CARD READER ON BOTH SIDES	
3E-201	CONSULT	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26	--	--		2
3E-202	APP OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-203	CHECK-OUT	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	2
3E-204	GEN/PLAS STORAGE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min	13	--	--	CARD READER	2
3E-205	GEN/PLAS EXAM 1	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26	--	--		2
3E-206	GEN/PLAS EXAM 2	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26	--	--		2
3E-207A	ELEC.	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	14	--	--	CARD READER	2
3E-207B	IT	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	14	--	--	CARD READER	
3E-208	CONFERENCE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	20	--	--	CARD READER	
3E-209	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	24			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-210	ENT TREATMENT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-211	ENT TREATMENT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-212	ENT/PULM STORAGE	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min	13			CARD READER	2
3E-213	PULM EXAM 1	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-214	PULM EXAM 2	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-215	PLASTIC SURGERY PROCEDURE	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-216	GEN/PLAS EXAM 12	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-217	GEN/PLAS EXAM 13	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-218	GEN/PLAS EXAM 14	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-219	GEN/PLAS EXAM 9	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-220	GEN/PLAS EXAM 10	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-221	GEN/PLAS EXAM 11	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-222	GENERAL SURGERY PROCEDURE	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-223	GEN/PLAS EXAM 6	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-224	GEN/PLAS EXAM 7	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-225	GEN/PLAS EXAM 8	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-226	GEN/PLAS EXAM 3	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26	--	--		
3E-227	GEN/PLAS EXAM 4	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-228	GEN/PLAS EXAM 5	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-229	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-230	GEN/PLASTIC PROVIDER 1	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-232	GEN/PLASTIC SURG. PROVIDER 2	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-234	GEN/PLASTIC SURG. PROVIDER 3	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-236	PULMONARY TEAM CENTER	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.		2
3E-237	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	2
3E-238	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	2
3E-239	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	2
3E-240	PULM EXAM 3	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26	--	--		
3E-241	PULM EXAM 4	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26	--	--		
3E-242	PULM EXAM 5	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26	--	--		
3E-243	PULM EXAM 6	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26	--	--		
3E-244	PULM EXAM 7	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26	--	--		
3E-245	PULM EXAM 8	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26	--	--		
3E-246	ENT EXAM 1	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26	--	--		
3E-247	ENT EXAM 2	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26	--	--		
3E-248	ENT EXAM 3	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26	--	--		
3E-249	ENT EXAM 4	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26	--	--		
3E-250	ENT EXAM 5	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26	--	--		
3E-251	ENT EXAM 6	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26	--	--		
3E-253	DECONTAM.	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min	13	--	--	CARD READER	
3E-254	CLEAN	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min	13	--	--	CARD READER	
3E-255	JANITOR	2'-8"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min	13			CARD READER	2
3E-256	STAFF LOUNGE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	20	--	--	CARD READER	
3E-257	STAFF TLT	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	25	--	--	HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-258	ENT AUDIOLOGY	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER	2
3E-260	ENT PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-261	NURSE OFFICE/ FLEX	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-263	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-264	PROVIDER OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	2
3E-265	PULM PFT/SPIRO #1	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER	
3E-266	PULM PFT/SPIRO #2	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER	
3E-300B	CORRIDOR	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	HM	1	HM	--	--	02B			CARD READER, ROOF ACCESS ONLY	
3E-302	LAB	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min	26	--	--	CARD READER	
3E-303	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min	25			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-304	SCHEDULING (3-4)	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-305	PROVIDER 1/2	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-307	PROVIDER 3/4	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-308	CNM (MGR. & LEAD)	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-309	APP (4)	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-310	PROVIDER 5/6	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-312	PROVIDER 7/8	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-313	TRIAGE OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-314	WOMEN'S EXAM 23	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-315	WOMEN'S EXAM 24	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-316	WOMEN'S EXAM 25	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-317	WOMEN'S EXAM 26	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-318	WOMEN'S EXAM 27	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-319A	ELEC	3'-0"	7'-0"	2		F	WD	2	HM	--	--	19				
3E-319B	ELEC	3'-0"	7'-0"	2		F	WD	2	HM	--	--	19				
3E-319C	ELEC	3'-0"	7'-0"	2		F	WD	2	HM	--	--	19				
3E-320	PROCEDURE 2	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	18				
3E-321	PROCEDURE 1	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26A				
3E-322	SOILED HOLD	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min	13			CARD READER	2
3E-323	ULTRASOUND 3	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-324	ULTRASOUND 2	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-325	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	20 min	24			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-326	ULTRASOUND 1	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-327	CHECK OUT (2 MOS)	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		BD2	WD		HM		--	32	8/A4.1 SIM.	2 & 3/A4 SIM.	AD BARN DOOR SLIDER; WITH PRIVACY LOCK	2
3E-329	PM OFFICE	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--		
3E-330	CONSULT / EDUCATION	3'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	22	--	--		
3E-331	WOMEN'S EXAM 3	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-332	WOMEN'S EXAM 2	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-333	WOMEN'S EXAM 1	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-335	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	24			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-336	WOMEN'S EXAM 4	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-337	WOMEN'S EXAM 5	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-339	WOMEN'S EXAM 8	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-340	WOMEN'S EXAM 7	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-341	WOMEN'S EXAM 6	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-343	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	24			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-344	WOMEN'S EXAM 9	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-345	WOMEN'S EXAM 10	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-347	WOMEN'S EXAM 13	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-348	WOMEN'S EXAM 12	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-349	WOMEN'S EXAM 11	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-351	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	24			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-352	CLEAN	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min	13			CARD READER	
3E-353	SOILED	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min	13			CARD READER	
3E-354	STORAGE	2'-8"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	20 min	14			CARD READER	2
3E-356	WOMEN'S EXAM 16	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-357	WOMEN'S EXAM 15	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-358	WOMEN'S EXAM 14	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-359	STAFF TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	24			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-360	STORAGE	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	45 min	13			CARD READER	2
3E-361	PAT TLT	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	24			HOSPITAL PRIVACY LOCK	
3E-362	WOMEN'S EXAM 19	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-363	WOMEN'S EXAM 18	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-364	WOMEN'S EXAM 17	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-365	WOMEN'S EXAM 20	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-366	WOMEN'S EXAM 21	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-367	WOMEN'S EXAM 22	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	--	26				
3E-S01	STAIR	4'-0"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	90 min	10			CARD READER	2
3E-S02	STAIR	3'-6"	7'-0"	1		F	WD	1	HM	--	90 min	10			CARD READER	

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis

1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600

Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT

BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT

Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT

IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL

ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A402

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

THIRD FLOOR AND FOURTH FLOOR OPENING SCHEDULE

2/12/2023 8:19:42 PM
BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

DOOR AND HARDWARE NOTES

1. DOOR OPENING DEVICES SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH ONE HAND AND SHALL NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRASPING, TIGHT PINCHING, OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST. DOOR KNOBS ARE PROHIBITED.
2. ALL MEANS OF EGRESS DOORS SHALL BE READILY OPENABLE FROM THE SIDE FROM WHICH EGRESS IS TO BE MADE WITHOUT THE USE OF SPECIAL TOOLS, A KEY, SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT. DOUBLE KEYED DEAD BOLTS ARE PROHIBITED.
3. PROVIDE HARDWARE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THAT SHOWN IN THE HARDWARE GROUPS FOR THE NORMAL OPERATION AND USE OF EACH DOOR. MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL ITEMS IN HARDWARE SUBMITTAL AS REQUIRED.
4. ALL HARDWARE SHALL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH ADA GUIDELINES AND NATIONAL BUILDERS HARDWARE ASSOCIATION STANDARDS.
5. HARDWARE TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
6. HARDWARE (RECOMMENDED MANUFACTURER'S OR APPROVED EQUAL); FINISH TO BE 626 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE (NOTE: VERIFY WITH OWNER PRIOR TO ORDERING HARDWARE)
   - A: HINGES: HAGER, McKINNLEY, STANLEY, FULL MORTISE AT EXTERIOR DOORS
   - B: LEVER SET: BEST (7-PIN CYLINDER U.N.O)
   - C: LOCKS: BEST
   - D: CLOSERS: LCN, YALE, (FINISH TO MATCH)
   - E: STOPS AND HOLDERS: IVES, GLYNN-JOHNSON
   - F: PUSH/PULL/KICK PLATE: ROCKWOOD, BALDWIN, IVES
   - G: THRESHOLD: REESE, ZERO
   - H: PANIC DEVICES: SCHLAGE, DETEX, VON DUPRIN (AS REQUIRED BY CODE)
   - I: SEALS/ WEATHER-STRIPPING: ZERO, REESE
7. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT DOOR AND HARDWARE SHOP DRAWINGS TO OWNER FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO WORK BEING PERFORMED. FAILURE TO SUBMIT DRAWINGS RESULTS IN THE CONTRACTOR ASSUMING ALL RESPONSIBILITY AT THEIR OWN EXPENSE.
8. OWNER WILL SUPPLY PERMANENT CORES.

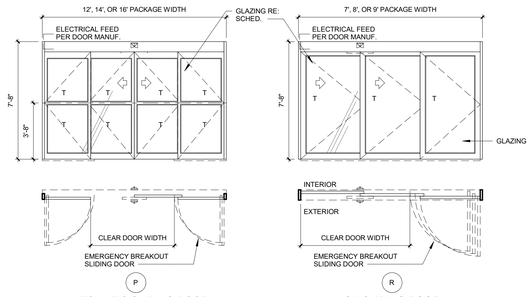
LOCKSETS ARE BEST 9K CYLINDRICAL LOCKS, 7-PIN, AB-FUNCTION OF HANDLE, 14-CURVE OPTION OF HANDLE, D-SIZE OF ROSE SURROUND, 33-STRIKE PACKAGE, AND 626 FINISH.

DOOR & FRAME MAT'L LEGEND

ALUM	ALUMINUM
HM	HOLLOW METAL
WD	SOLID CORE WOOD
FRP	FIBER REINFORCED PANEL

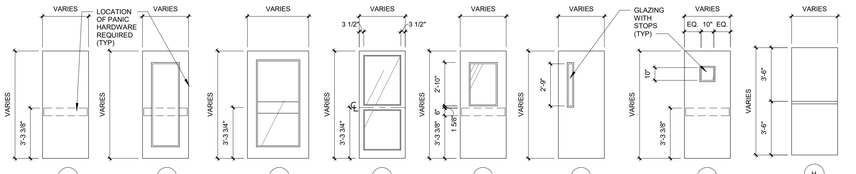
GLAZING LEGEND

	VISION GLASS
	SPANDREL GLASS
T	TEMPERED SAFETY GLASS

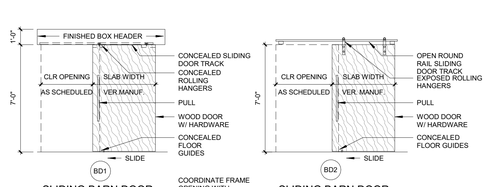


AUTOMATIC SLIDING DOOR
4 PANEL BI-PART

ICU SLIDING DOOR
3 PANEL BI-PART
TRACKLESS



FLUSH | FULL LIGHT | FULL LIGHT | FULL LIGHT | HALF LIGHT | VISION PANEL | VISION PANEL | DUTCH DOOR

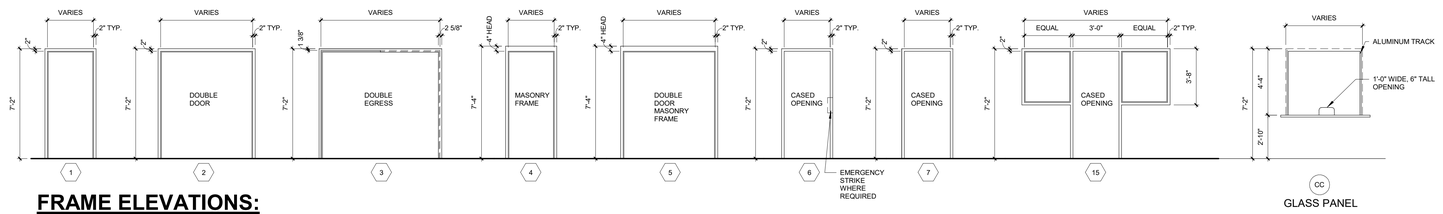


SLIDING BARN DOOR
CONCEALED TRACK

COORDINATE FRAME OPENING WITH MANUFACTURER

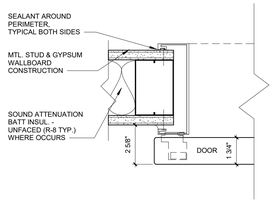
SLIDING BARN DOOR
EXPOSED TRACK

DOOR ELEVATIONS:

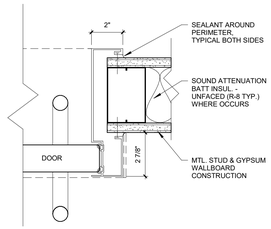


FRAME ELEVATIONS:

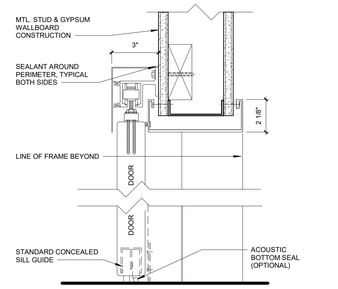
GLASS PANEL



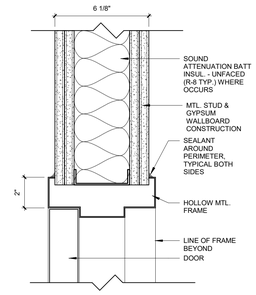
E3 SLIDING BARN DOOR - JAMB @ SILL GUIDE
3" = 1'-0"



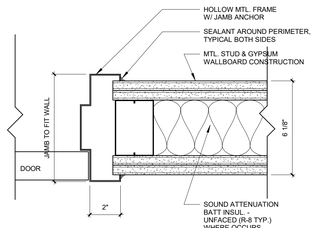
E2 SLIDING BARN DOOR - JAMB @ PULL SIDE
3" = 1'-0"



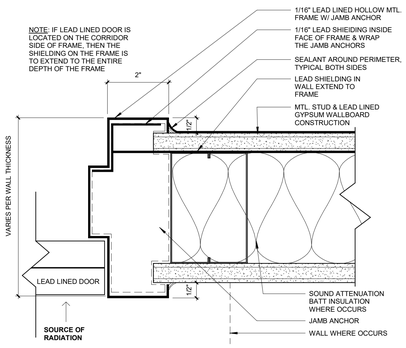
E1 SLIDING BARN DOOR - HEAD & SILL
3" = 1'-0"



D2 HEAD - 2 HR
3" = 1'-0"

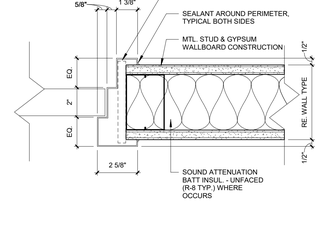


D1 JAMB - 2 HR
3" = 1'-0"

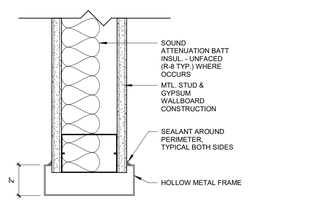


C4 TELESCOPING DOOR HEAD & SILL DETAILS
3" = 1'-0"

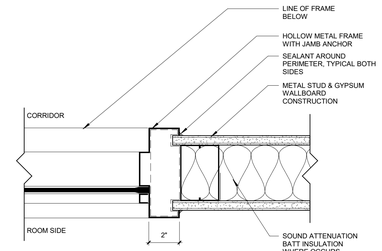
C3 LEAD-LINED H.M. DOOR FRAME JAMB / HEAD
6" = 1'-0"



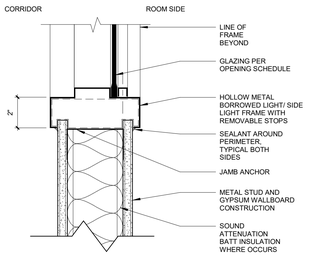
C2 JAMB - DOUBLE EGRESS FRAME
3" = 1'-0"



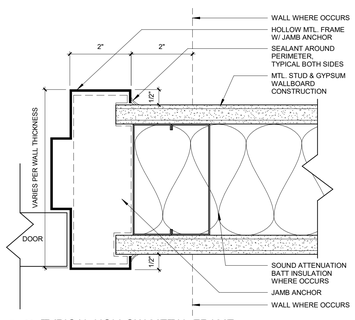
C1 JAMB - CASED OPENING-HEAD SIM.
3" = 1'-0"



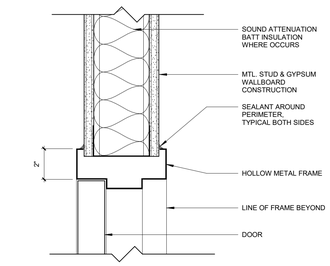
JAMB- HOLLOW MTL. SIDELIGHT/ BORROWED LIGHT FRAME
B2 3" = 1'-0"



SILL- HOLLOW MTL. SIDELIGHT/ BORROWED LIGHT FRAME
B1 3" = 1'-0"



A2 TYPICAL HOLLOW METAL FRAME
6" = 1'-0"



A1 TYPICAL HEAD- HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAME
3" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

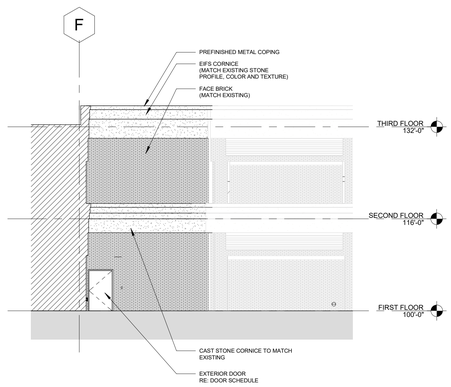
Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

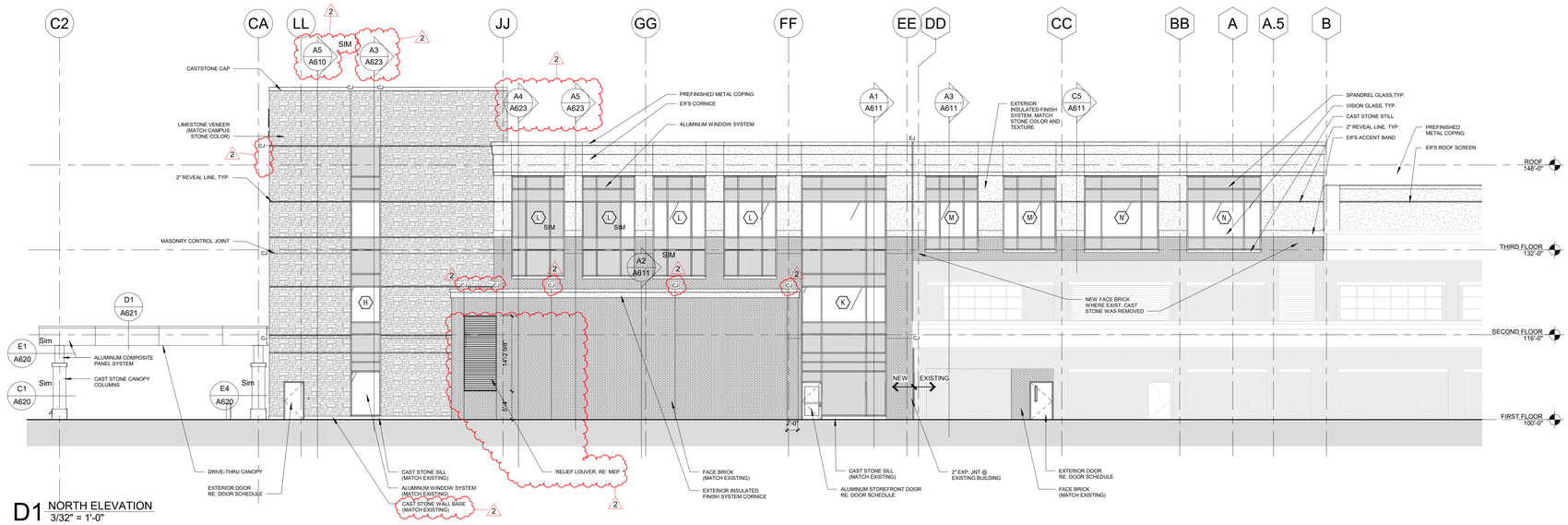
A410

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

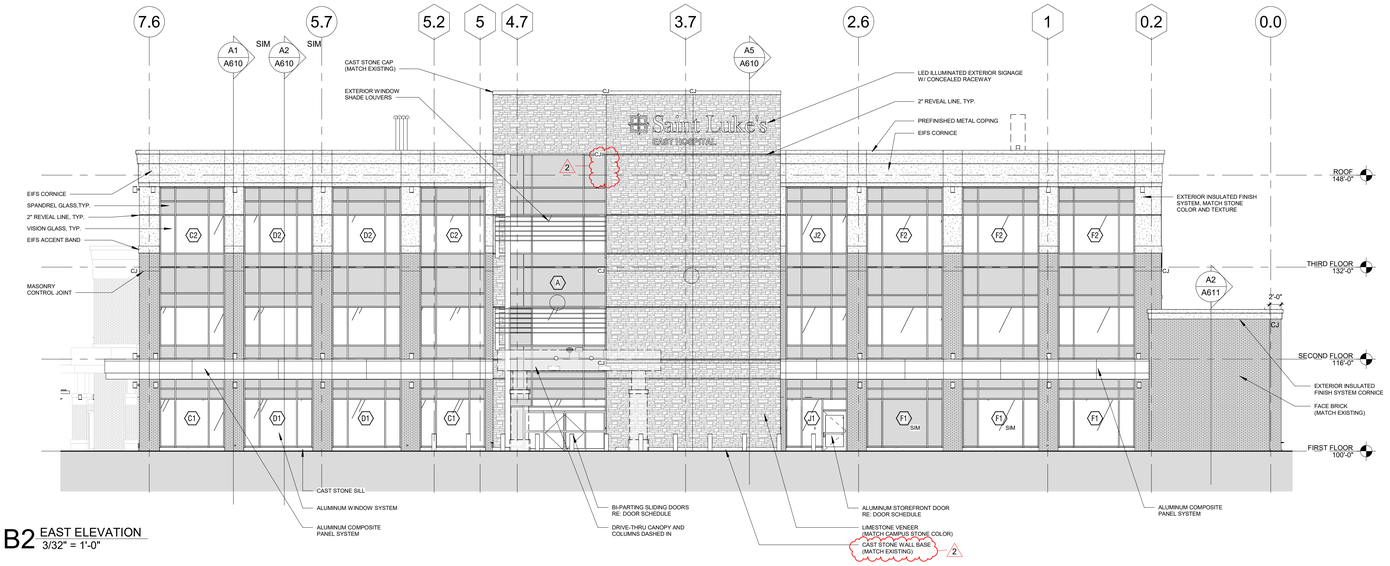
DOOR, FRAME & WINDOW TYPES & DETAILS



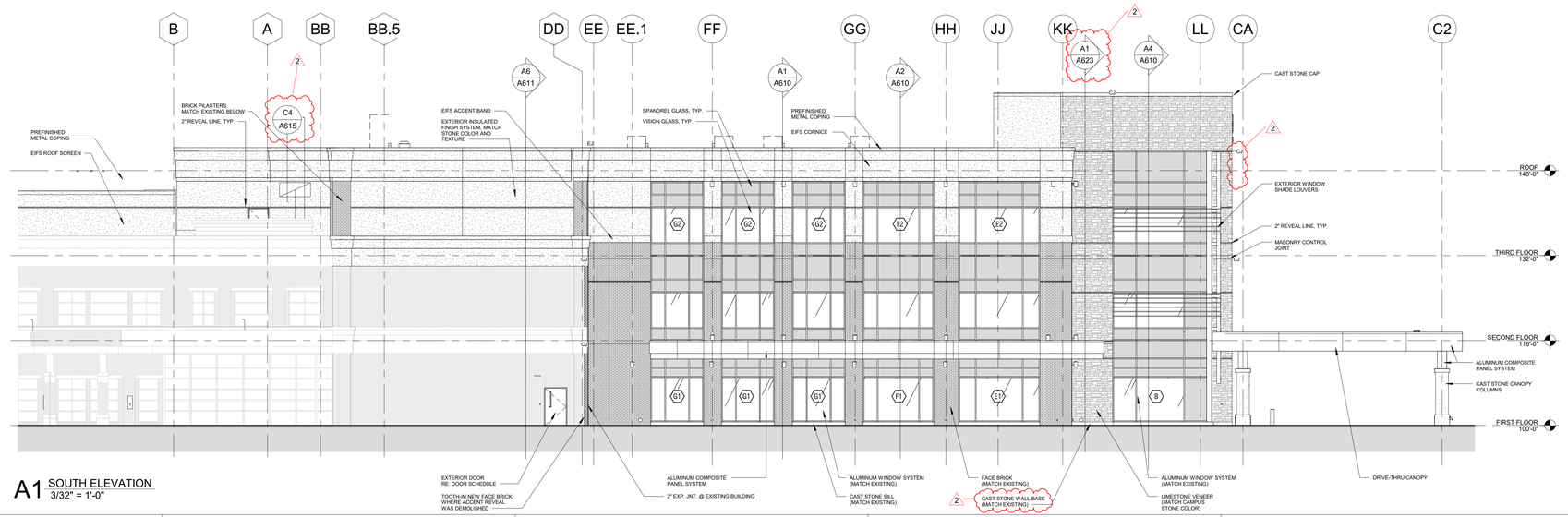
D6 ELEVATION @ NEW EGRESS STAIR
3/32" = 1'-0"



D1 NORTH ELEVATION
3/32" = 1'-0"



B2 EAST ELEVATION
3/32" = 1'-0"



A1 SOUTH ELEVATION
3/32" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	SB

Revision

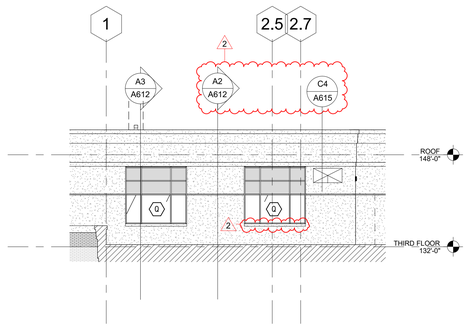
Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

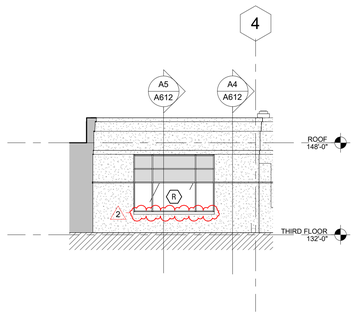
A510

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

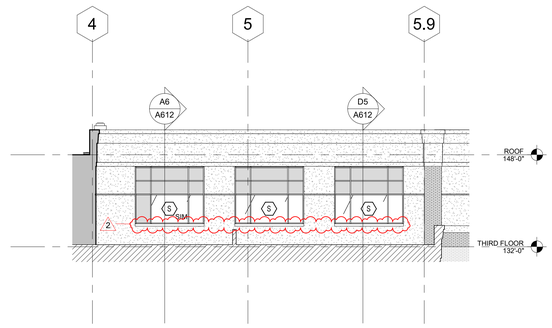
EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS



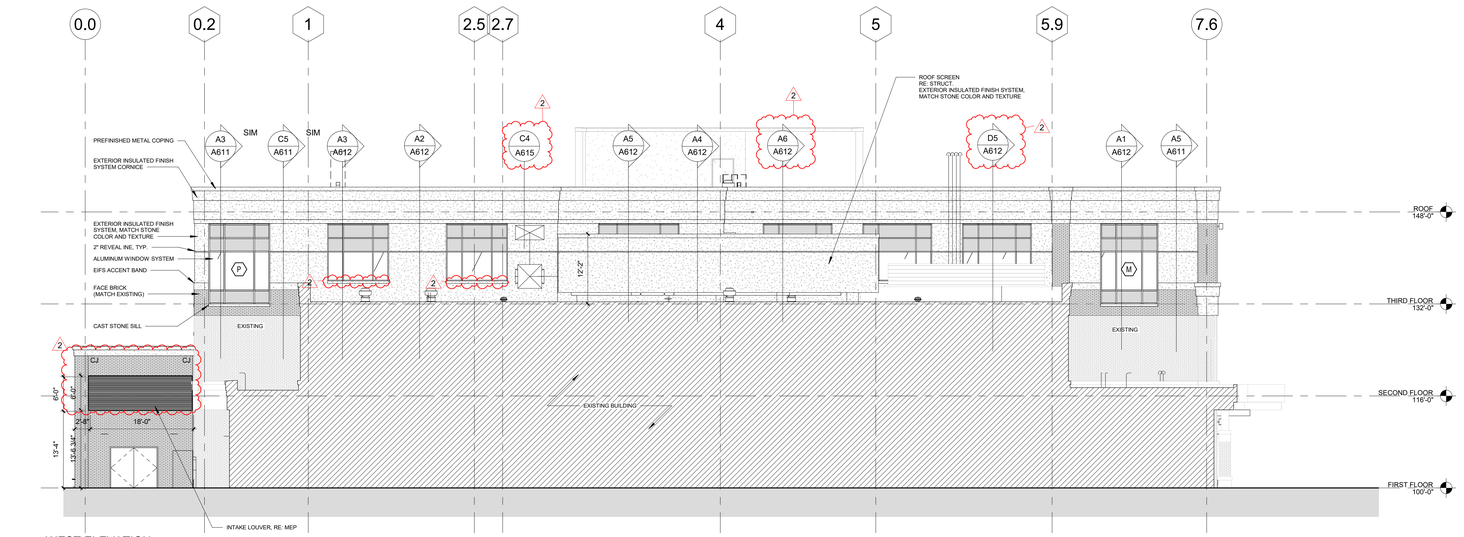
E4 THIRD FLOOR WEST ELEVATION 1
3/32" = 1'-0"



E3 THIRD FLOOR WEST ELEVATION 2
3/32" = 1'-0"



E1 THIRD FLOOR WEST ELEVATION 3
3/32" = 1'-0"



A1 WEST ELEVATION
3/32" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL

ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION

100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	SB

Revision

Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

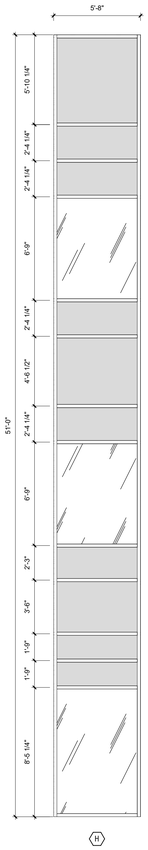
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A511

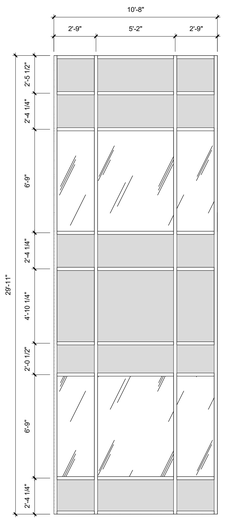
© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

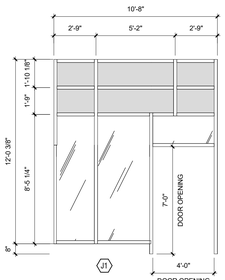
2/14/2023 3:48:17 PM



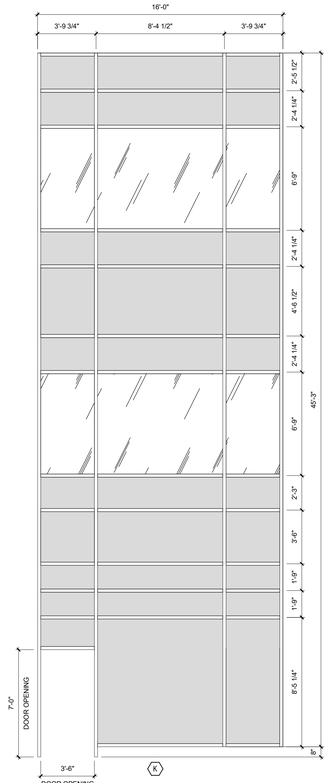
H



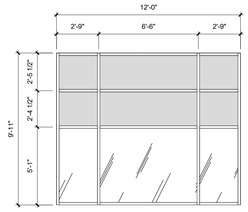
J2



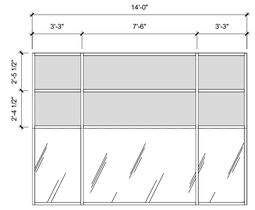
J1



K

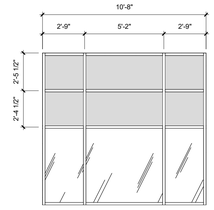


S

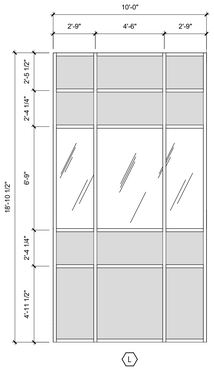


R

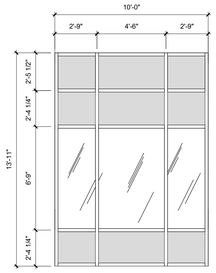
ALUMINUM STOREFRONT WINDOW SYSTEMS RE: SPECS



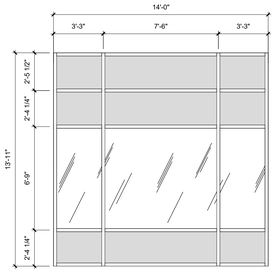
Q



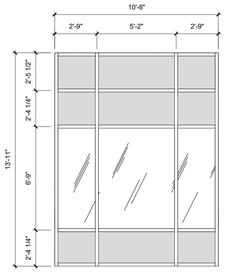
L



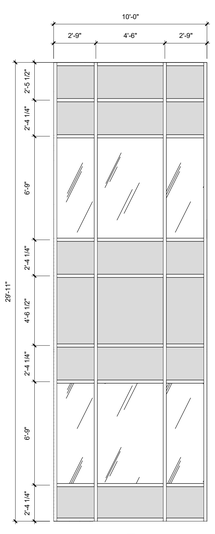
M



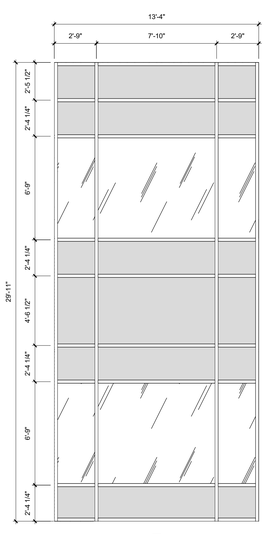
N



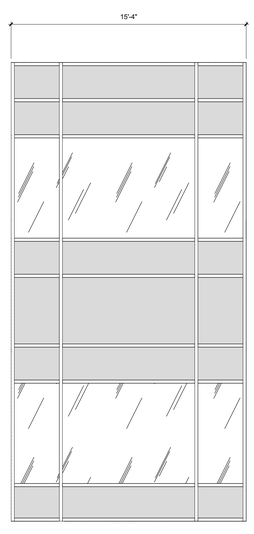
P



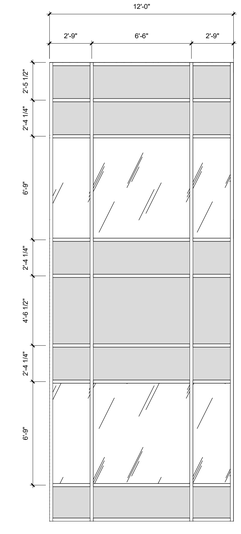
G2



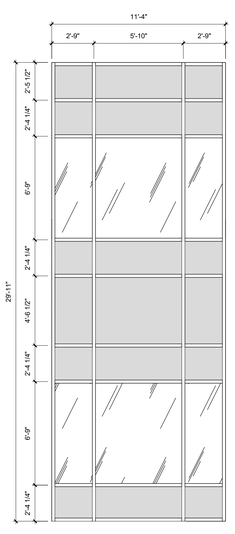
F2



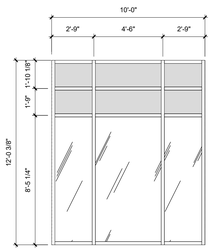
E2



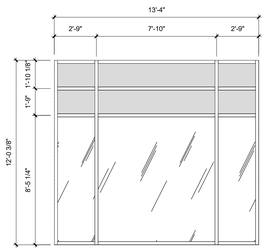
D2



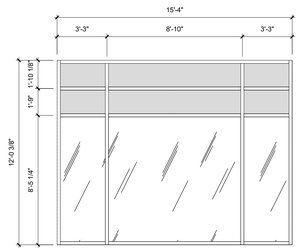
C2



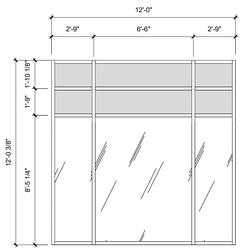
G1



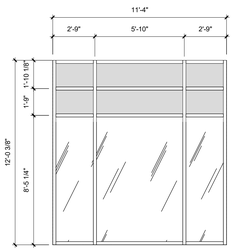
F1



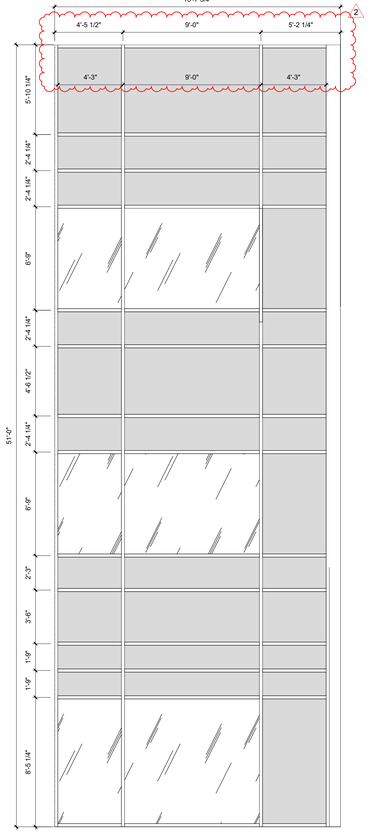
E1



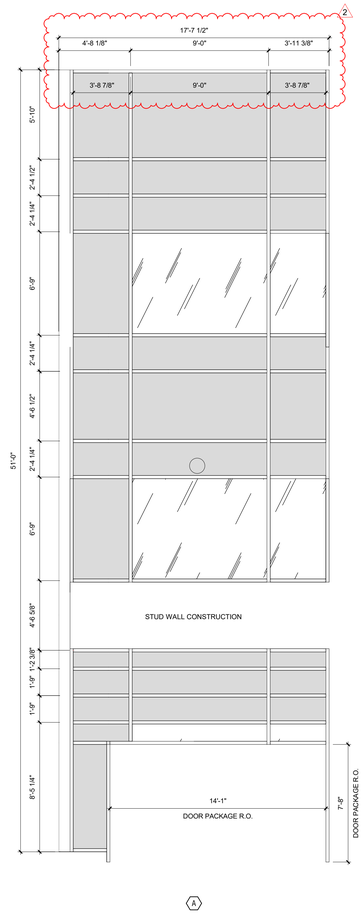
D1



C1



B



A

GLAZING LEGEND

	VISION GLASS
	SPANDREL GLASS
T	TEMPERED SAFETY GLASS

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	SB

Revision

Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

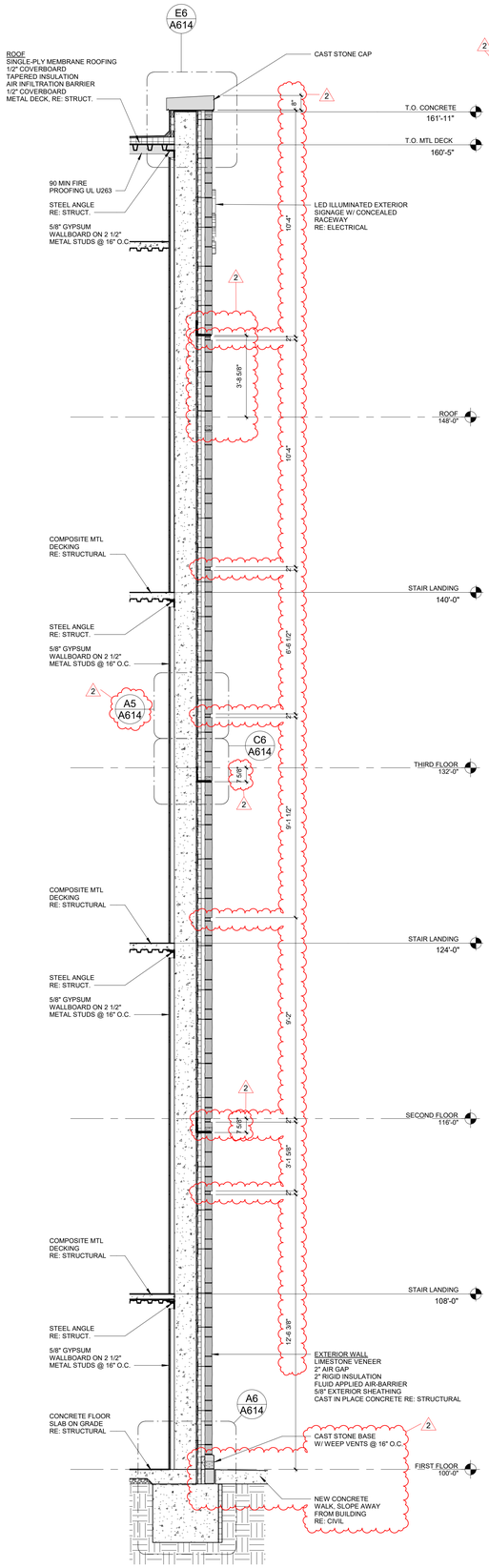
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A520

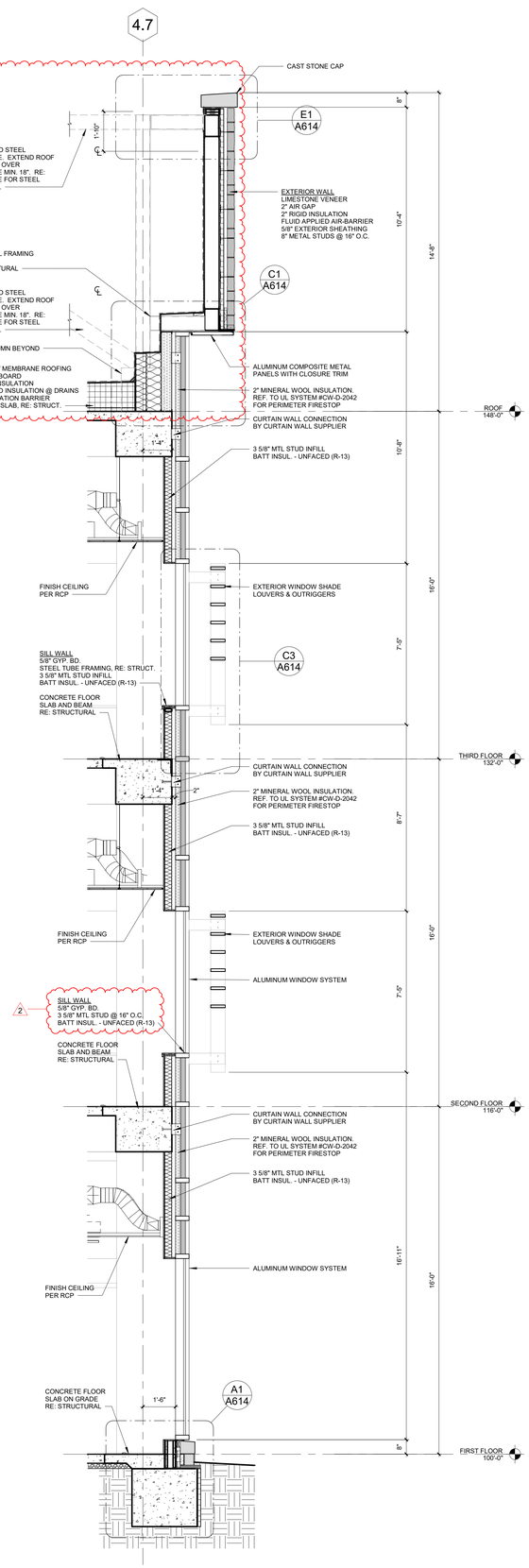
© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

GLAZING ELEVATIONS

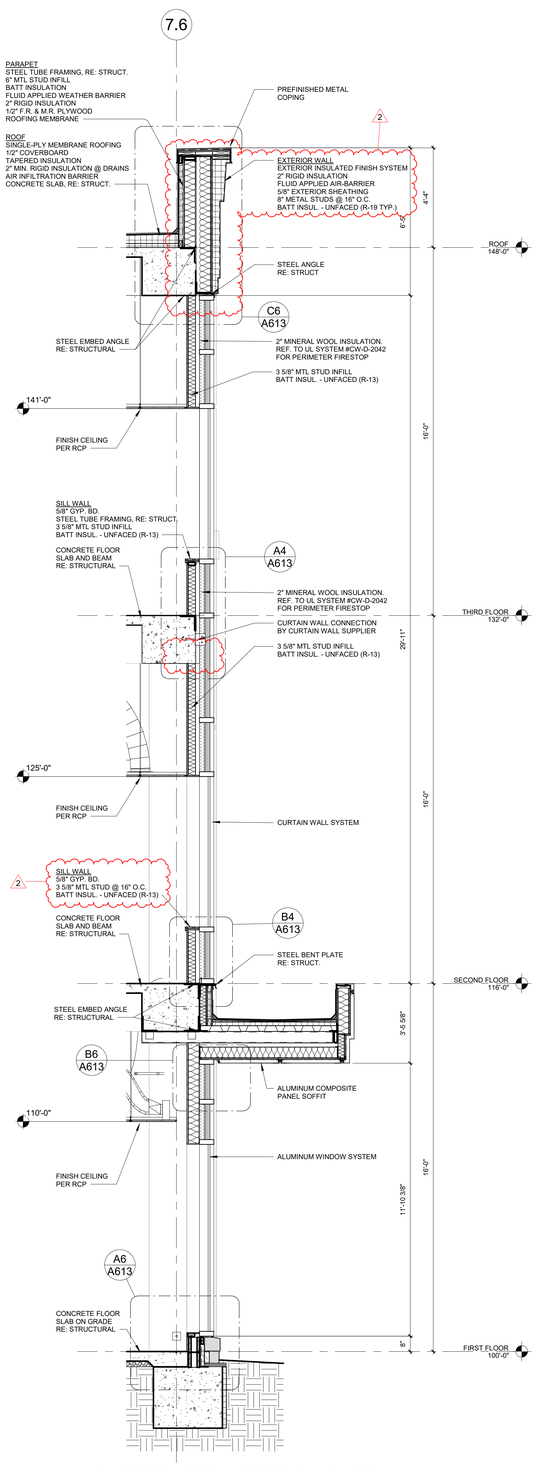
BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt



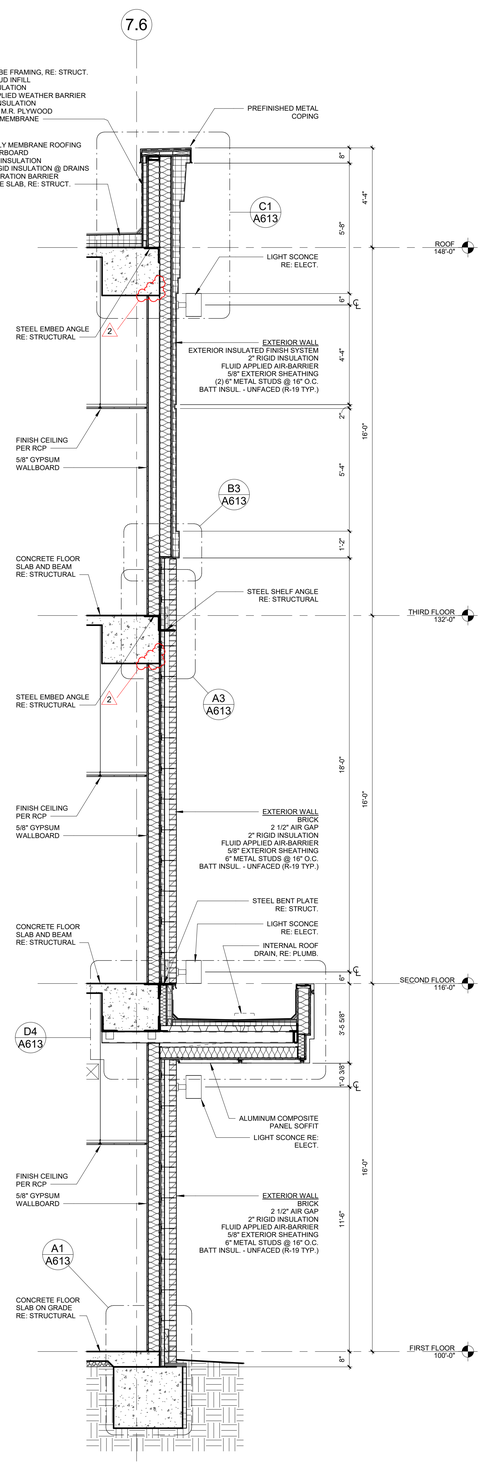
A5 WALL SECTION @ STAIR TOWER
3/8" = 1'-0"



A4 WALL SECTION @ ENTRY VESTIBULE
3/8" = 1'-0"



A2 WALL SECTION - TYPICAL CURTAIN WALL & METAL PANEL SOFFIT
3/8" = 1'-0"



A1 WALL SECTION - TYPICAL BRICK & METAL PANEL SOFFIT
3/8" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	SB

Revision

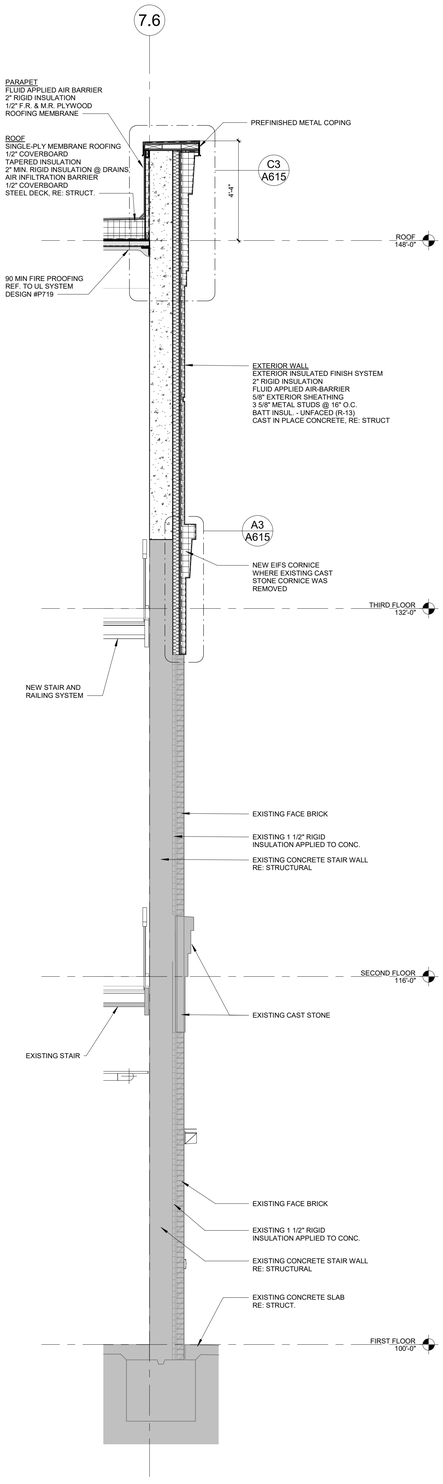
Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

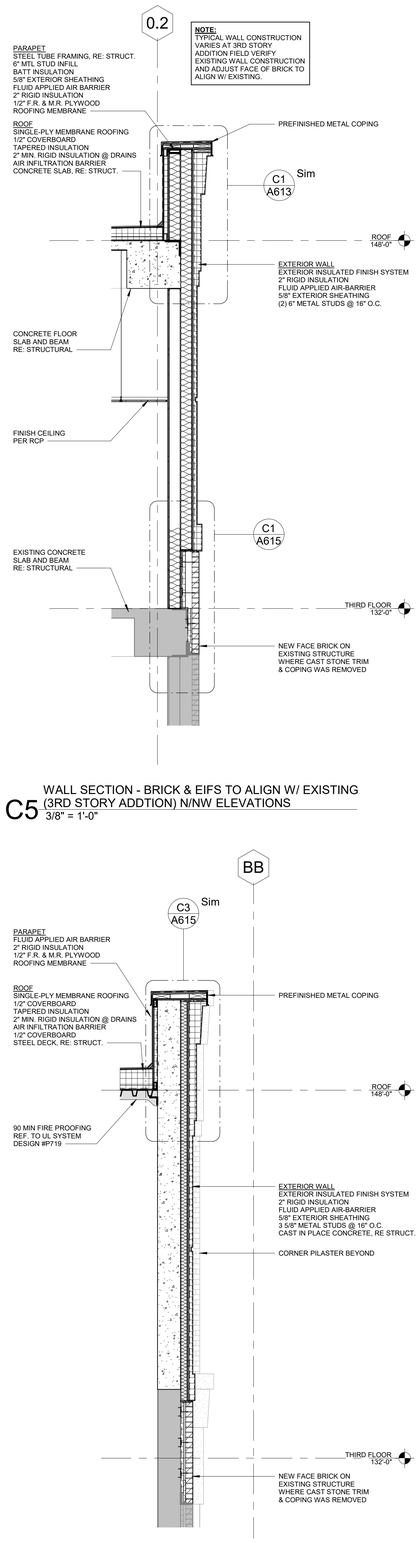
A610

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

WALL SECTIONS

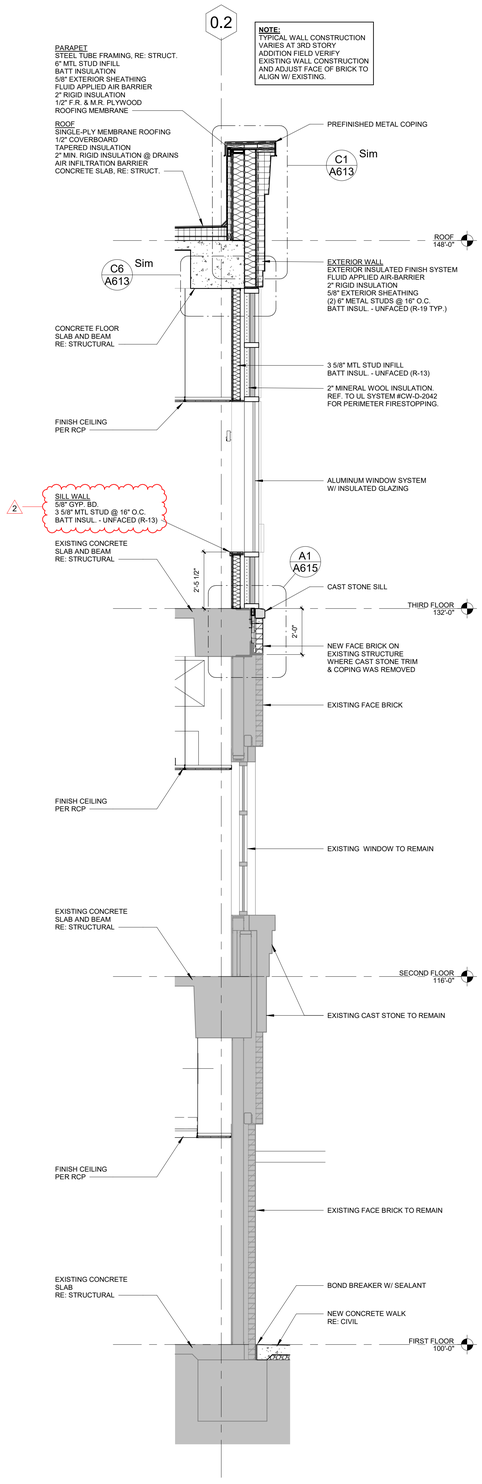


WALL SECTION - EIFS ON CONCRETE
A6 (3RD STORY ADDITION)
3/8" = 1'-0"

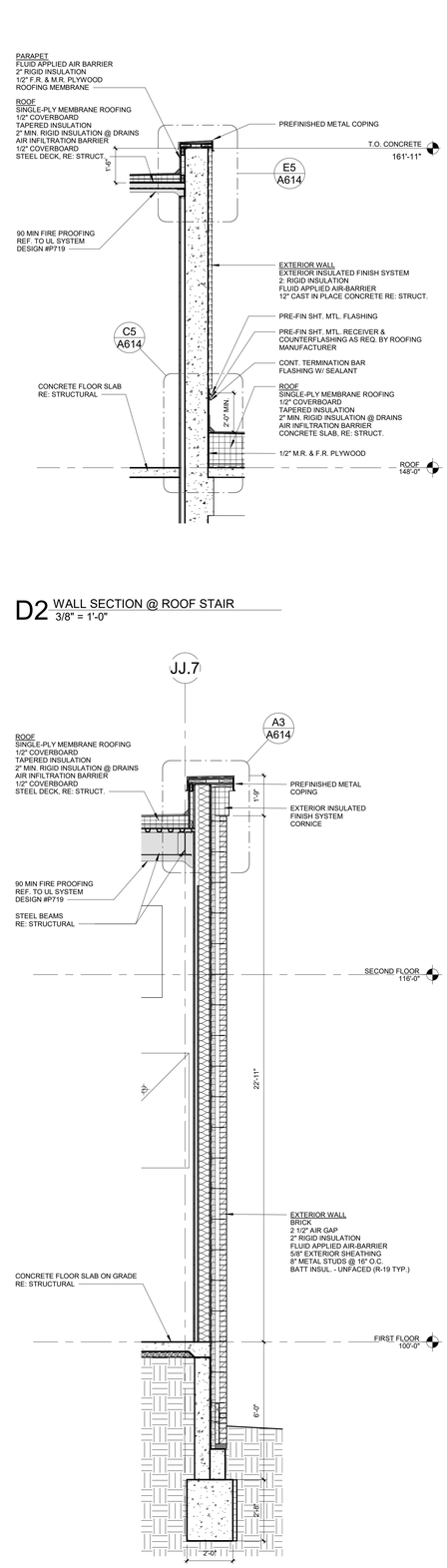


WALL SECTION - BRICK & EIFS TO ALIGN W/ EXISTING
C5 (3RD STORY ADDTION) N/NW ELEVATIONS
3/8" = 1'-0"

WALL SECTION - BRICK & EIFS ON CONCRETE
A5 (3RD STORY ADDITION)
3/8" = 1'-0"

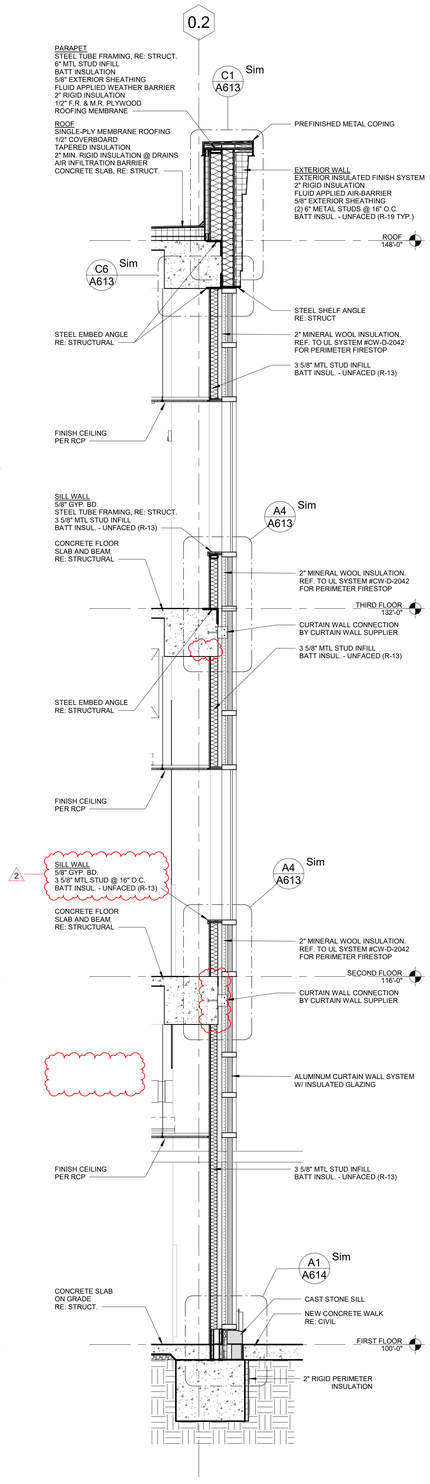


WALL SECTION - BRICK & EIFS THRU WINDOWS
A3 (3RD STORY ADDTION) N/NW ELEVATIONS
3/8" = 1'-0"



D2 WALL SECTION @ ROOF STAIR
3/8" = 1'-0"

WALL SECTION @ AHU ROOM
A2 3/8" = 1'-0"



WALL SECTION - CURTAIN WALL W/ EIFS CORNICE
A1 3/8" = 1'-0"

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	SB

Revision

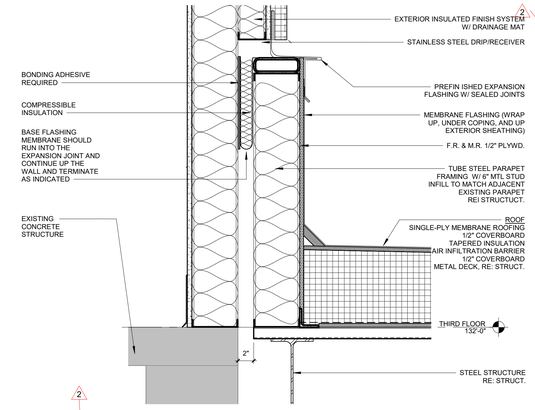
Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

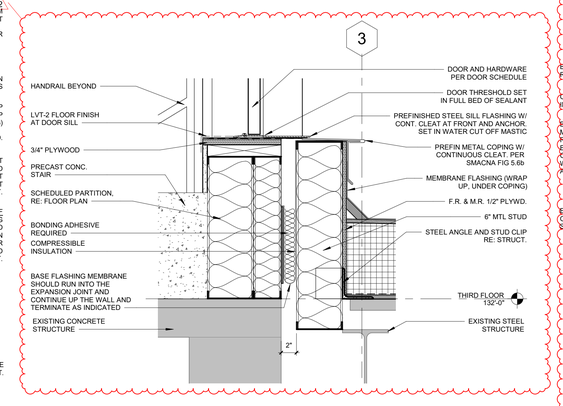
A611

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

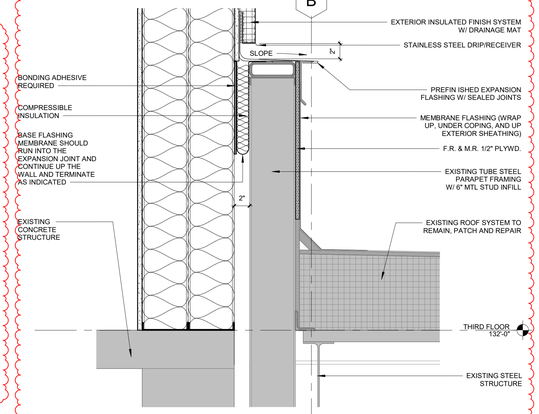
WALL SECTIONS



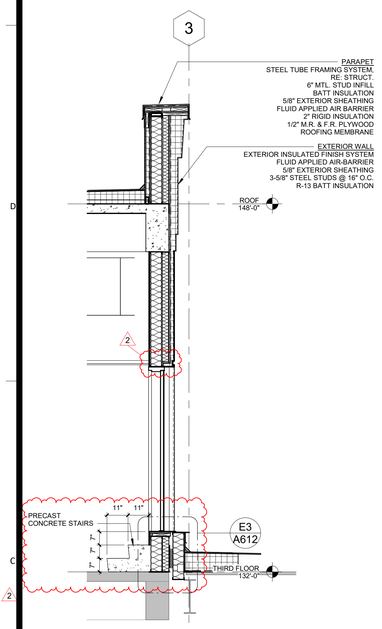
E4 DETAIL - NEW EJ @ EXISTING CONCRETE TO NEW METAL DECK (SLIM DBL MTL STUDS)
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

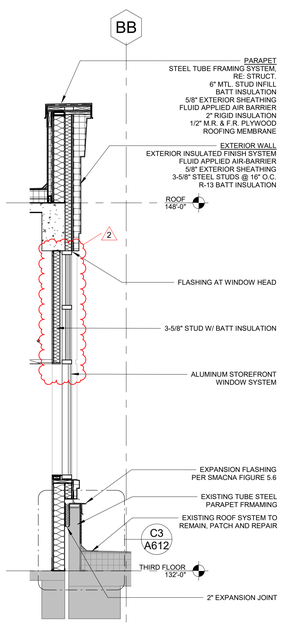


E3 DETAIL - NEW EJ @ EXISTING CONCRETE TO EXISTING METAL DECK @ ROOF ACCESS STAIRS
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



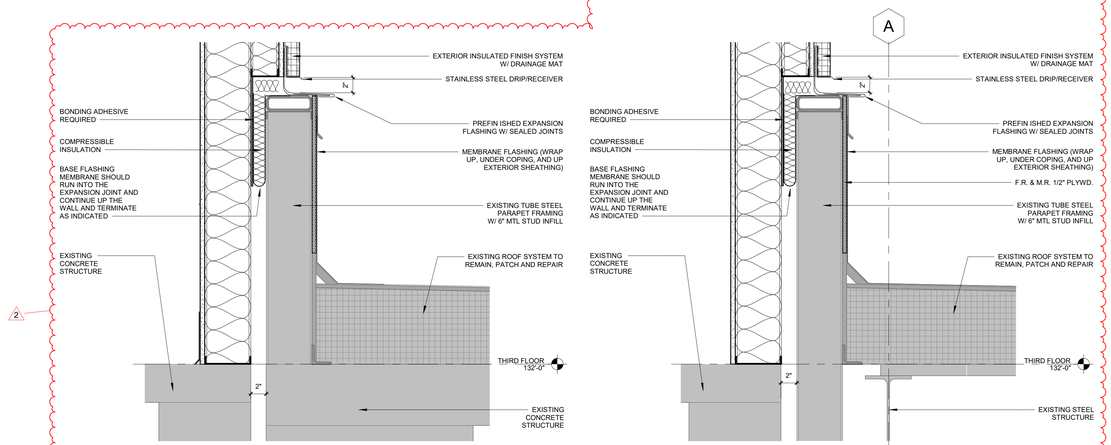
E1 DETAIL - NEW EJ @ EXISTING CONCRETE TO EXISTING METAL DECK (DBL MTL STUDS)
1 1/2" = 1'-0"





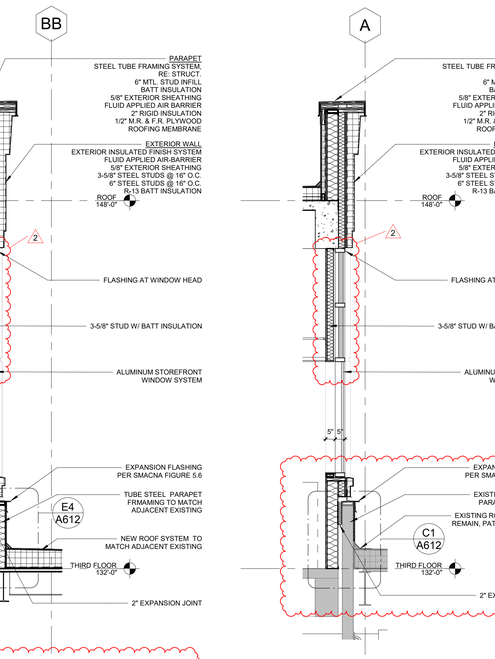
D6 WALL SECTION - EIFS ON DBL MTL STUDS (SLIM) @ROOF ACCESS STAIRS (3RD STORY ADDITION)
3/8" = 1'-0"

D5 WALL SECTION - EIFS ON DBL MTL STUDS (SLIM) EXIST CONC-CONC EJ (3RD STORY ADDITION)
3/8" = 1'-0"



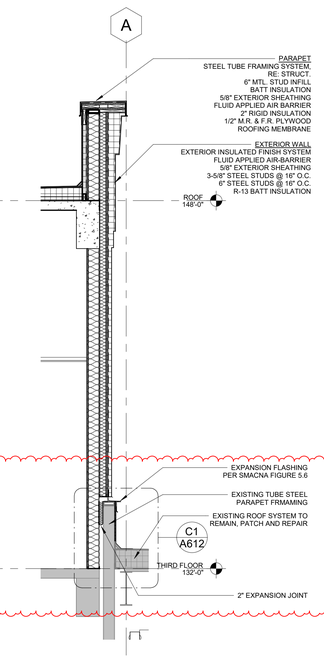
C3 DETAIL - NEW EJ @ EXISTING CONCRETE TO EXISTING CONCRETE (3RD STORY ADDITION)
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

C1 DETAIL - NEW EJ @ EXISTING CONCRETE TO EXISTING METAL DECK (SLIM DBL MTL STUDS)
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

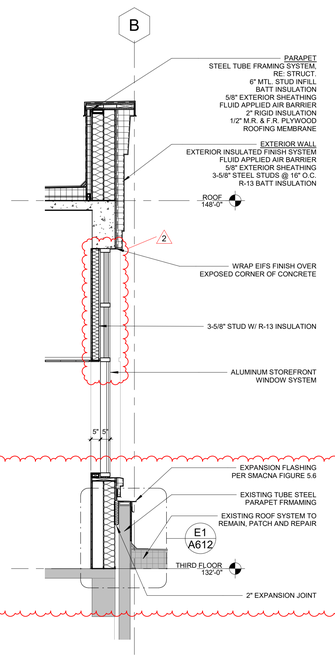


A6 WALL SECTION - EIFS ON DBL MTL STUDS (SLIM) @ NEW ROOF INFILL (3RD STORY ADDITION)
3/8" = 1'-0"

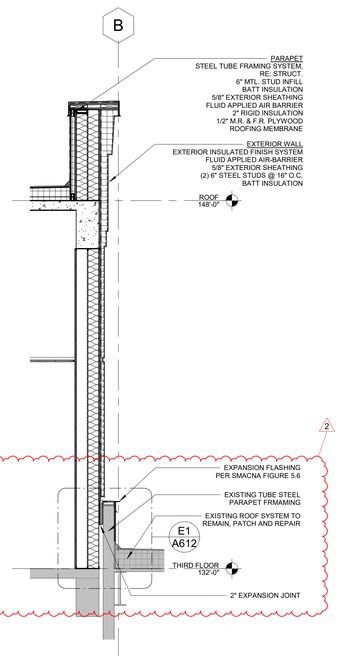
A5 WALL SECTION - EIFS ON DBL MTL STUDS (SLIM) THRU WINDOW (3RD STORY ADDITION)
3/8" = 1'-0"



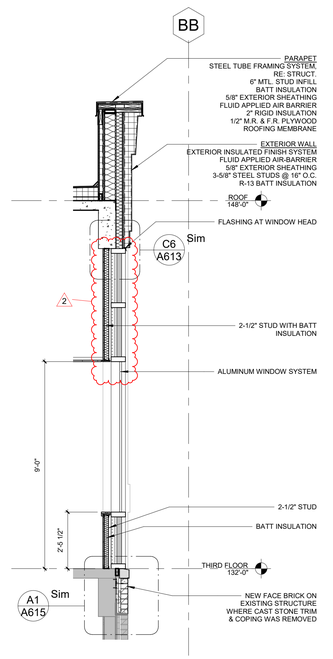
A4 WALL SECTION - EIFS ON DBL MTL STUDS (SLIM) (3RD STORY ADDITION)
3/8" = 1'-0"



A3 WALL SECTION - EIFS ON DBL MTL STUDS THRU WINDOW (3RD STORY ADDITION)
3/8" = 1'-0"



A2 WALL SECTION - EIFS ON DBL MTL STUDS (3RD STORY ADDITION)
3/8" = 1'-0"



A1 WALL SECTION - BRICK & EIFS THRU WINDOWS (3RD STORY ADDITION) SW ELEVATION
3/8" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	SB

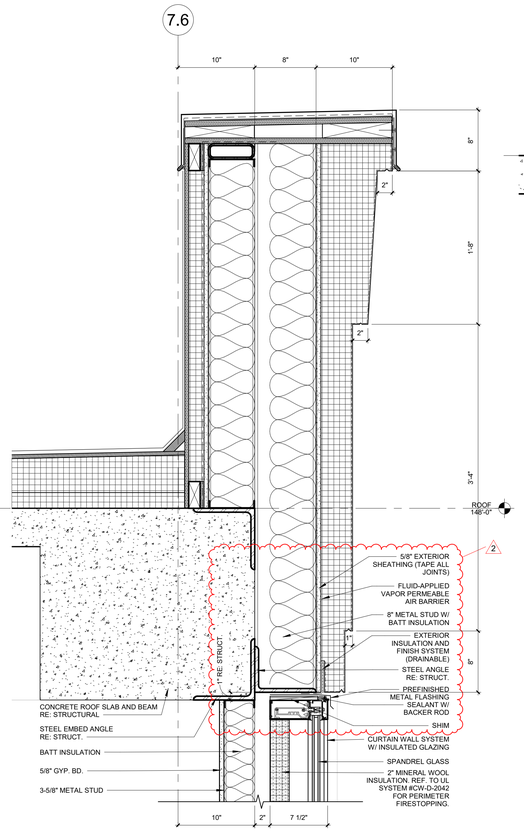
Revision

Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
2
A612

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc.

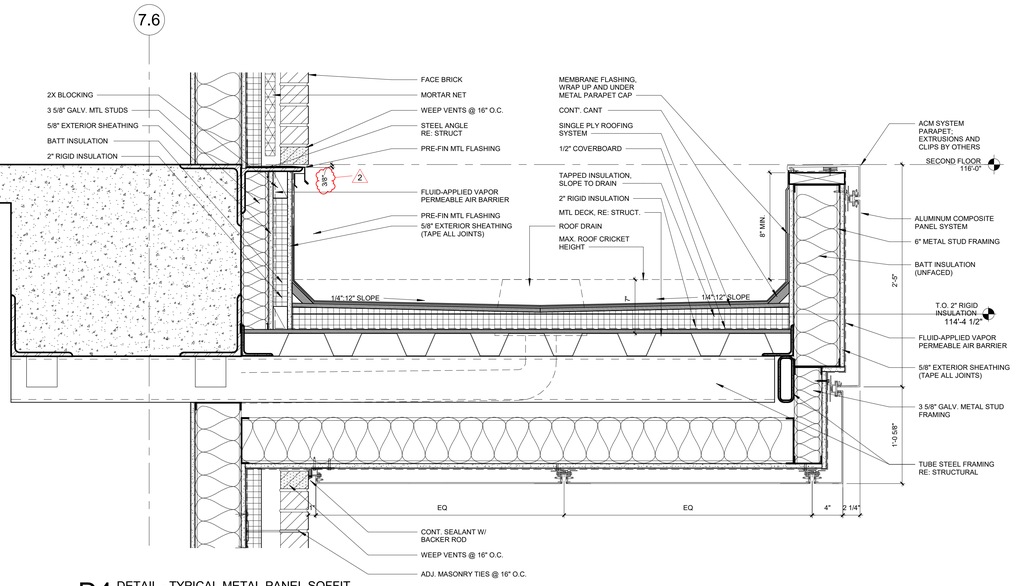
WALL SECTIONS



C6 DETAIL - TYPICAL CURTAIN WALL HEAD @ EIFS
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

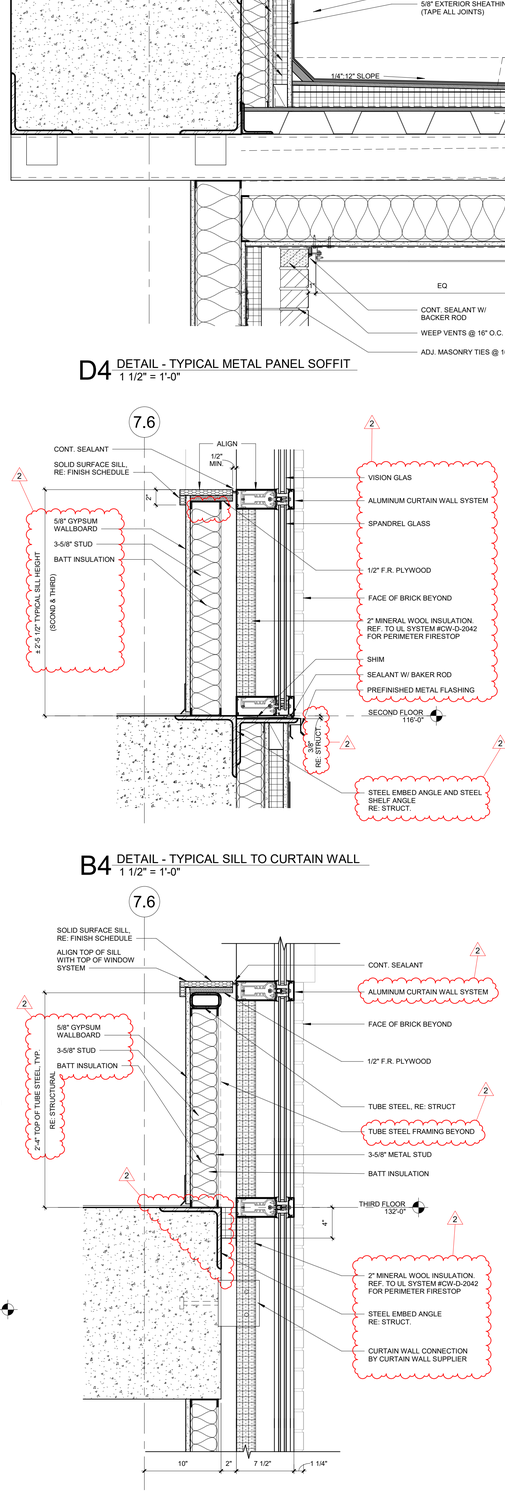
B6 DETAIL - WINDOW HEAD @ METAL PANEL SOFFIT
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

A6 DETAIL - TYPICAL WINDOW SILL @ GROUND FLOOR
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

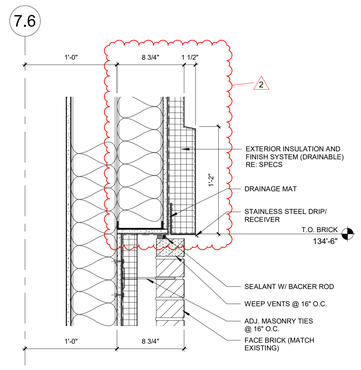


D4 DETAIL - TYPICAL METAL PANEL SOFFIT
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

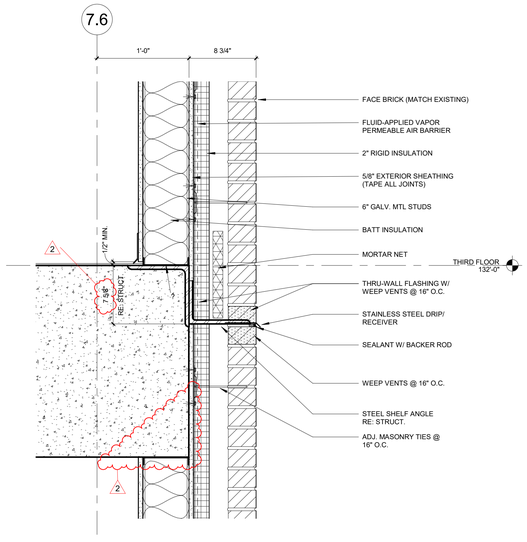
B4 DETAIL - TYPICAL SILL TO CURTAIN WALL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



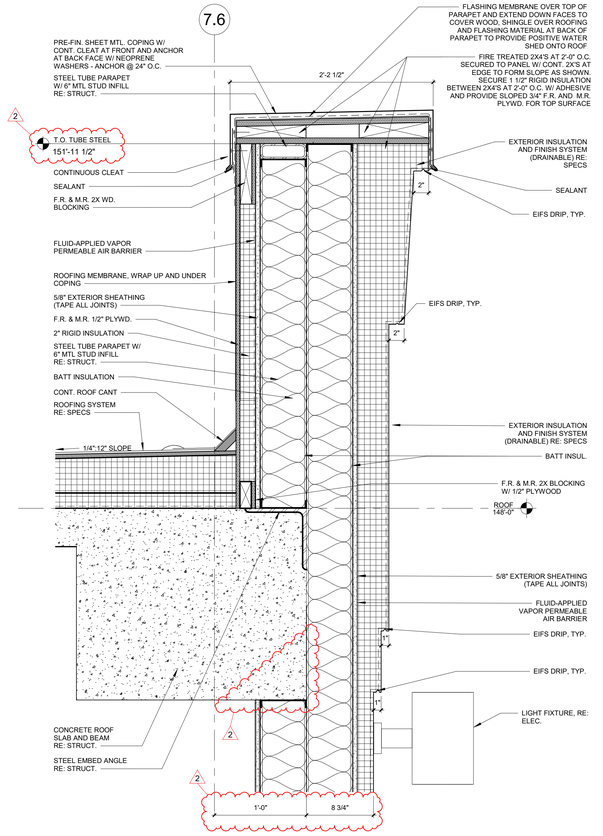
A4 DETAIL - TYPICAL SLAB EDGE @ CURTAIN WALL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



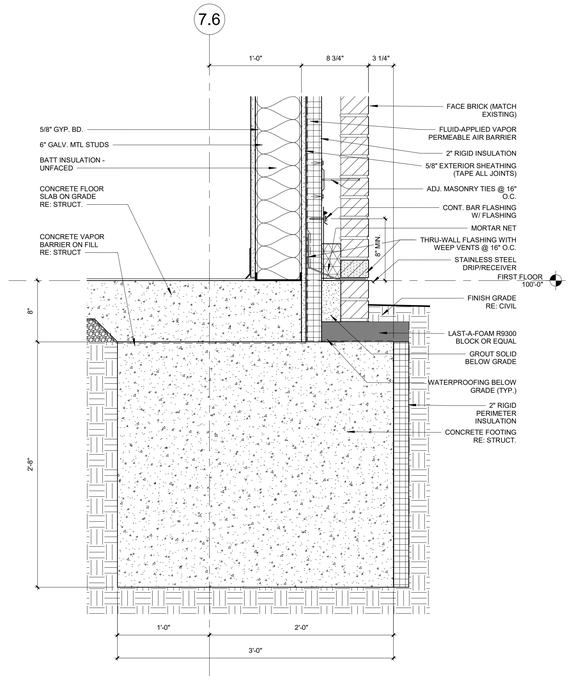
B3 DETAIL - BRICK TO EIFS TRANSITION
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A3 DETAIL - TYPICAL SLAB EDGE @ BRICK
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



C1 DETAIL - TYPICAL PARAPET W/ EIFS CORNICE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A1 DETAIL - TYPICAL SLAB EDGE W/ BRICK
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	SB

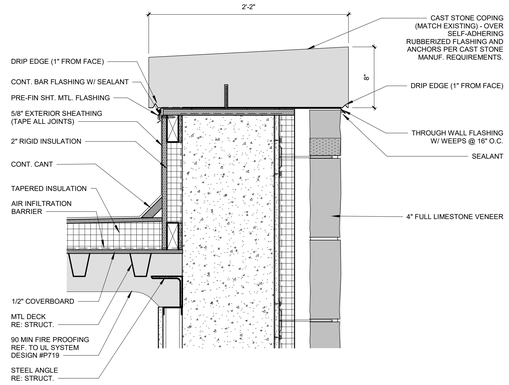
Revision

Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

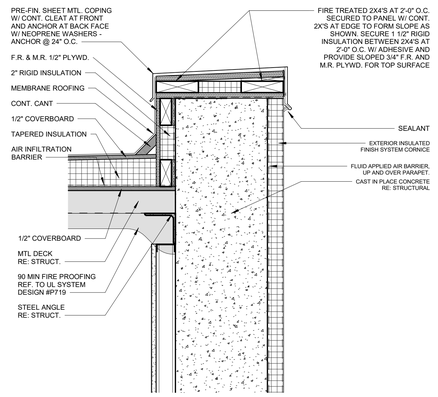
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
A613

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

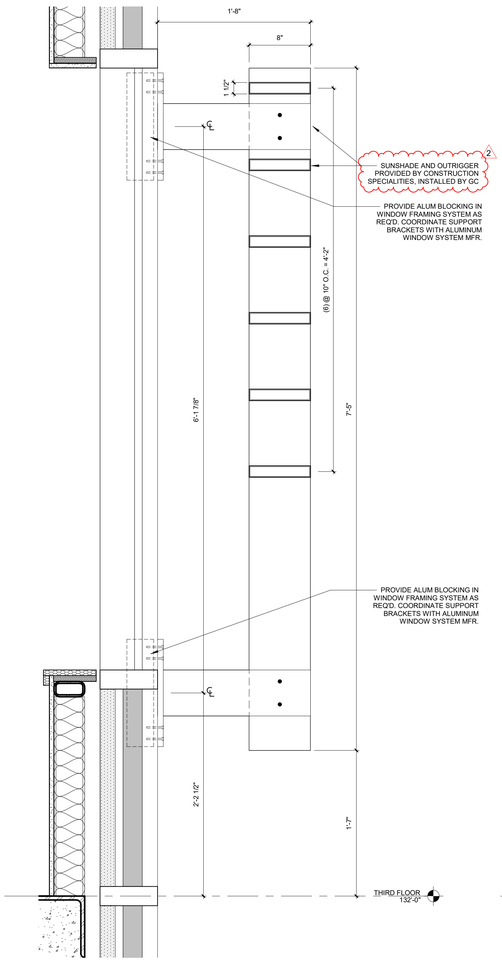
EXTERIOR SECTION DETAILS

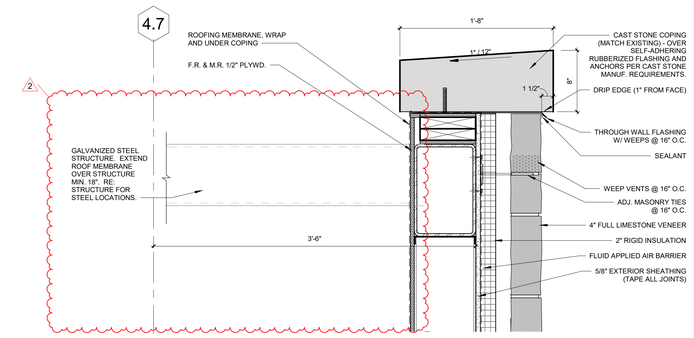


E6 DETAIL - CAST STONE CAP@ LIMESTONE ON CONCRETE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

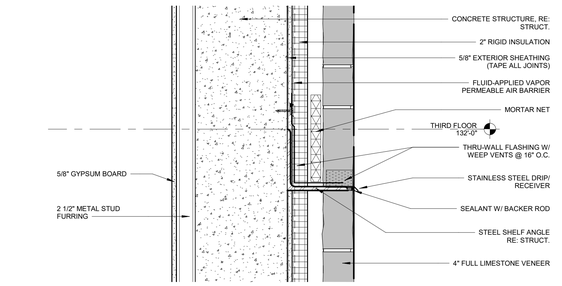


E5 DETAIL - MTL COPING @ EIFS ON CONCRETE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

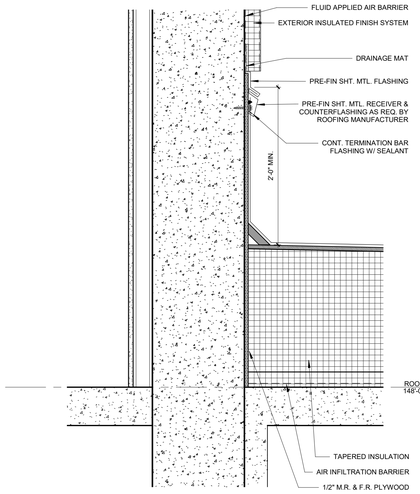




E1 DETAIL - PARAPET CAP @ LIMESTONE OVERHANG
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

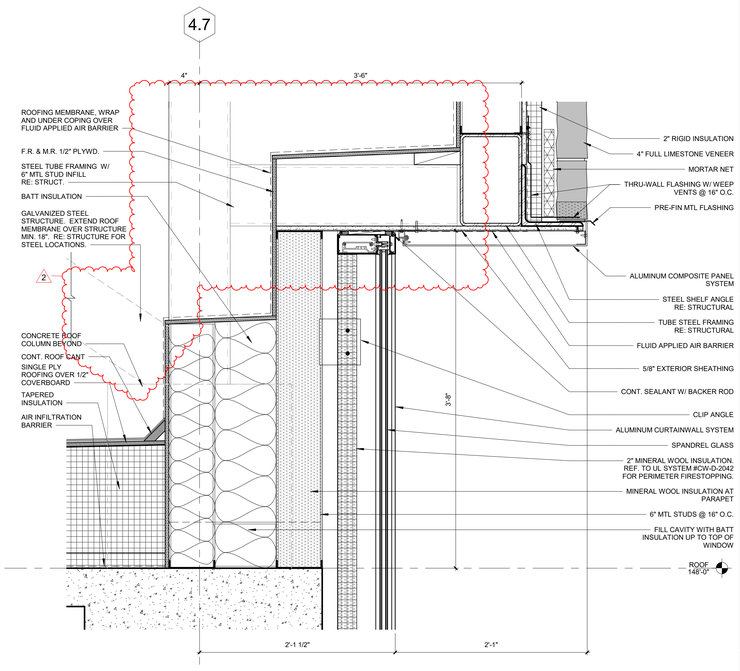


C6 DETAIL - SHELF ANGLE @ LIMESTONE ON CONCRETE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

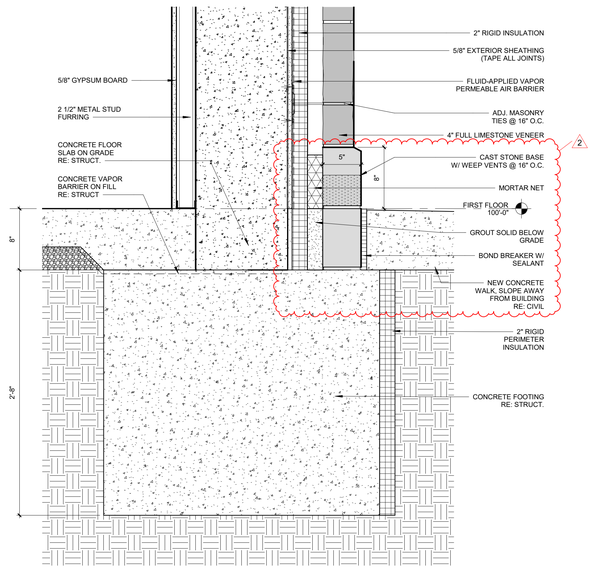


C5 DETAIL - ROOFING TO EIFS
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

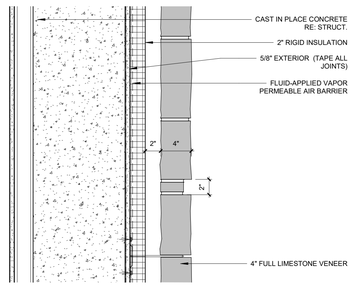
C3 DETAIL - EXTERIOR WINDOW SHADE LOUVERS
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



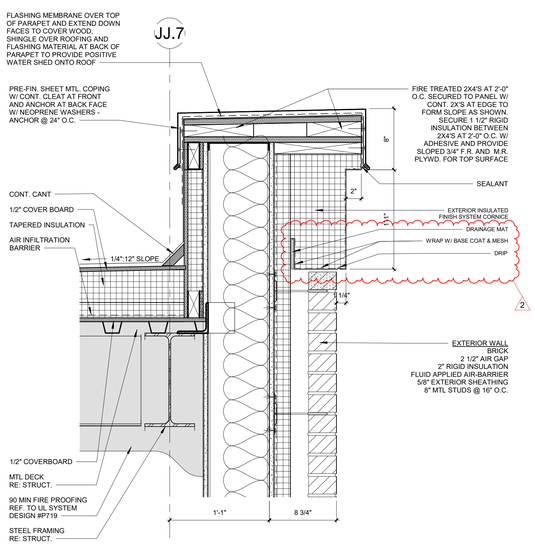
C1 DETAIL - CURTAIN WALL HEAD & METAL PANEL SOFFIT @ LIMESTONE OVERHANG
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



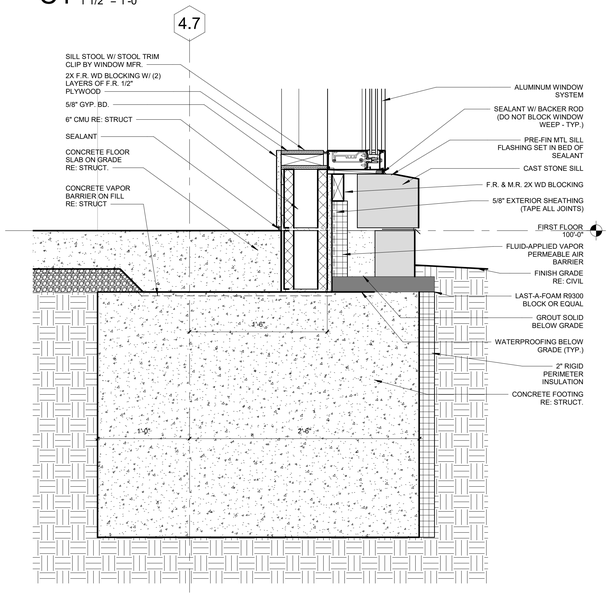
A6 DETAIL - SLAB EDGE @LIMESTONE ON CONCRETE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A5 DETAIL - 2" REVEAL @ LIMESTONE ON CONCRETE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A3 DETAIL - COPING @ BRICK ON MTL STUDS
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A1 DETAIL - WINDOW SILL @ ENTRY VESTIBULE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

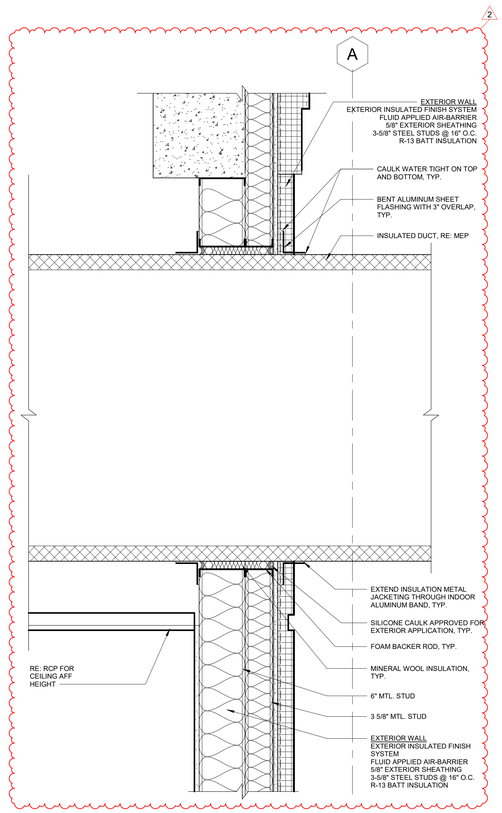
Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

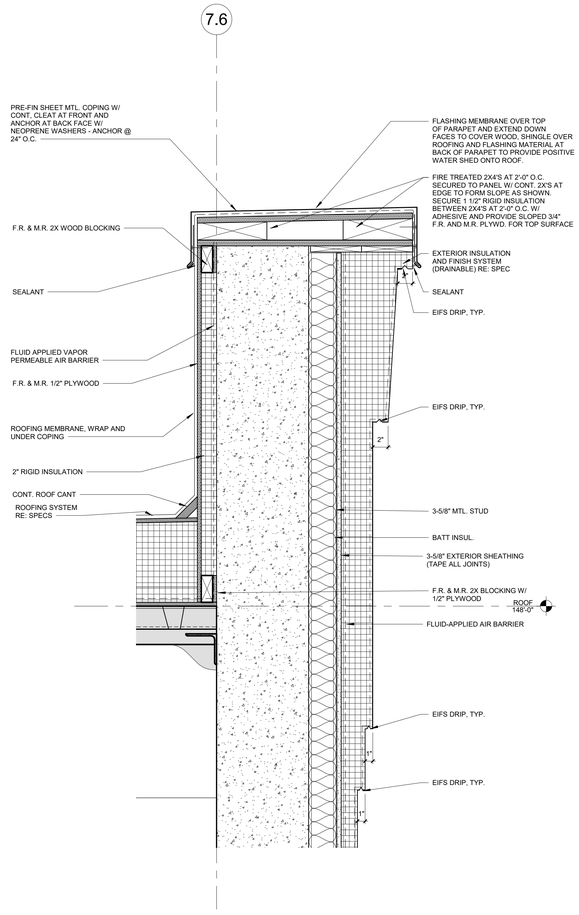
A614

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

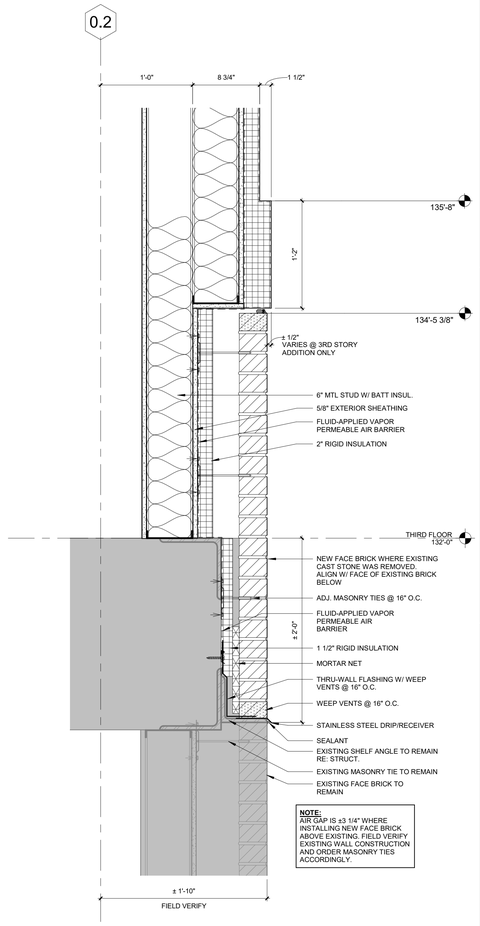
EXTERIOR SECTION DETAILS



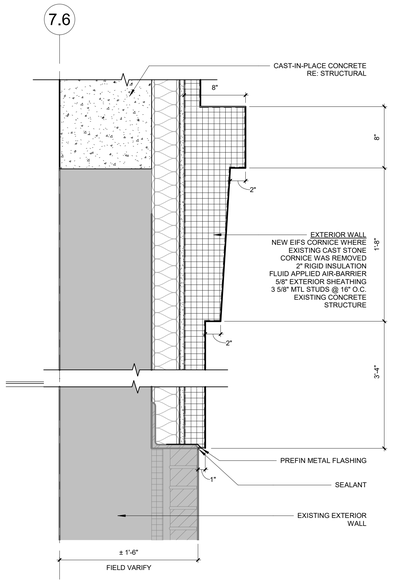
C4 DETAIL - INSULATED DUCT PENETRATION FROM ROOFTOP AHU
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



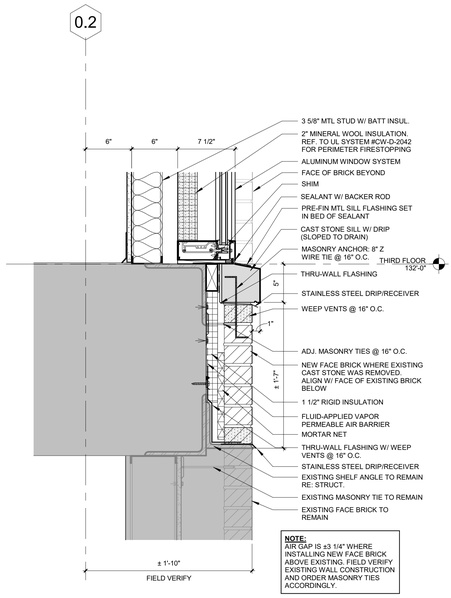
C3 DETAIL - EIFS CORNICE ON CONCRETE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



C1 DETAIL - NEW BRICK TO ALIGN WITH EXISTING
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A3 DETAIL - NEW EIFS CORNICE WHERE CAST STONE PROFILE WAS REMOVED (3RD STORY ADDITION)
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A1 DETAIL - NEW SILL AT EXISTING SLAB EDGE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	SM
Checked By	SB

Revision

Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

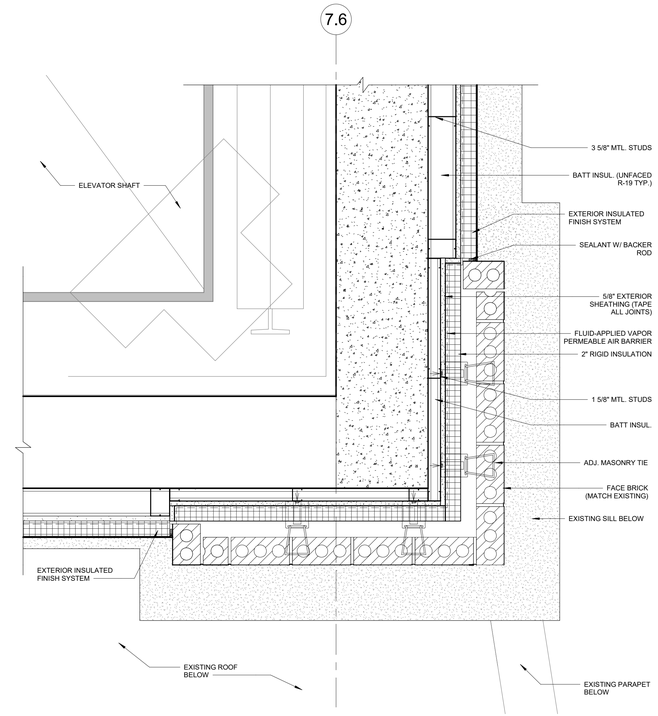
A615

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

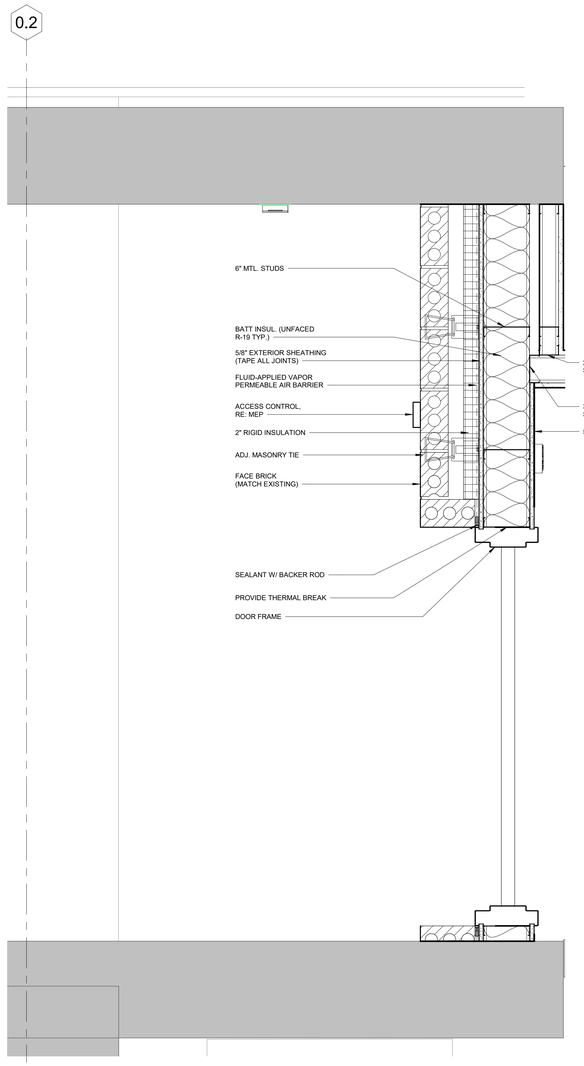
EXTERIOR SECTION DETAILS

2/12/2023 8:21:01 PM
BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

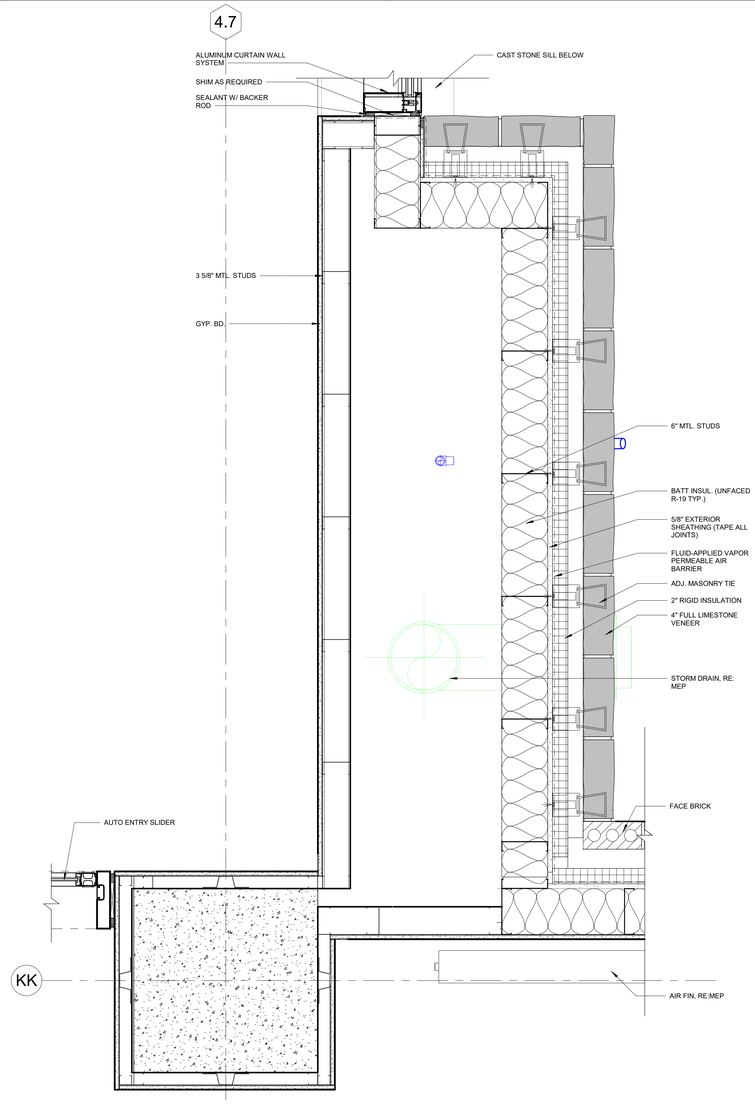
1/17/2023 9:49:28 AM



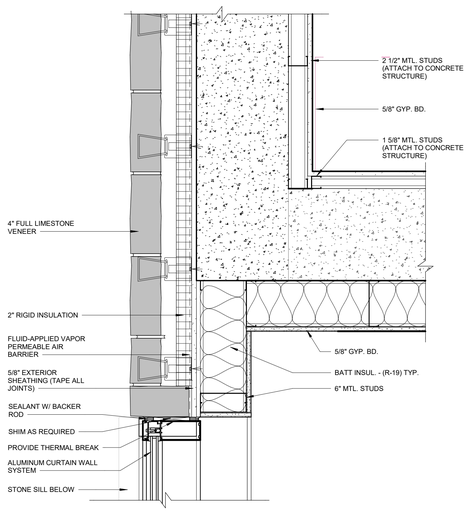
C6 PLAN DETAIL - BRICK AND EIFS AT ELEVATOR CORNER
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



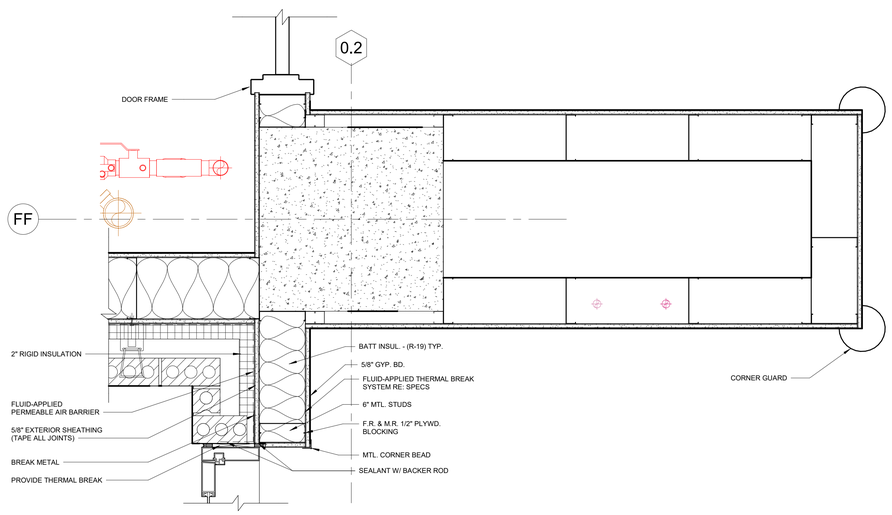
C4 PLAN DETAIL - EXTERIOR DOOR
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



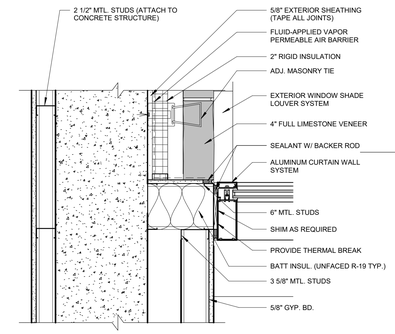
C2 PLAN DETAIL - TYP CHASE AND COLUMN
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



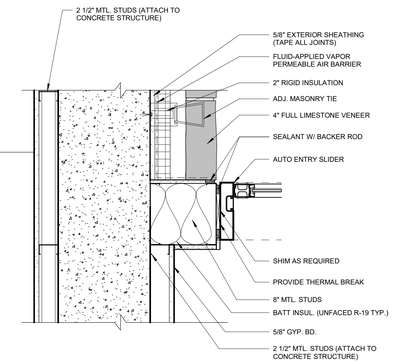
A6 PLAN DETAIL - STONE VENEER ON CONCRETE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A5 PLAN DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A2 PLAN DETAIL - STAIR E-S02 INTERIOR TO EXTERIOR CONNECTION
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A1 PLAN DETAIL -JAMB AT AUTOMATIC DOORS
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

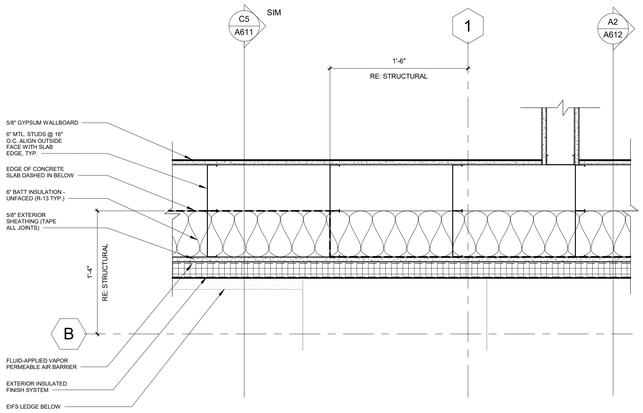
Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

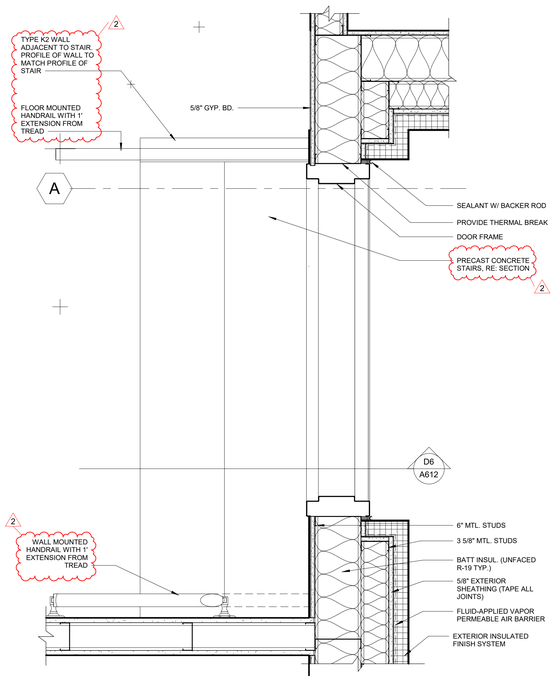
A616

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

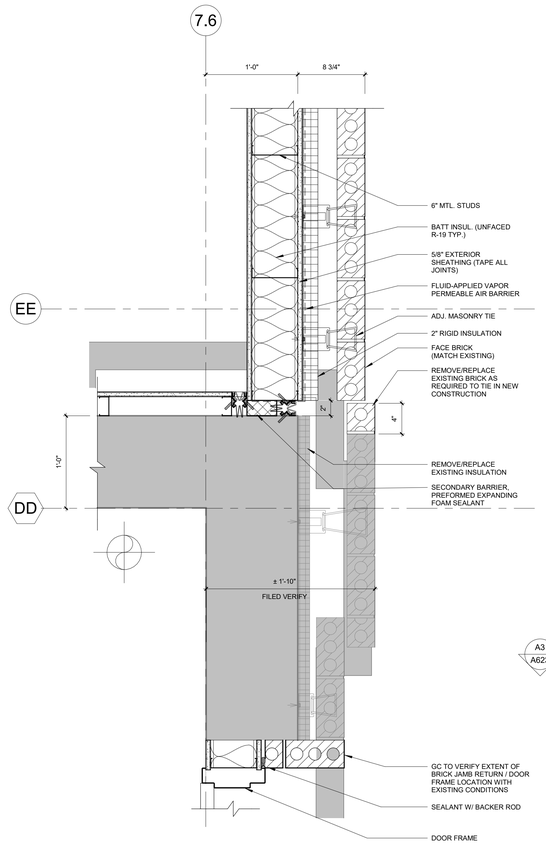
EXTERIOR PLAN DETAILS



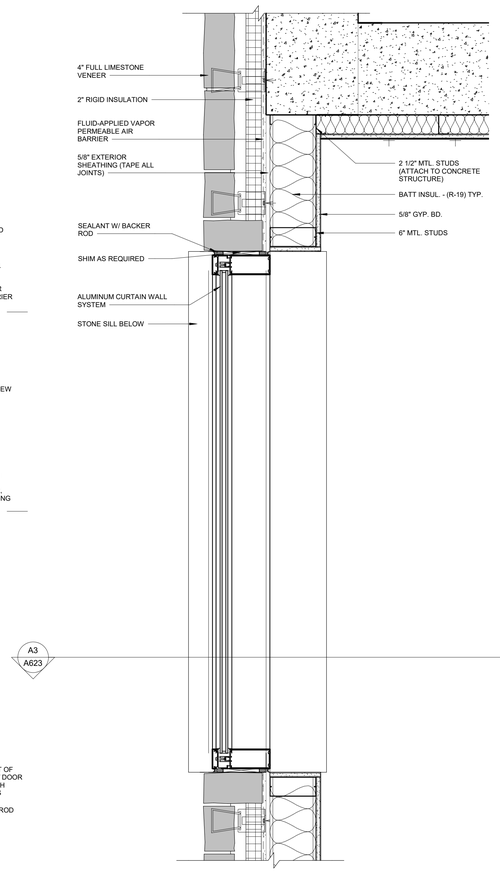
C6 PLAN DETAIL - SLAB EDGE JOG
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



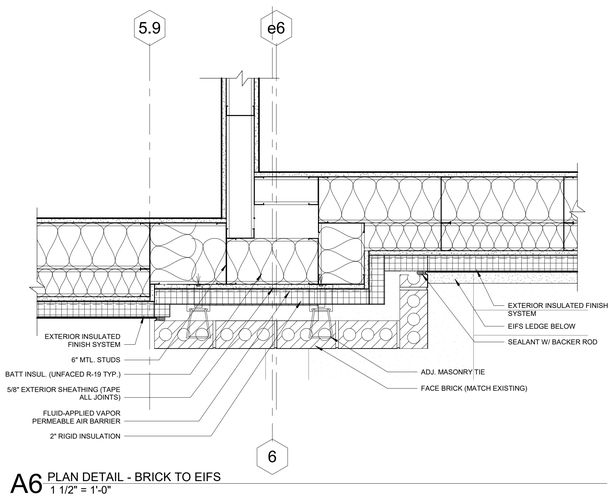
C5 PLAN DETAIL - THIRD FLOOR ROOF ACCESS
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



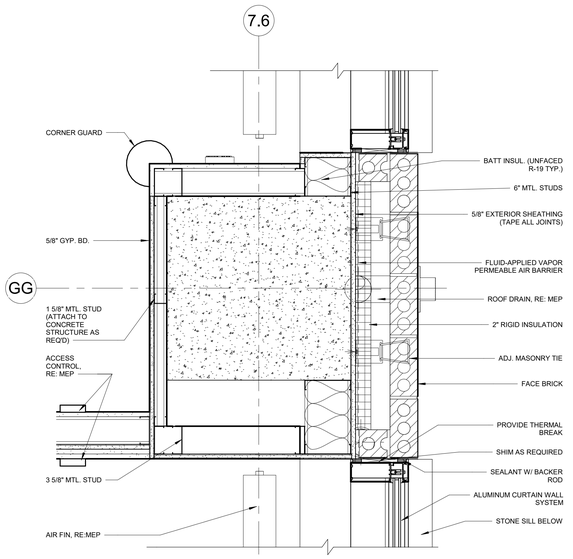
C3 PLAN DETAIL - EXISTING TO NEW TRANSITION SOUTH
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



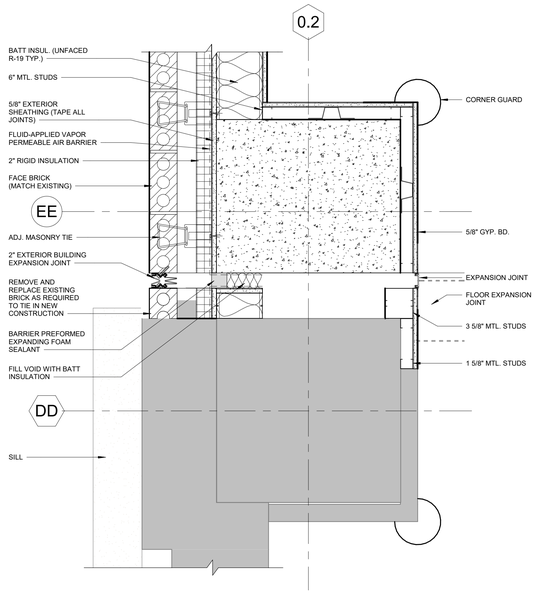
C1 PLAN DETAIL - STONE TO CURTAIN WALL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



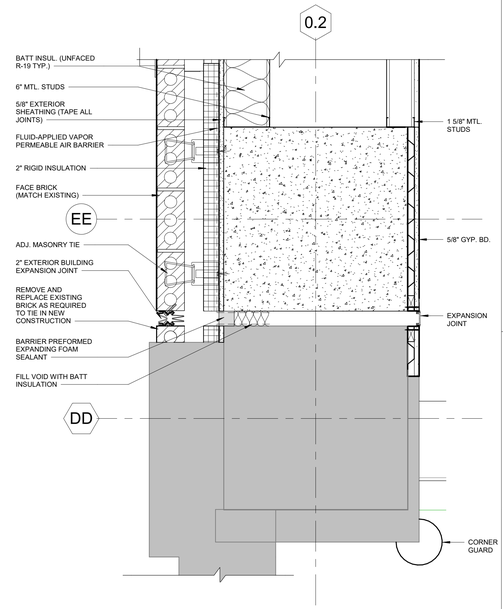
A6 PLAN DETAIL - BRICK TO EIFS
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A5 PLAN DETAIL - TYPICAL EXTERIOR WALL @ CANOPY ROOF DRAINS
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A3 PLAN DETAIL - EXISTING TO NEW TRANSITION
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A1 PLAN DETAIL - EXISTING TO NEW TRANSITION
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

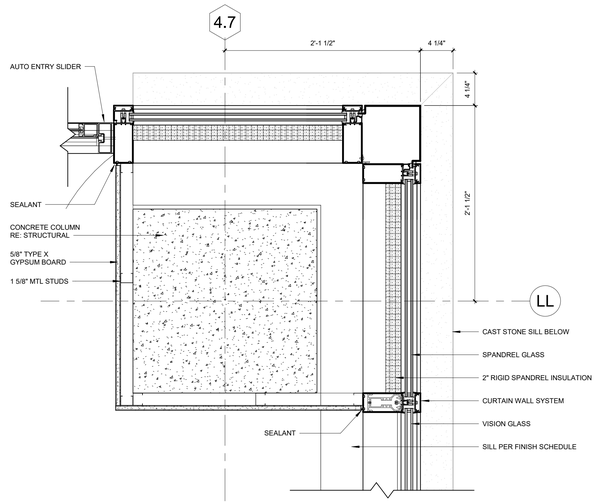
Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

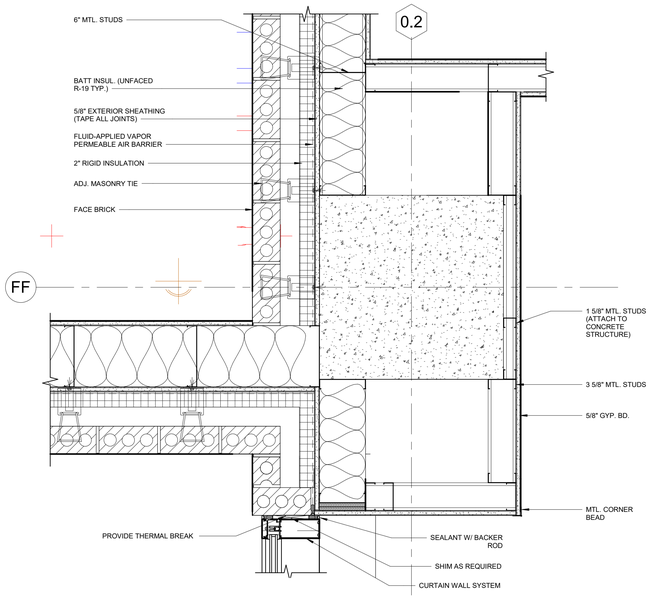
Revision

Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

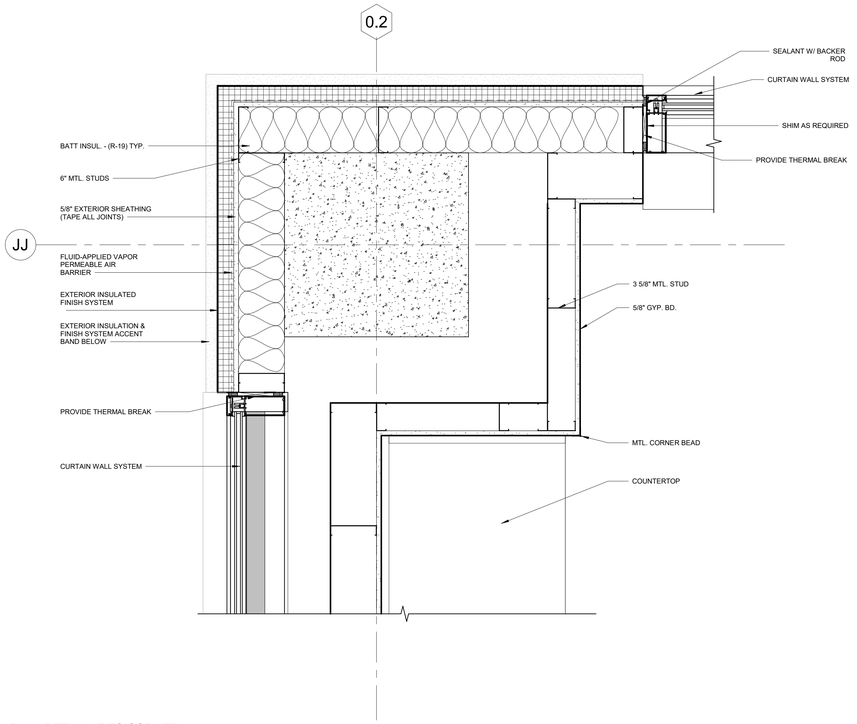
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
A617
© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc
EXTERIOR PLAN DETAILS



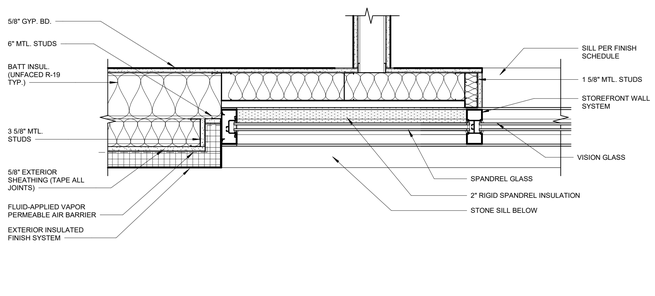
D6 PLAN DETAIL - VESTIBULE COLUMN - FIRST FLOOR
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



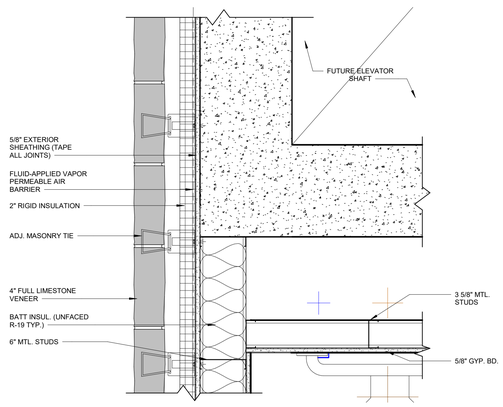
D4 PLAN DETAIL - AHU ROOF AND BRICK WALL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



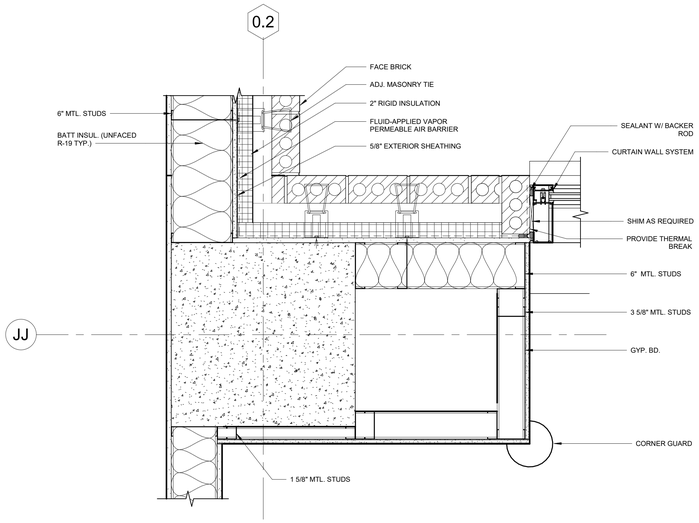
C3 PLAN DETAIL - EIFS CORNER
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



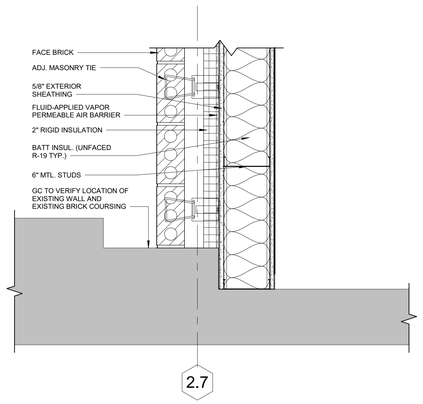
C6 PLAN DETAIL - FURRING @ SPANDRAL GLASS PANEL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



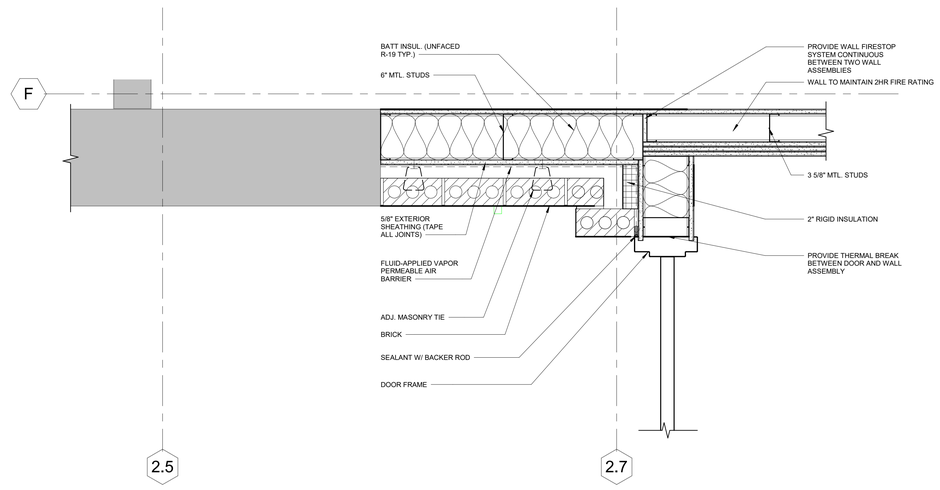
C4 PLAN DETAIL - ELEVATOR SHAFT TO EXTERIOR WALL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A6 PLAN DETAIL - COLUMN @ AHU
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A4 PLAN DETAIL - STAIR WALL TO EXISTING
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A3 PLAN DETAIL - EXTERIOR WALL INFILL AT STAIR
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL

ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

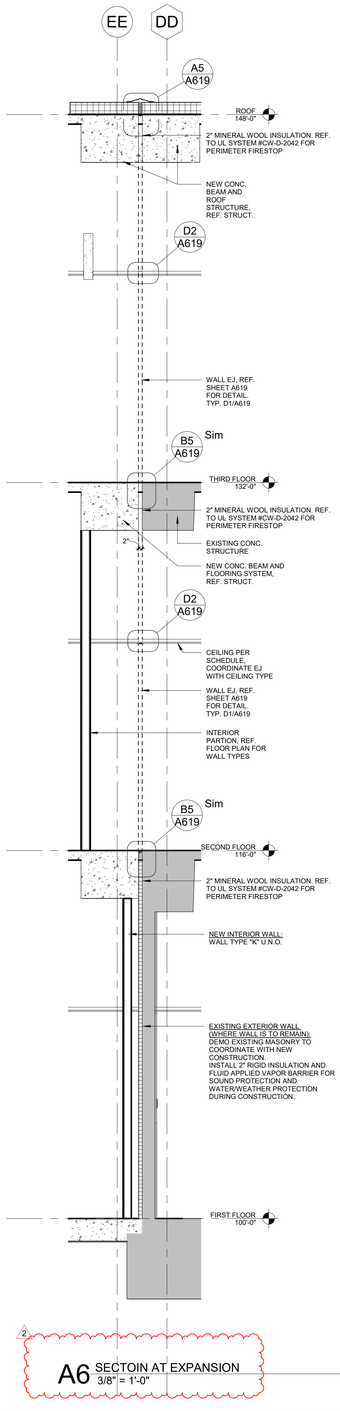
Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A618

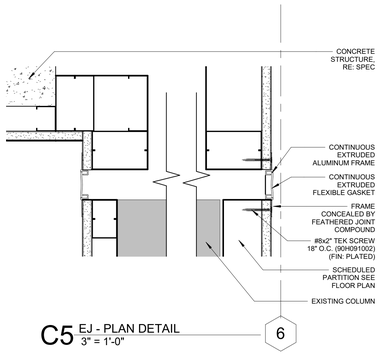
© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

EXTERIOR PLAN DETAILS

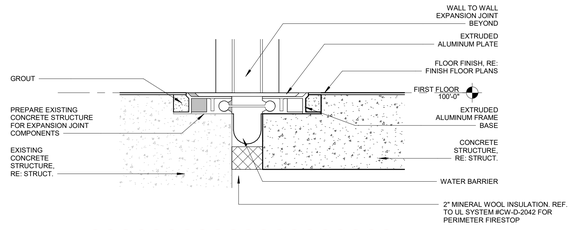


2

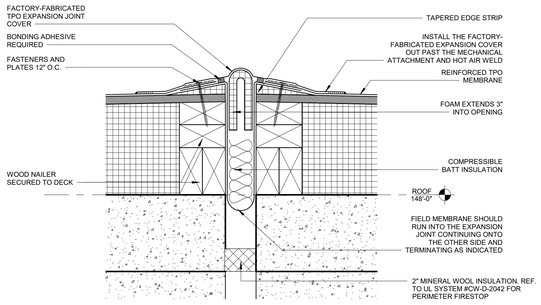
A6 SECTOIN AT EXPANSION
3/8" = 1'-0"



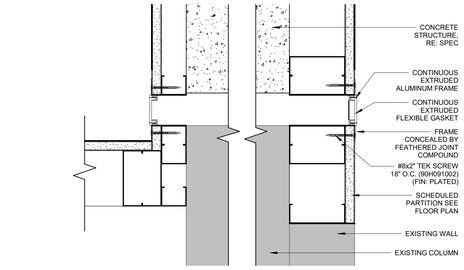
C5 EJ - PLAN DETAIL
3" = 1'-0"



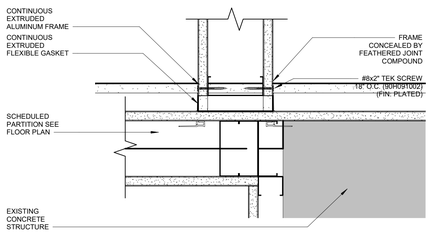
B5 FLOOR TO FLOOR EXPANSION JOINT
3" = 1'-0"



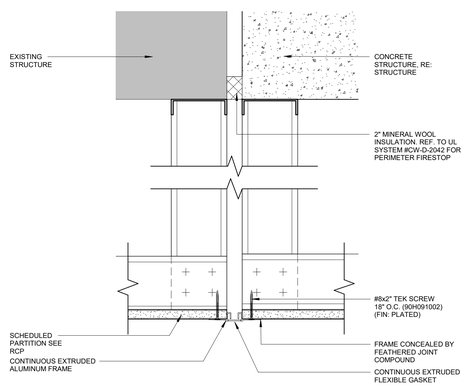
A5 ROOF EXPANSION JOINT
3" = 1'-0"



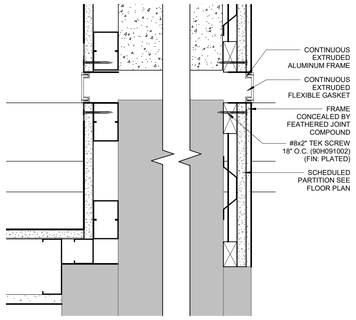
D3 EJ - PLAN DETAIL
3" = 1'-0"



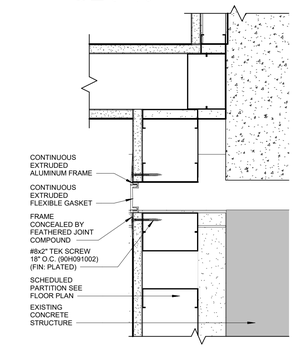
C3 EJ - PLAN DETAIL
3" = 1'-0"



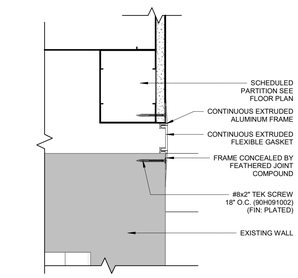
A3 EJ AT GYP CEILING
3" = 1'-0"



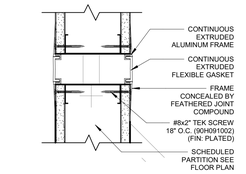
D2 TYP. EXPANSION JOINT @ LAY-IN CEILING
3" = 1'-0"



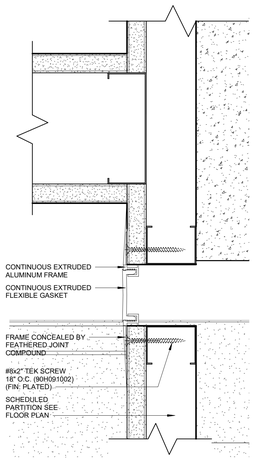
C2 EJ - PLAN DETAIL
3" = 1'-0"



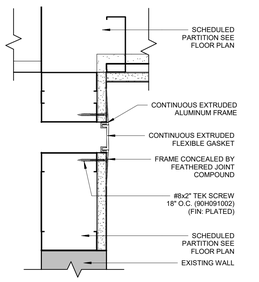
A2 EJ - PLAN DETAIL AT EXISTING WALL
3" = 1'-0"



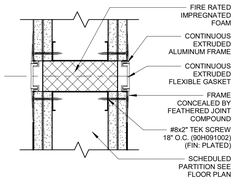
D1 EJ - PLAN DETAIL AT NON-RATED WALL
3" = 1'-0"



C1 EJ - PLAN DETAIL
6" = 1'-0"



B1 EJ - PLAN DETAIL
3" = 1'-0"



A1 2" EJ AT RATED WALL
3" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

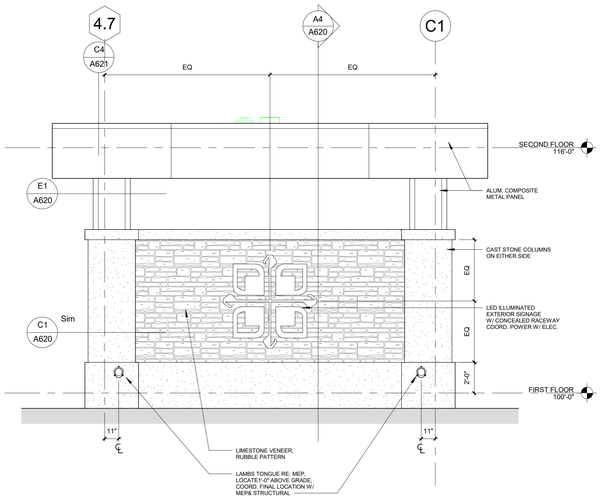
Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

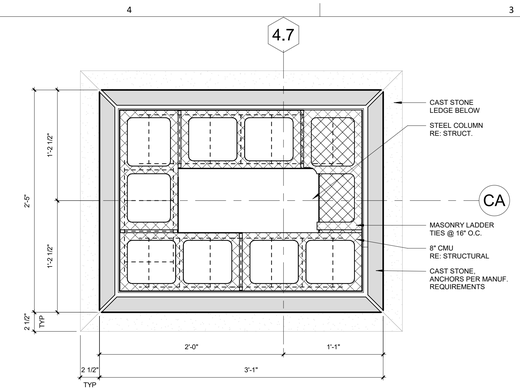
A619

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

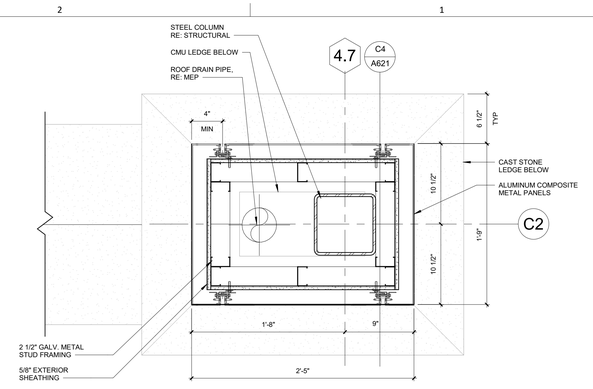
EXPANSION JOINT DETAILS



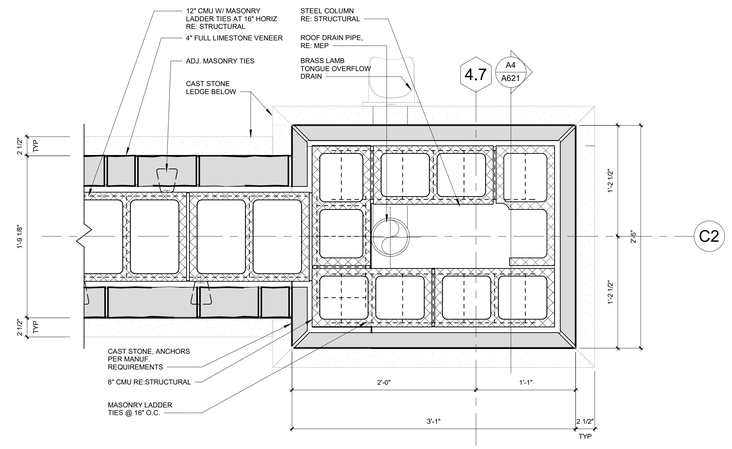
D6 CANOPY WALL ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



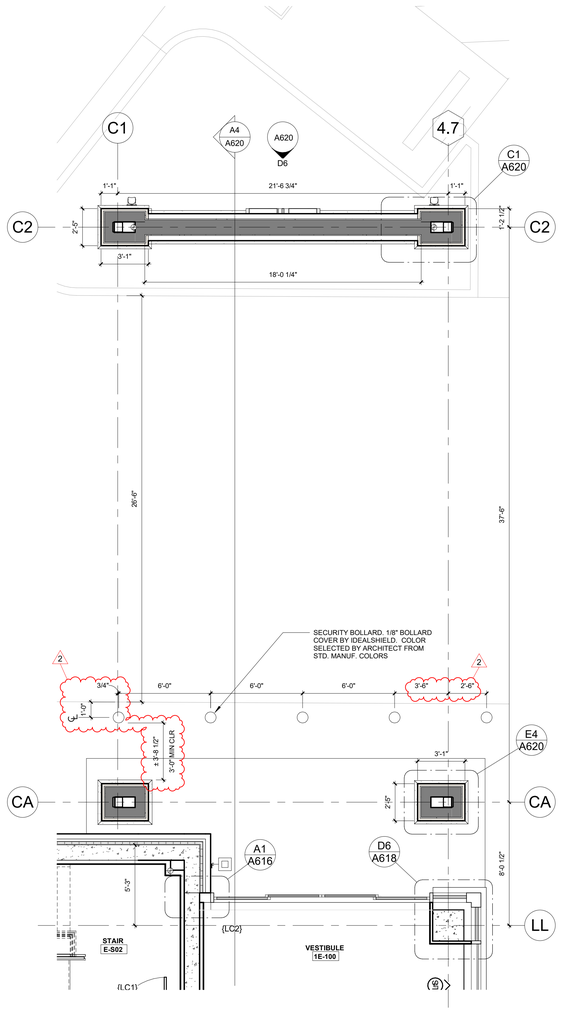
E4 PLAN DETAIL - CAST STONE ENTRY COLUMN
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



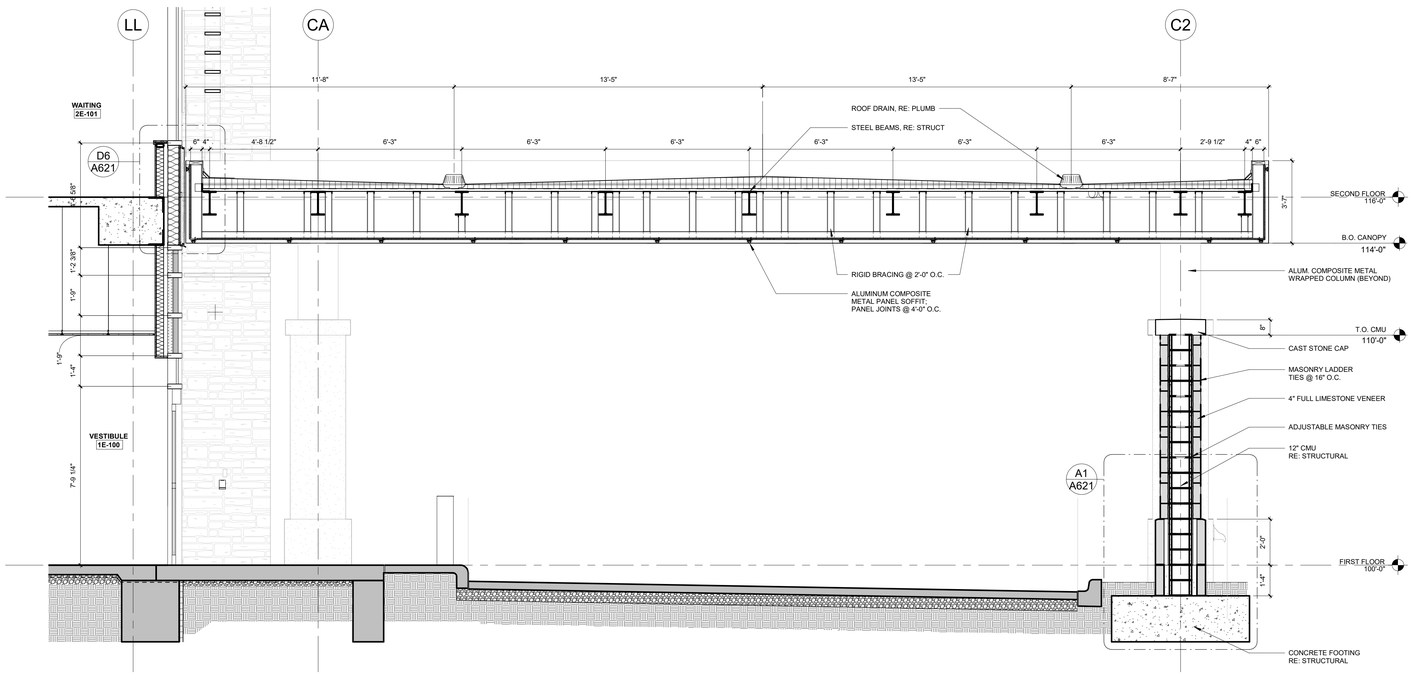
E1 PLAN DETAIL - ENTRY COLUMN, METAL PANEL (TOP)
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



C1 PLAN DETAIL - STONE WALL @ ENTRY COLUMN
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A6 ENLARGED PLAN - DRIVE THRU CANOPY
1/4" = 1'-0"



A4 WALL SECTION - DRIVE THRU CANOPY
3/8" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

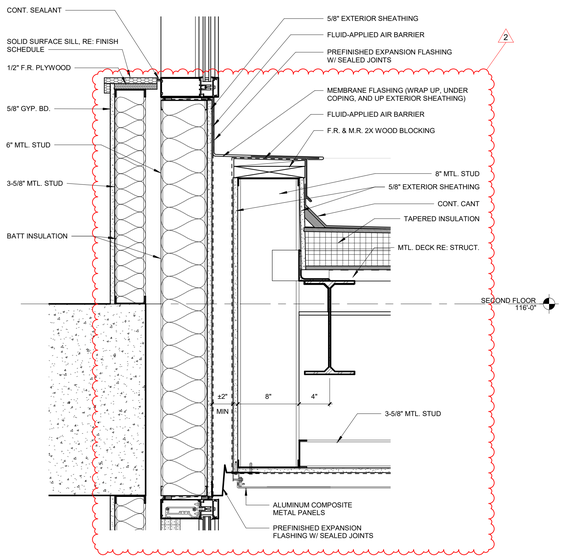
Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

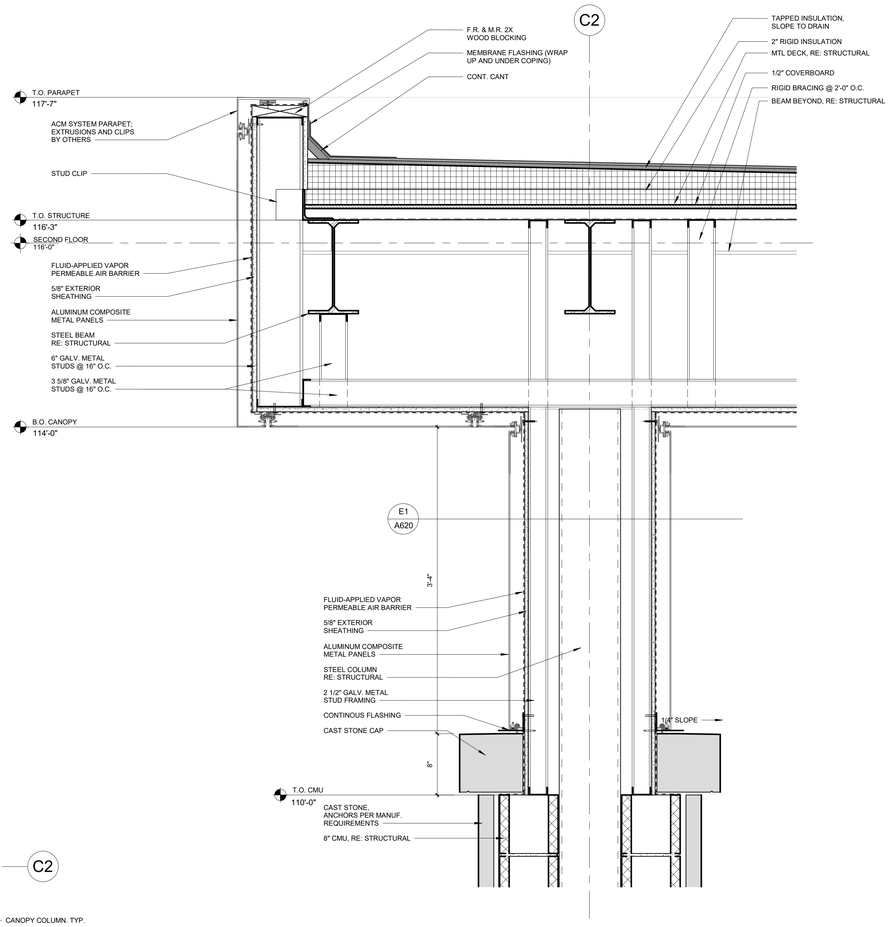
A620

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

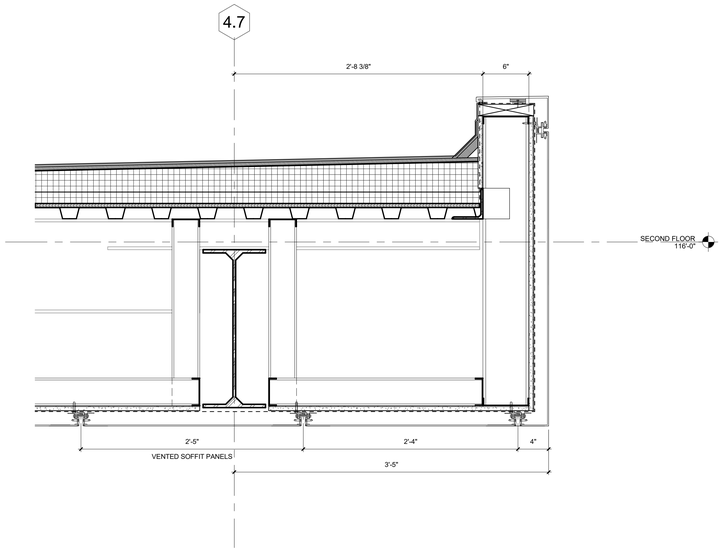
CANOPY SECTIONS & DETAILS



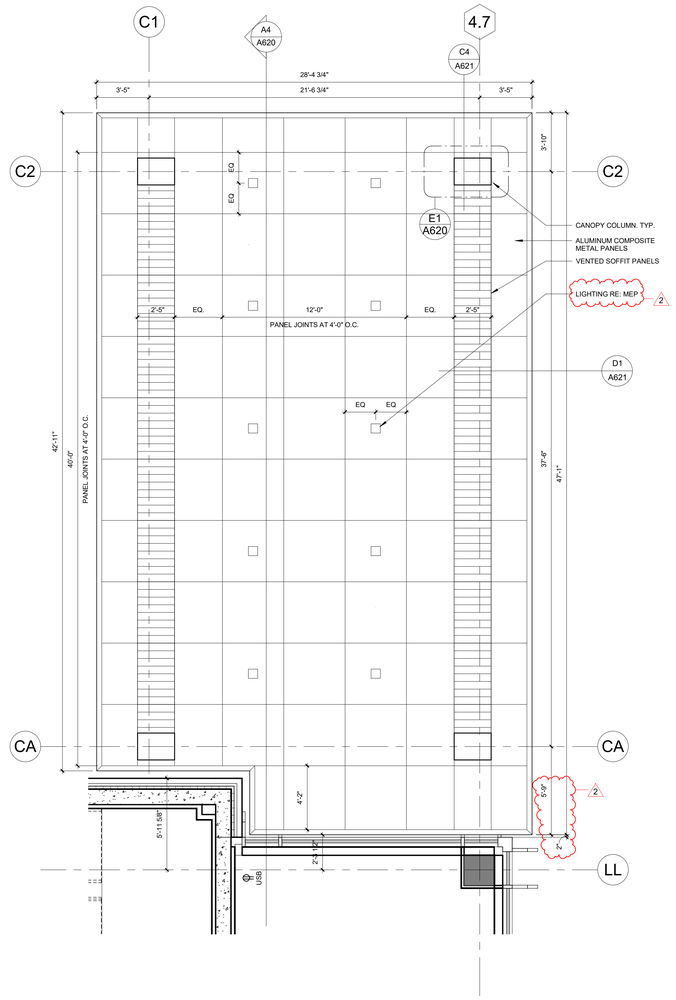
D6 DETAIL - CURTAIN WALL TO CANOPY FLASHING
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



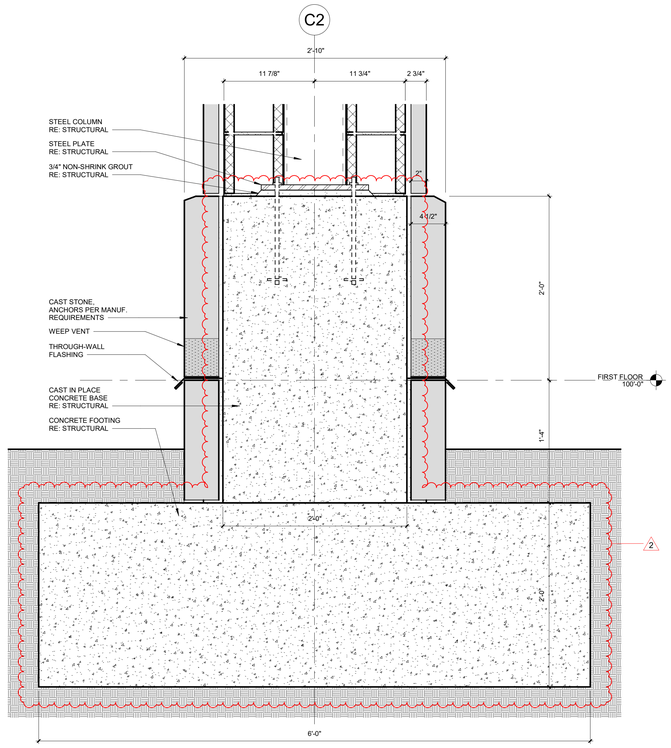
C4 DETAIL - CANOPY COLUMN & FACIA
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



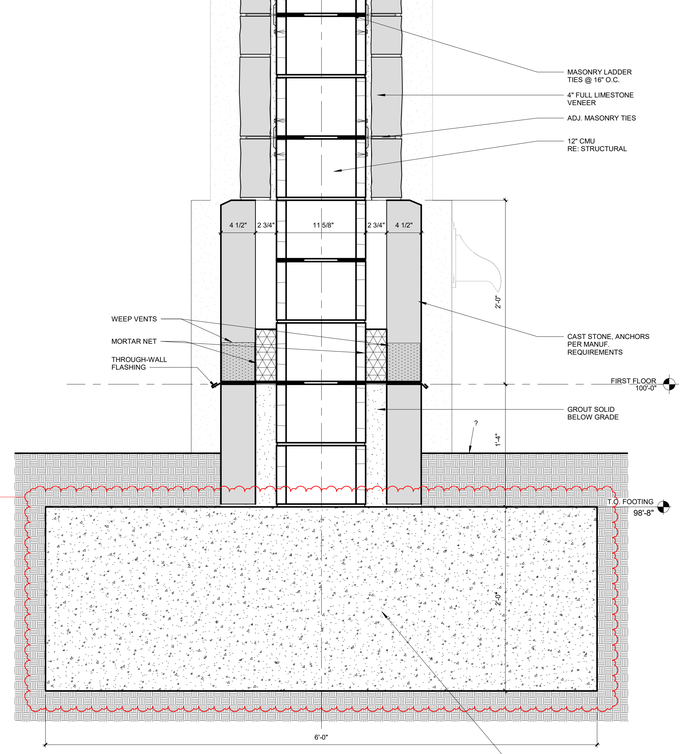
D1 DETAIL - CANOPY FACIA
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A6 ENLARGED RCP - DRIVE THRU CANOPY
1/4" = 1'-0"



A4 DETAIL - COLUMN BASE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A1 DETAIL - STONE WALL BASE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

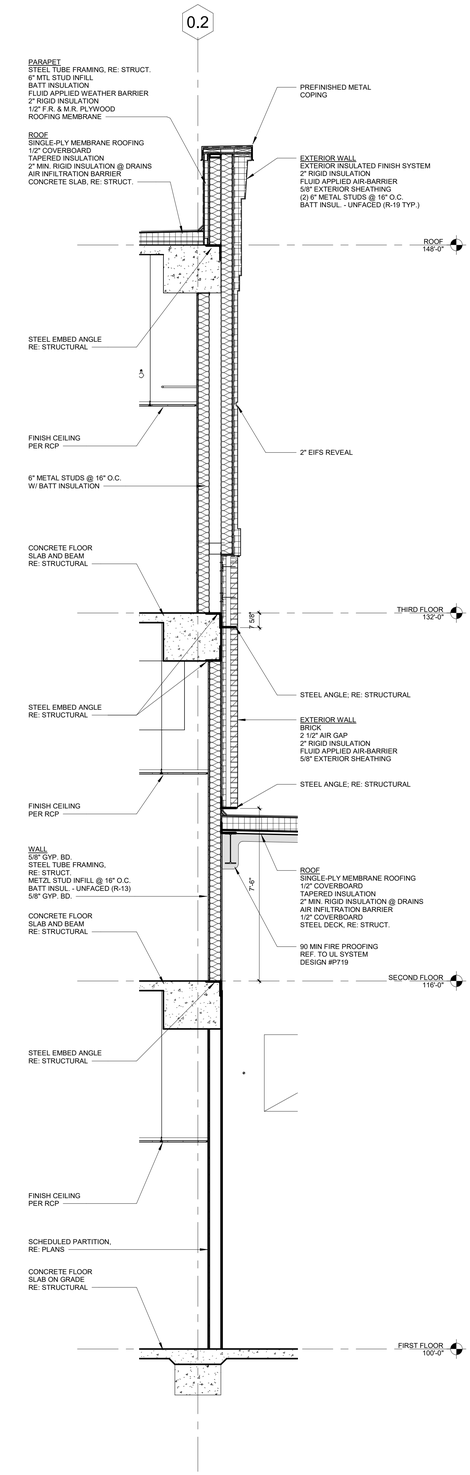
Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

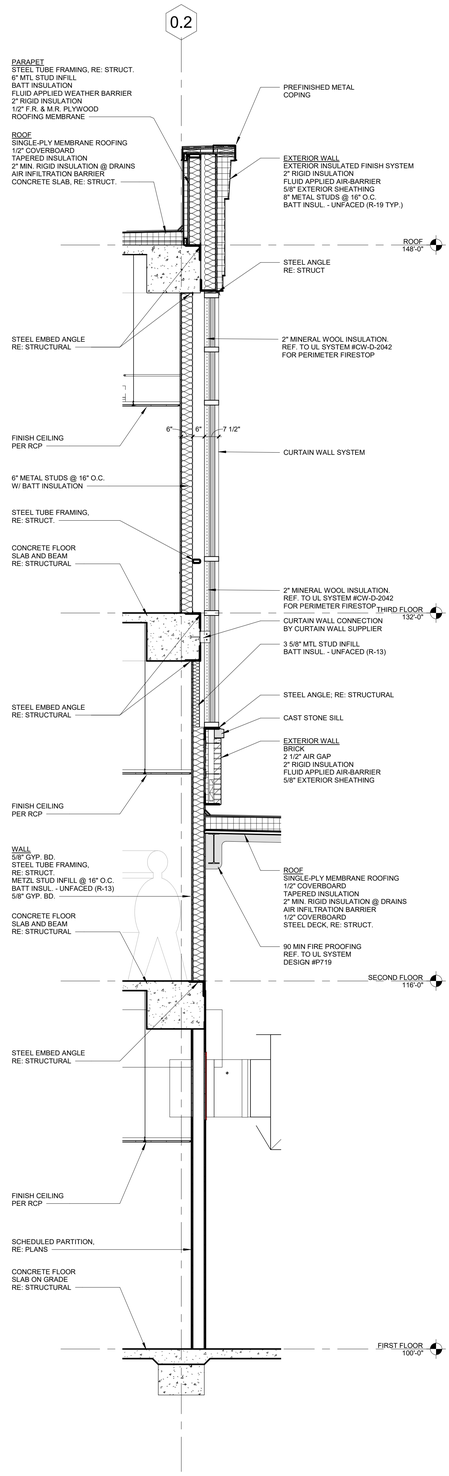
A621

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

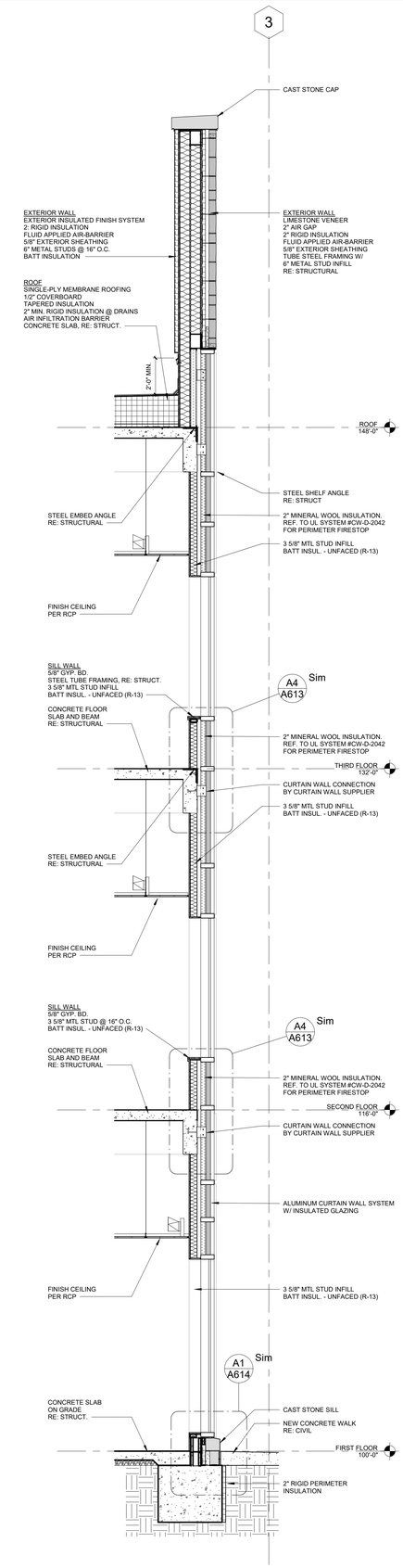
CANOPY SECTIONS & DETAILS



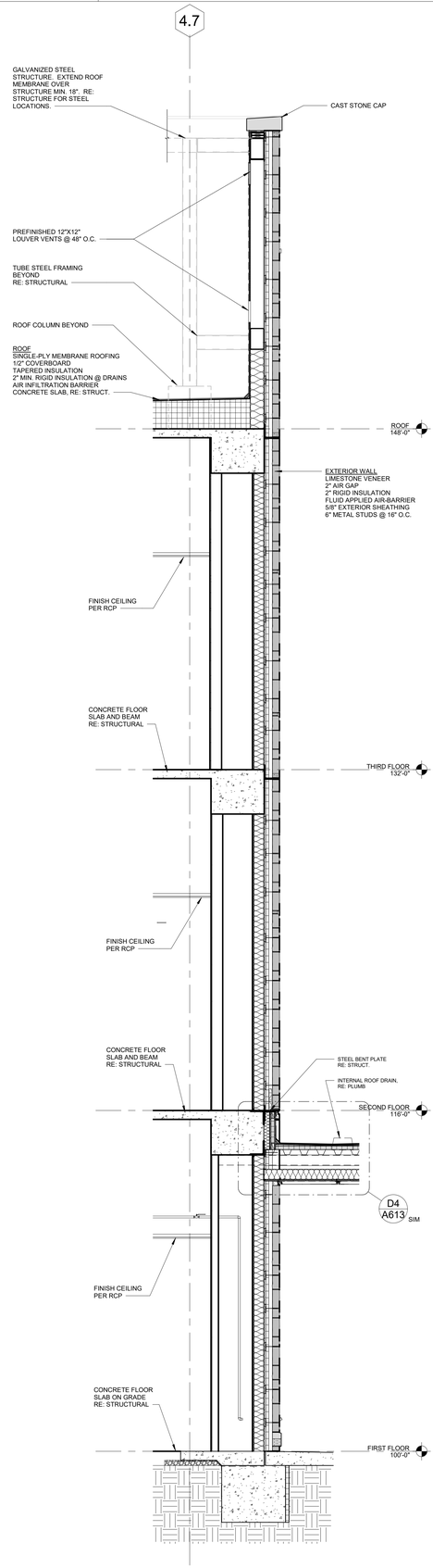
A5 WALL SECTION - ABOVE AHU ROOM
3/8" = 1'-0"



A4 WALL SECTION - ABOVE AHU ROOM THRU WINDOWS
3/8" = 1'-0"



A3 WALL SECCTION - CURTAIN WALL @ ELEVATOR LOBBY
3/8" = 1'-0"



A1 WALL SECTION - ENTRY VESTIBULE EAST
3/8" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
NUMBER A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

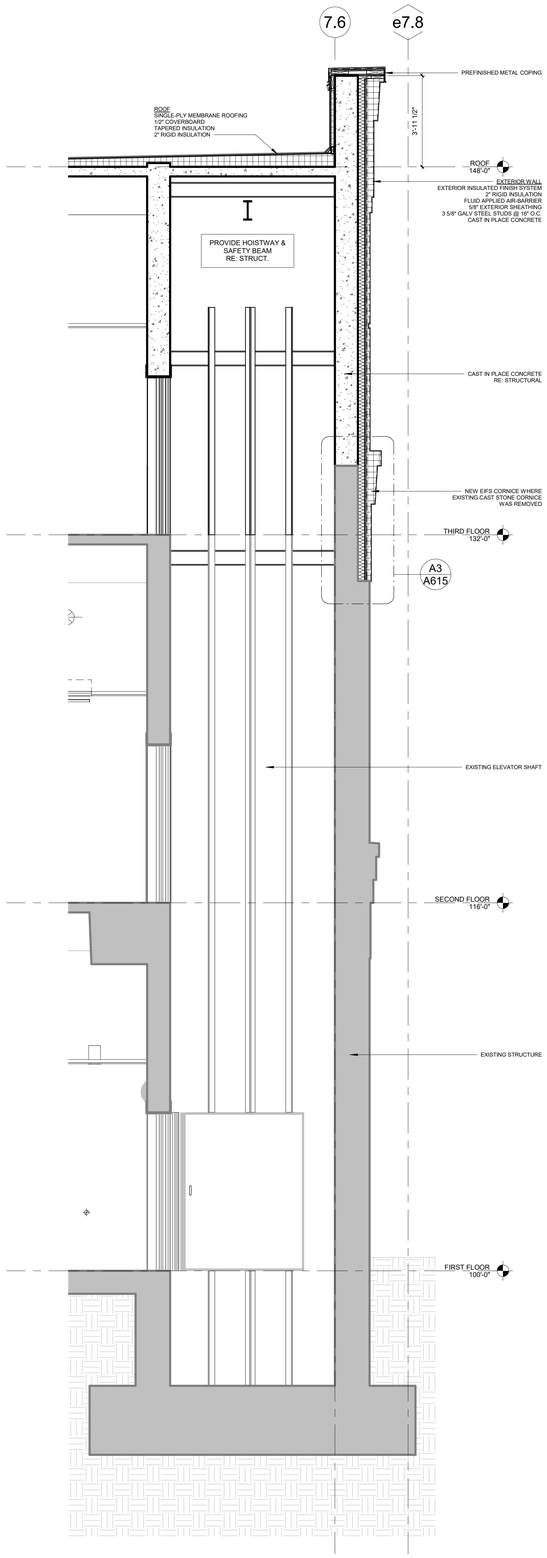
2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

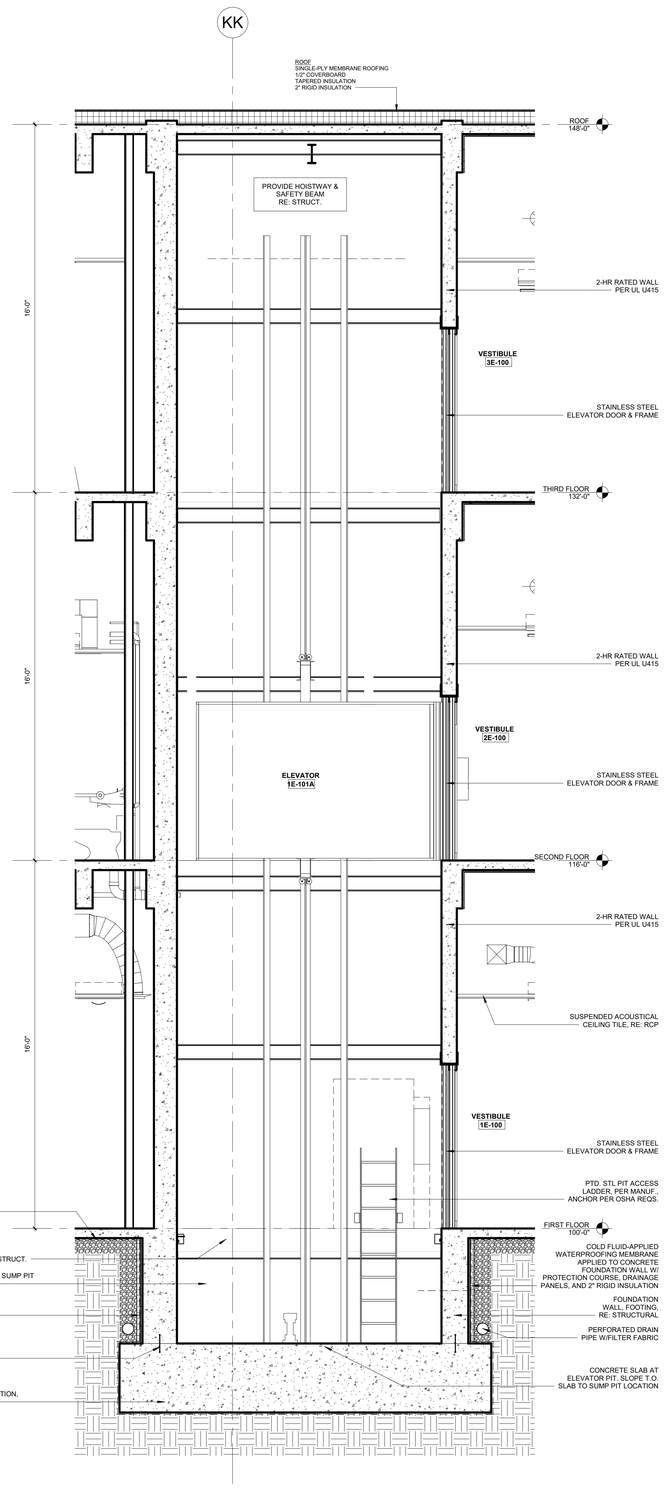
A623

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc.

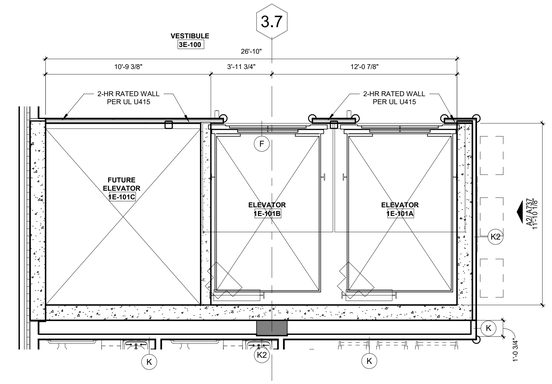
WALL SECTIONS



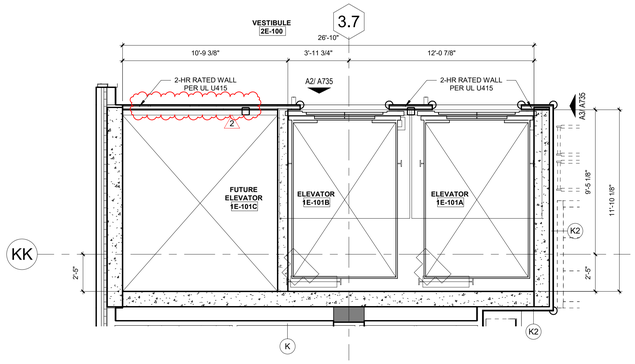
E6 Detail 19
3/8" = 1'-0"



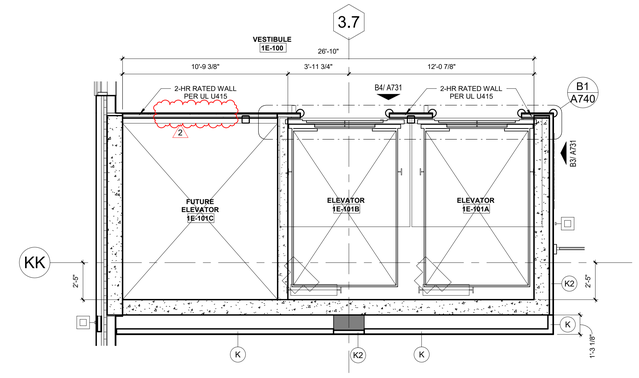
E3 Section 32
3/8" = 1'-0"



E1 03 - MULTISPECIALTY - DIMENSION PLAN - Callout 1
1/4" = 1'-0"



C1 ROCKHILL - ELEVATORS
1/4" = 1'-0"



A1 01 - ASC - ANNOTATION PLAN - AREA A - Callout 1
1/4" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

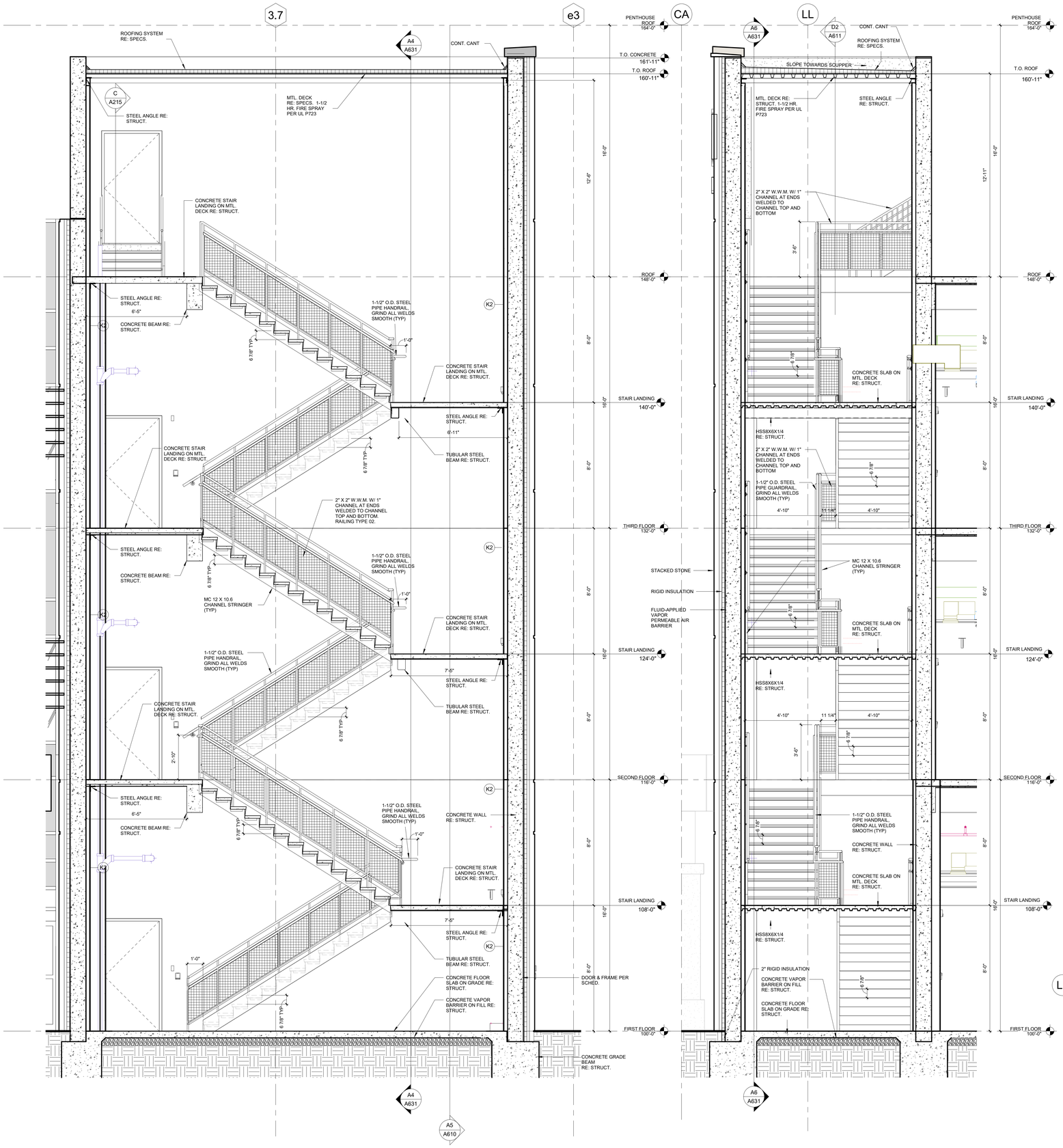
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A630

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

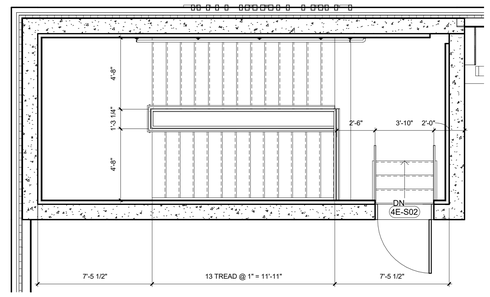
ELEVATOR PLANS & SECTIONS

1/17/2023 9:50:27 AM

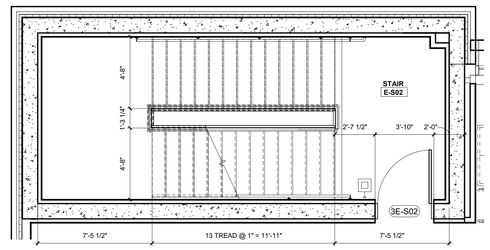


A6 STAIR SECTION - E-S02 DOUBLE STAIR TOWER
3/8" = 1'-0"

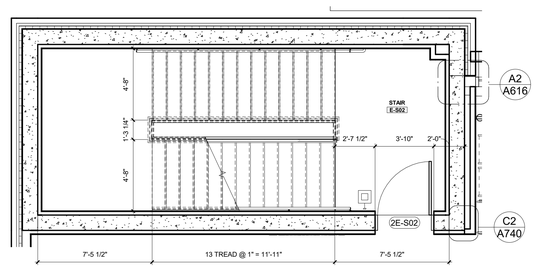
A4 STAIR SECTION - E-S02 DOUBLE STAIR TOWER
3/8" = 1'-0"



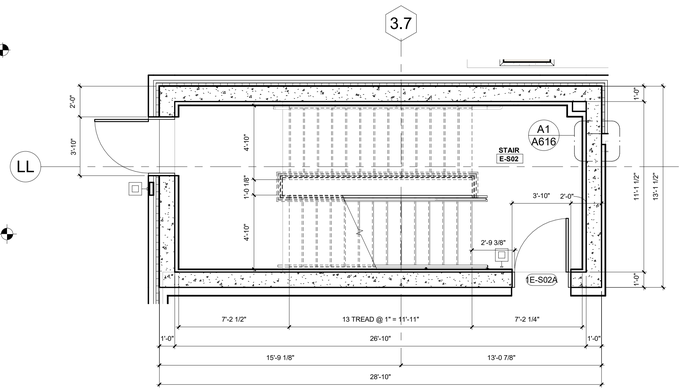
D2 ENLARGED PLAN - ROOF LEVEL STAIR E-S02
1/4" = 1'-0"



C2 ENLARGED PLAN - THIRD FLOOR STAIR E-S02
1/4" = 1'-0"



B2 ENLARGED PLAN - SECOND FLOOR STAIR E-S02
1/4" = 1'-0"



A2 ENLARGED PLAN - FIRST FLOOR STAIR E-S02
1/4" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

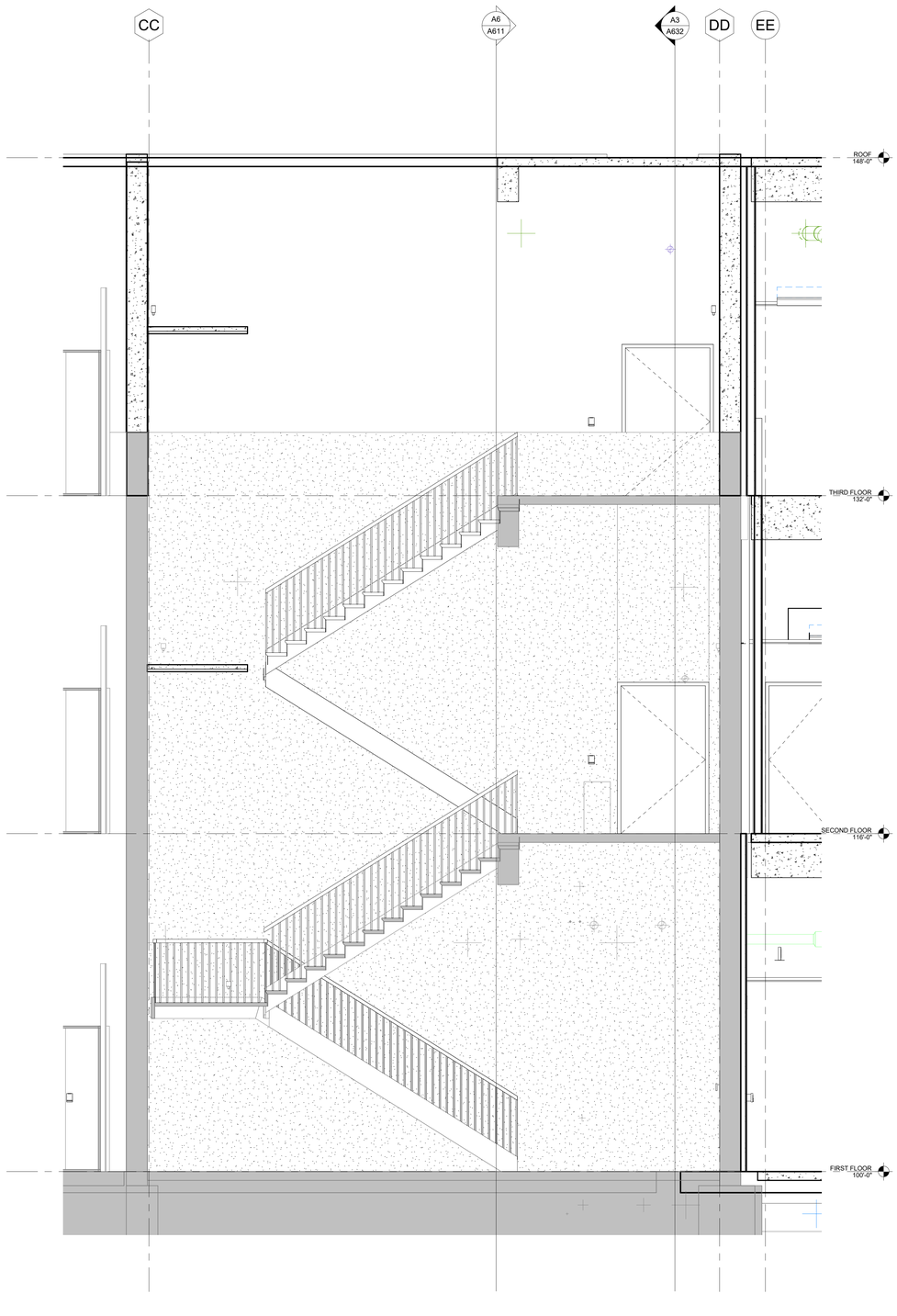
A631

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

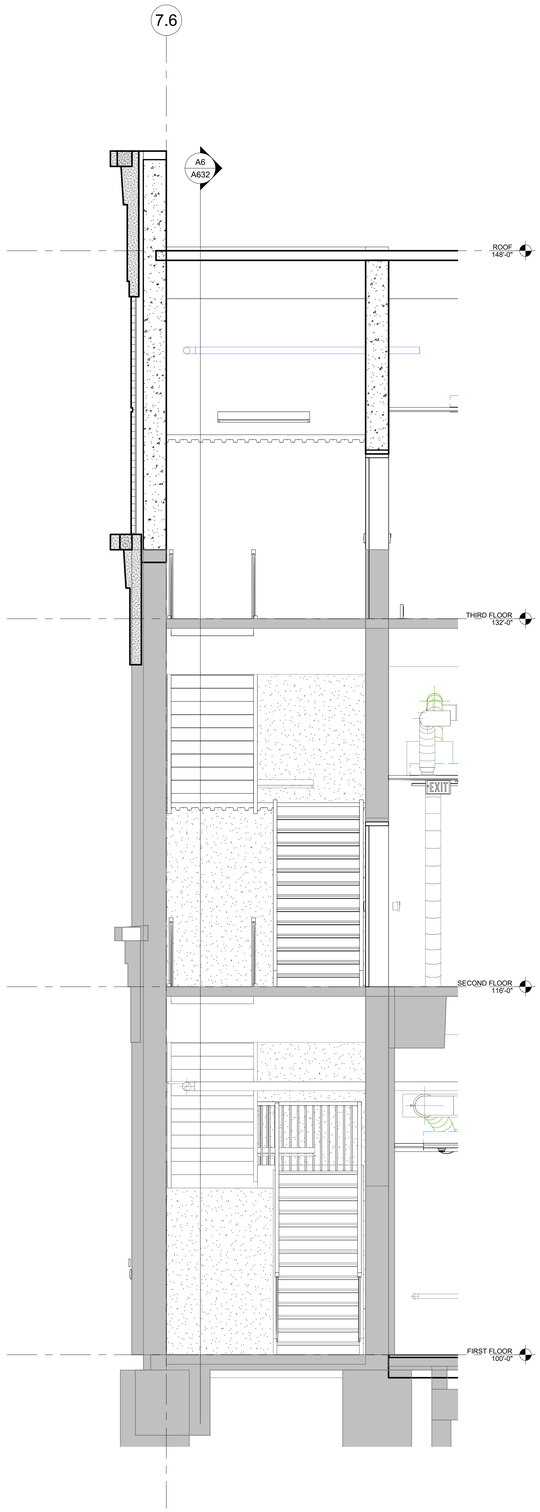
STAIR PLANS & SECTIONS

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

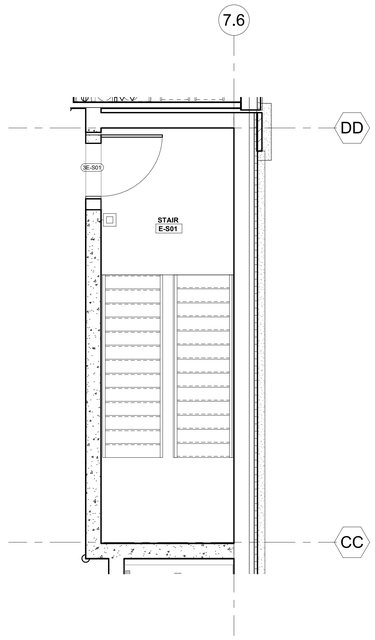
1/17/2023 9:50:32 AM



A6 STAIR SECTION - STAIR E-S01
3/8" = 1'-0"



A3 STAIR SECTION - STAIR E-S01
3/8" = 1'-0"



A1 ENLARGED PLAN - THIRD FLOOR STAIR E-S01
1/4" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

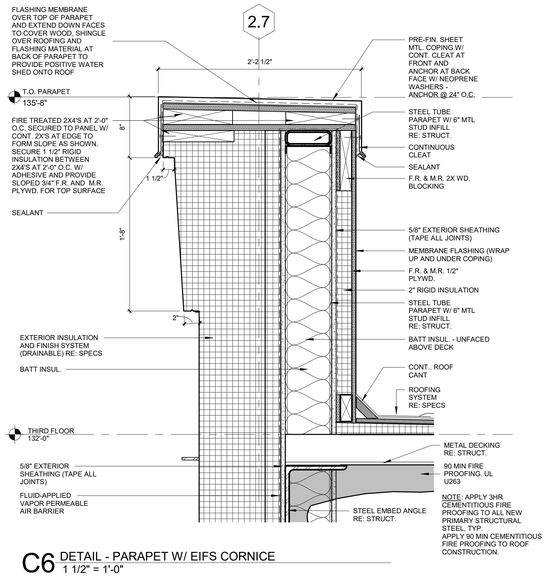
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A632

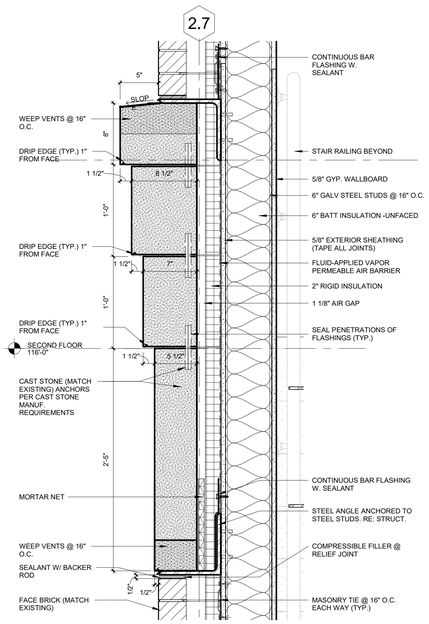
© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

STAIR PLANS & SECTIONS

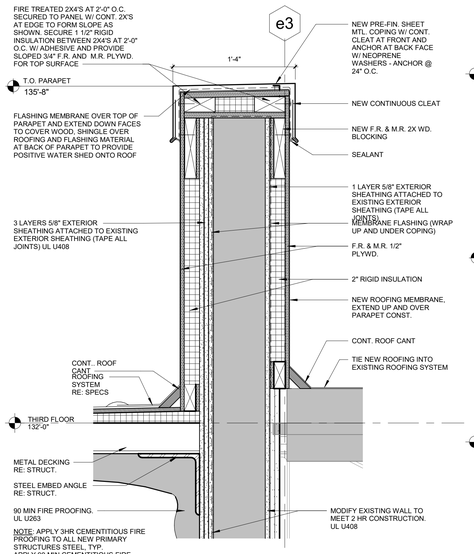
BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt



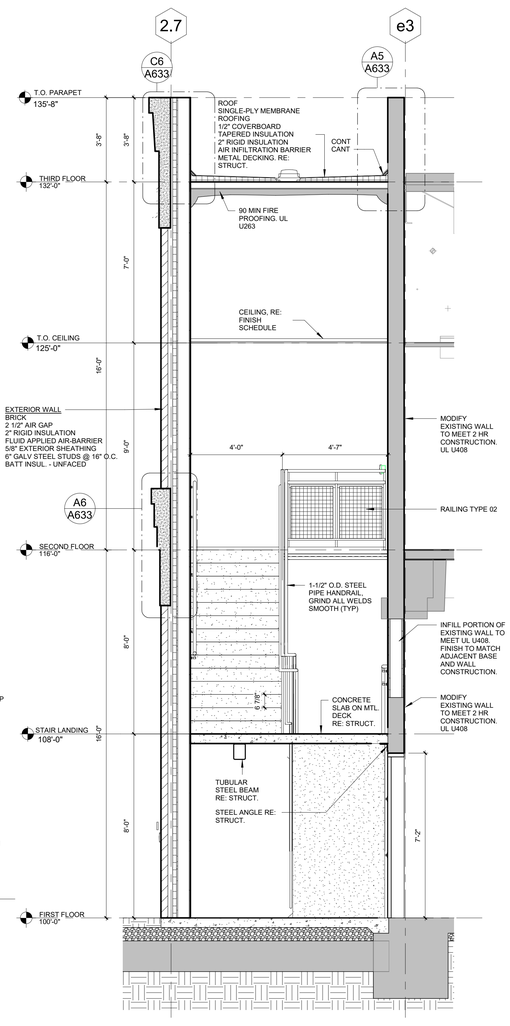
C6 DETAIL - PARAPET W/ EIFS CORNICE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



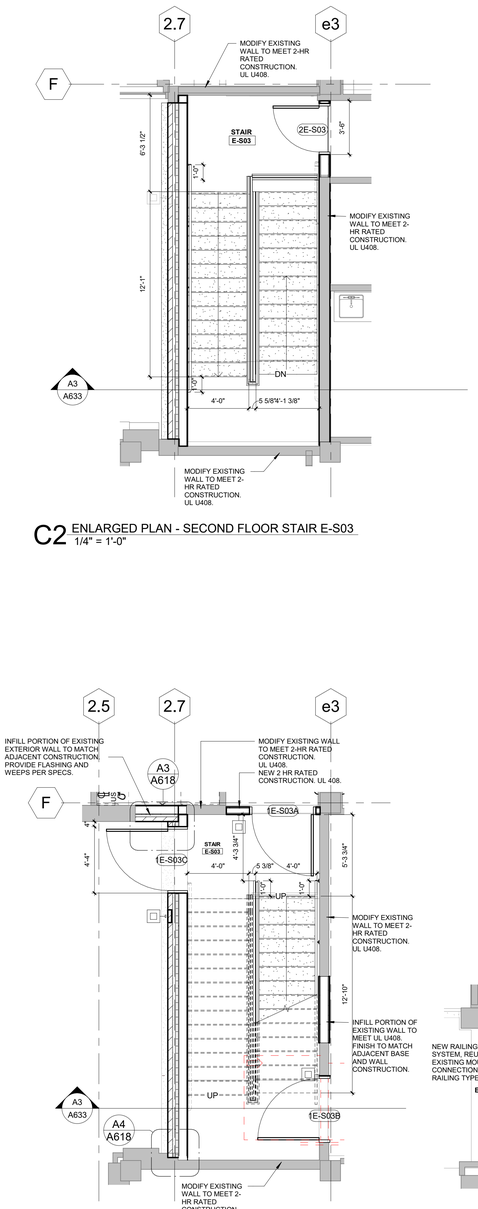
A6 EXTERIOR CAST STONE CORNICE DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A5 DETAIL - WALL TO EXISTING ROOF CONDITION
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

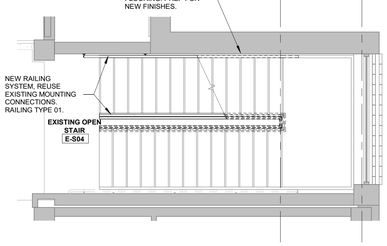


A3 STAIR SECTION - E-S03
3/8" = 1'-0"



C2 ENLARGED PLAN - SECOND FLOOR STAIR E-S03
1/4" = 1'-0"

A2 ENLARGED PLAN - FIRST FLOOR STAIR E-S03
1/4" = 1'-0"



A1 ENLARGED PLAN - FIRST FLOOR STAIR E-S04
1/4" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A633

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

STAIR PLANS & SECTIONS

2/12/2023 8:21:52 PM

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE - FIRST FLOOR

ROOM NUMBER	ROOM NAME	FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH	WALLS NORTH	WALLS EAST	WALLS SOUTH	WALLS WEST	CASEWORK BASE CABINETS	CASEWORK WALL CABINETS	CASEWORK COUNTERTOPS	CASEWORK SINKS	CEILING	NOTES	REVISION #
1E-00D	EXISTING ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT ROOM	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR		
1E-00G	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2 / HR-1	PT-1 / WP-2 / HR-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-00Q	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-100	VESTIBULE	WOM-1	RB-1	PT-1 / PLAM-1	PT-1 / PWT-1	PT-1 / PWT-1	PT-1 / PLAM-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-7	1,4	
1E-100A	CORRIDOR	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-100B	CORRIDOR	RSF-1	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
1E-100C	CORRIDOR	RSF-1	RB-1	-	PT-1 / WP-2	-	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
1E-100D	CORRIDOR	RSF-1	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
1E-100F	CORRIDOR	RSF-1	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
1E-100G	SEMI-RESTRICTED CORRIDOR	RSF-1	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-5		
1E-100H	CORRIDOR	RSF-1	RB-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PLAM-1	-	PLAM-2	-	ACT-2	4	
1E-100J	CORRIDOR	RSF-1	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-2		
1E-100K	VENDOR ENTRANCE	WOM-1	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-2	4	
1E-100L	CORRIDOR	RSF-1	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-100M	CORRIDOR	RSF-1	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-100N	CORRIDOR	RSF-1	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
1E-100P	CORRIDOR	RSF-1	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-101	LOBBY	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / PWT-1	PT-1 / PWT-1	PT-1 / PWT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-7	1	
1E-101A	ELEVATOR	RBF-4	MT-1	PLAM-1,2	PLAM-1,2	PLAM-1,2	PLAM-1,2	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED	18	
1E-101B	ELEVATOR	RBF-4	MT-1	PLAM-1,2	PLAM-1,2	PLAM-1,2	PLAM-1,2	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED	18	
1E-101C	FUTURE ELEVATOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
1E-102	WAITING	LVT-1,2	RB-1 / MT-1	PT-1 / PWT-1	PT-1 / PWT-1	PT-1 / PWT-1	PT-1 / PWT-1 / CWT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-7 / WDC-1	1,14,16	
1E-103	NOURISHMENT	LVT-2	RB-1	CWT-1	-	-	PT-1	PLAM-1	-	QTZ-1	-	ACT-1 / PT-7	1	
1E-104	JAN	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED		
1E-105	ADMIT #4	LVT-1	RB-1	PT-2	PT-2	PT-2	PT-2	PLAM-1	-	PLAM-2	-	ACT-1		
1E-106	ADMIT #3	LVT-1	RB-1	PT-2	PT-2	PT-2	PT-2	PLAM-1	-	PLAM-2	-	ACT-1		
1E-107	RECEPTION	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PLAM-1	-	SSF-1 / QTZ-1	-	ACT-1 / PT-7	1,11	
1E-108	ADMIT #2	LVT-1	RB-1	PT-2	PT-2	PT-2	PT-2	PLAM-1	-	PLAM-2	-	ACT-1		
1E-109	ADMIT #1	LVT-1	RB-1	PT-2	PT-2	PT-2	PT-2	PLAM-1	-	PLAM-2	-	ACT-1		
1E-110	CREDENTIAL MANAGER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-111	STAFF TOILET	RSF-2	IB-2	CWT-1	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
1E-112	ADMIN	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-113	BUS. OFFICE MGR.	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-114	COPY/WORK AREA	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	PLAM-2	-	ACT-1		
1E-115	CONFERENCE	LVT-1	RB-1	PT-1	PT-1 / AWP-1,2	PT-2	PT-1 / AWP-1,2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	17	
1E-116	PAT TLT	PFT-2	MT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	CWT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
1E-117	PAT TLT	PFT-2	MT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	CWT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
1E-118	GI STORAGE/SMALL BREAK	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-9	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	PLAM-2	-	ACT-1		
1E-119	PAT TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	PT-1A	CWT-1	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
1E-120	GI NURSE STATION	RSF-3	RB-2	-	PT-8	PT-8	PT-8	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-8	2	
1E-121	PAT TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	PT-1A	CWT-1	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
1E-122	ALCOVE	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-123	NOURISH / HANDWASH	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1,2	PT-1,2	-	PT-1,2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	-	ACT-1		
1E-124	PRE/POST GI	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-8A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-8	2	
1E-125	PRE/POST GI	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	-	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-8A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-8	2	
1E-126	PRE/POST GI	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-8A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-8	2	
1E-127	PRE/POST GI	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	-	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-8A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-8	2	
1E-128	PRE/POST GI	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-8A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-8	2	
1E-129	PRE/POST GI	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	-	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-8A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-8	2	
1E-130	PRE/POST GI	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A,8A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-8	2	
1E-131	PRE/POST GI	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A,8A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-8	2	
1E-132	PRE/POST GI	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-8A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-8	2	
1E-133	PRE/POST GI	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	-	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-8A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-8	2	
1E-134	PRE/POST GI	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A,8A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-8	2	
1E-135	PRE/POST GI	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	-	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A,8A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-8	2	
1E-136	PRE/POST GI	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-8A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-8	2	
1E-137	PRE/POST GI	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-8A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-8	2	
1E-138	PRE/POST GI	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-8A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-8	2	
1E-139A	PRE/POST PROCEDURE	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	-	-	PT-8A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-8	2	
1E-139B	PRE/POST PROCEDURE	RSF-3	RB-1	-	-	-	PT-8A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-8	2	
1E-139C	PRE/POST PROCEDURE	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-8A / WP-2	-	PT-8A / WP-2	PT-8A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-8	2	
1E-139D	PRE/POST PROCEDURE	RSF-3	RB-1	-	-	-	PT-8A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-8	2	
1E-139E	PRE/POST PROCEDURE	RSF-3	RB-1	-	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-8A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-8	2	
1E-140	PRE/POST PROCEDURE	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	-	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-8A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-8	2	
1E-141	PRE/POST PROCEDURE	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	-	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A,8A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-8	2	
1E-142	PAT TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	CWT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
1E-143	MED ROOM	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
1E-144	GI CLINICAL COORDINATOR OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-145	GI PROCEDURE	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	-	ACT-2		
1E-146	GI PROCEDURE	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	-	ACT-2		
1E-147	GI PROCEDURE	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	-	ACT-2		
1E-148	GI PROCEDURE -BRONCHOSCOPY	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	-	ACT-2		
1E-149	PROCEDURE	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	PT-1A		
1E-150	BUSINESS OFFICE (FUTURE PROCEDURE)	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-151	PROCEDURE	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	PT-1A		
1E-152	MATERIALS MANAGER	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	PLAM-2	-	ACT-2		
1E-153	BULK STORAGE	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-2		
1E-154	INSTRUMENT PROCESSING	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SST-1	SST-2	ACT-2		
1E-155	SCOPE STORAGE	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-2		
1E-156	RESOURCE ROOM	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-2		
1E-157	PRE/POST OR EXISTING	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A,7A / WP-2	PT-7A / WP-2	PT-1A,7A / WP-2	-	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-7	8	
1E-158	PRE/POST OR EXISTING	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A,7A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-7	8	
1E-159	PRE/POST OR EXISTING	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A,7A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-7	8	
1E-160	PRE/POST OR EXISTING	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-7A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-7	8	
1E-161	PRE/POST OR EXISTING	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A,7A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-7	8	
1E-162	ELEC	CS-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED		
1E-163	PRE/POST CLINICAL COORDINATOR OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-164	PAT TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	CWT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
1E-165	OR NURSE STATION	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1	-	-	PT-1	PLAM-1	-	SSF-1	-	ACT-1 / PT-7	5,9	
1E-166	MED ALCOVE	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1	-	PT-1	PT-1	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1	9	
1E-167	PAT TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	CWT-1	PT-1A	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
1E-168	NURSE NAVIGATOR OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1,2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-169	OR CLEAN	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-2		
1E-170	JAN	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED		
1E-171	DATA	CS-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED		

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE - FIRST FLOOR

ROOM NUMBER	ROOM NAME	FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH	WALLS NORTH	WALLS EAST	WALLS SOUTH	WALLS WEST	CASEWORK BASE CABINETS	CASEWORK WALL CABINETS	CASEWORK COUNTERTOPS	CASEWORK SINKS	CEILING	NOTES	REVISION #
1E-172	MEDICAL DIRECTOR OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-173	PRE/POST OR (PEDS)	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-7A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2		
1E-174	PRE/POST OR (PEDS)	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-7A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2		
1E-175	PRE/POST OR	RSF-1	RB-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-7A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2		
1E-176	MEDS	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
1E-177	PRE/POST OR	RSF-3	RB-1	-	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A,7A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-7	8	
1E-178	PRE/POST OR EXISTING	RSF-3	RB-1	-	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-7A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-7	8	
1E-179	PRE/POST OR EXISTING	RSF-3	RB-1	-	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-7A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-7	8	
1E-180	PRE/POST OR EXISTING	RSF-3	RB-1	-	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-7A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-7	8	
1E-181	PRE/POST OR EXISTING	RSF-3	RB-1	-	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-7A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-7	8	
1E-182	SOILED ROOM	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-2		
1E-183	IT OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-184	DATA	CS-1	RB-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED		
1E-200A	CORRIDOR	RSF-1	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-200B	CORRIDOR	RSF-1	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	-	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
1E-200C	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-200D	CORRIDOR	RSF-1	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
1E-200E	CORRIDOR	RSF-1	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
1E-200F	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	-	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
1E-200G	CORRIDOR	WOM-1 / LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
1E-201	ALCOVE	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-2 / WP-2	-	PT-2 / WP-2	PT-2 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	PT-2	7	
1E-202A	PRE/POST OR	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-7A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	PT-7A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-7	8	
1E-202B	PRE-POST OR	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A,7A / WP-2	PT-7A / WP-2	PT-1A,7A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-7	8	
1E-202C	PRE/POST OR	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-7A / WP-2	PT-7A / WP-2	-	-	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-7	8	
1E-202D	PRE/POST OR	RSF-3	RB-1	-	PT-7A / WP-2	PT-7A / WP-2	-	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-7	8	
1E-202E	PRE/POST OR	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-7A / WP-2	-	-	-	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-7	8	
1E-202F	PRE/POST OR	RSF-3	RB-1	-	-	PT-7A / WP-2	-	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-7	8	
1E-202G	PRE/POST OR	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-7A / WP-2	-	-	PT-7A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-7	8	
1E-202H	PRE-POST OR	RSF-3	RB-1	-	-	PT-7A / WP-2	PT-7A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-7	8	
1E-202I	PRE/POST OR	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-7A / WP-2	PT-7A / WP-2	-	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-7	8	
1E-203	23-HR NURSE AND SUPPORT	RSF-3	RB-1	-	PT-1,7	PT-7	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-7	8	
1E-204	23-HR	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-7A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-204A	TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	PT-1A	CWT-1	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
1E-205	23 HR	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-7A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-205A	TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	PT-1A	CWT-1	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
1E-206	23-HR	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-7A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-206A	TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	CWT-1	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
1E-207	23-HR	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A,7A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-207A	TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	CWT-1	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
1E-208	23-HR	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A,7A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-208A	TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	CWT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
1E-209	23-HR	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-7A / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-209A	TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	CWT-1	PT-1A	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
1E-210	DON	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1,2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-211	STORAGE ALCOVE	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-2 / WP-2	PT-2 / WP-2	PT-2 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	-	PT-2	7	
1E-212	SCHEDULING	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-213	PRE CALL ANESTHESIA OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-214	BREAK/ CONFERENCE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1 / AWP-1,2	PT-1,9	PT-1 / AWP-1,2	PLAM-1	-	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
1E-215	ELEC	CS-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED		
1E-216	WOMEN'S LOCKER (50 DOUBLE LOCKERS)	RSF-2	RB-2	PT-1A	PT-8A	PT-1A	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-216A	WOMEN'S TOILET	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A / CWT-1	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
1E-216B	WOMEN'S TOILET	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	CWT-1	PT-1A	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
1E-217	DATA	CS-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED		
1E-218	MEN'S LOCKER (28 DOUBLE LOCKERS)	RSF-2	RB-2	PT-1A	PT-1A, 8A	PT-1A	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
1E-218A	MEN'S TOILET	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A / CWT-1	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
1E-218B	MEN'S TOILET	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	CWT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-219	STAFF SUPPORT / LOUNGE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-9	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
1E-220	STAFF TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	CWT-1	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
1E-221	STAFF TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	CWT-1	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
1E-222	BUILDING SUPPORT	CS-1	RB-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-223	JAN	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED		
1E-224	TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	CWT-1	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
1E-225	NOURISH	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-2	-	PT-2	PT-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	-	ACT-1		
1E-226	DOCTOR DICTATION ALCOVE	RSF-3	RB-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	PLAM-2	-	ACT-1		
1E-227	OR	RES-1	IB-3	WS-1	WS-1	WS-1	WS-1	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	-	PT-1A		
1E-228	SUBSTERILE	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	PT-1A		
1E-229	OR (LARGE)	RES-1	IB-3	WS-1	WS-1	WS-1	WS-1	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	-	PT-1A		
1E-230	SUBSTERILE (SM)	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	PT-1A		
1E-231	OR	RES-1	IB-3	WS-1	WS-1	WS-1	WS-1	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	-	PT-1A		
1E-233	AHU	CS-1	RB-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED		
1E-300A	STERILE CORRIDOR	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	-	-	ACT-2 / PT-5		
1E-300B	CORRIDOR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR		
1E-300C	CORRIDOR	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
1E-301	SUBSTERILE	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR		
1E-302	EXISTING OR	RSF-1 / RES-1	IB-1 / IB-3	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	10	
1E-303	DECONTAMINATION	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2,3	PT-1A / WP-2,3	PT-1A / WP-2,3	PT-1A / WP-2,3	-	-	SST-1	-	ACT-2		
1E-304	EXISTING OR	RSF-1 / RES-1	IB-1 / IB-3	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	10	
1E-305	SUBSTERILE	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR		
1E-306	EXISTING OR	RSF-1 / RES-1	IB-1 / IB-3	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	10	
1E-307	EXISTING OR	RSF-1 / RES-1	IB-1 / IB-3	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	10	
1E-308	SUBSTERILE	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR		
1E-309	EXISTING OR	RSF-1 / RES-1	IB-1 / IB-3	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	10	
1E-310	SPECIMEN PICKUP	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
1E-311	OR MANAGER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-312	GAS	CS-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED		
1E-313	JAN	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED		
1E-314	SOIL HOLD	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-2		
1E-314	GAS	CS-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED		
1E-315	STERILE PROCESSING	ETR / P/M	ETR / P/M	ETR / P/M	ETR / P/M	ETR / P/M	ETR / P/M	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR / P/M		
1E-315A	STERILIZERS	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR / P/M		
1E-316	ELEC	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR / P/M		
1E-317	AHU	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR	ETR		
1E-323	EXISTING VESTIBULE	WOM-1	RB-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-324	EXISTING VESTIBULE	WOM-1	RB-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-328	EXISTING VESTIBULE	WOM-1	RB-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
1E-E01	ELEVATOR	RBF-4	MT-1	PLAM-1,2	PLAM-1,2	PLAM-1,2	PLAM-1,2	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED	18	
1E-E03	ELEVATOR	RBF-4	MT-1	PLAM-1,2	PLAM-1,2	PLAM-1,2	PLAM-1,2	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED	18	
1E-E04	ELEVATOR	RBF-4	MT-1	PLAM-1,2	PLAM-1,2	PLAM-1,2	PLAM-1,2	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED	18	

INTERIOR FINISH LEGEND

MARK	ITEM	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/ PATTERN	COLOR	SIZE	REMARKS	REVISION #
FLOOR							
CS-1	SEALED CONCRETE	PER SPECIFICATIONS	PER SPECIFICATIONS	-	-	REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL SPEC	
LVT-1	LUXURY VINYL TILE	MANNINGTON	AMTICO WOOD	REGENCY WALNUT AROW8200	4 1/2" X 36"	STRAIGHT EDGE ONLY. RANDOM OFFSET INSTALLATION	
LVT-2	LUXURY VINYL TILE	MANNINGTON	AMTICO STONE	CORINTHIAN MARBLE AROSTV13	18" X 18"	STRAIGHT EDGE ONLY. ASHLAR INSTALL	
PFT-2	PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE	VIRGINIA TILE	NILES	MEDIUM GREY	12" X 24"	1/3 OFFSET INSTALL. USE GT-1	
RBF-4	RUBBER FLOORING	NORA	NORAPLAN ENVIRONCARE	7038 HIDE-N-SEEK	3.0 MM, 48" WIDE SHEET	-	
RES-1	SEAMLESS RESINOUS FLOOR COVERING	DESCO	QUARTZ CREMONA TG / OR WITH BIO-FINISH	S#0714-434TG	-	DESCO SR CO-POLYMER	
RSF-1	RESILIENT SHEET FLOORING	MOHAWK	MEDELLA HUES	H5311 - NATURAL WHITE	6'-0" ROLL	HOMOGENEOUS FLOORING, MATCHING WELD ROD	
RSF-2	RESILIENT SHEET FLOORING	SHAW CONTRACT	TERASU, REED	PAGODA 96710	6'-0" ROLL	HETEROGENEOUS FLOORING, MATCHING WELD ROD	
RSF-3	RESILIENT SHEET FLOORING	SHAW CONTRACT	NATURELIFE WOOD II	VINTAGE HICKORY 09635	6'-0" ROLL	HETEROGENEOUS FLOORING, MATCHING WELD ROD	
RST-1	RUBBER STAIR TREAD / RISER	ROPPE	#92 LOW PROFILE	#129 DOLPHIN	-	-	
WOM-1	WALL-OFF CARPET	TANDUS-CENTIVA	ASSERTIVE STRIA #04839	LEAD SHOT #26207	24" X 24" TILE	VERTICAL ASHLAR INSTALLATION	
BASE							
IB-1	INTEGRAL BASE	MOHAWK	MEDELLA HUES	H5311 - NATURAL WHITE	6" COVE	J' MOLD SCHLUTER STRIP AT THE TOP; TO BE USED WITH RSF-1	
IB-2	INTEGRAL BASE	SHAW CONTRACT	TERASU, REED	PAGODA 96710	6" COVE	J' MOLD SCHLUTER STRIP AT THE TOP; TO BE USED WITH RSF-2	
IB-3	SEAMLESS RESINOUS INTEGRAL COVE BASE	DESCO	QUARTZ CREMONA TG / OR WITH BIO-FINISH	S#0714-434TG	6" COVE	DESCO SR CO-POLYMER. TO BE USED WITH RES-1	
MT-1	METAL COVE BASE TRIM	SCHLUTER	DILEX-AHK	STAINLESS STEEL	-	TO BE USED WITH PFT-2 AND PWT-1	
RB-1	RESILIENT BASE	ROPPE	PINNACLE PLUS, PROFILE #65	#129 DOLPHIN	4-5/8"	-	
RB-2	RESILIENT BASE	ROPPE	PINNACLE	#129 DOLPHIN	4" COVE	-	
WALL							
AWP-1	ACOUSTIC WALL PANEL	FRASCH	BRIK 1.0	44 IVORY	47" X 23 1/2" X 1/4" THICK	-	
AWP-2	ACOUSTIC WALL PANEL	FRASCH	BRIK 1.0	11 STEEL	47" X 23 1/2" X 1/4" THICK	-	
CG-1	CORNER GUARD	C/S ACROVYN	SM-20AN-ACROVYN-4000	#933 MISSION WHITE	3"	90 DEGREE. ABOVE BASE TO 48" AFF	
CG-3	CORNER GUARD	C/S ACROVYN	SSM-25AN-ACROVYN-4000	#933 MISSION WHITE	2"	END WALL. ABOVE BASE TO CEILING / INCLUDE ALL TRIM AND ACCESSORIES PIECES	
CG-4	CORNER GUARD	C/S ACROVYN	SM-20MN-ACROVYN-4000	#933 MISSION WHITE	3" X 3"	SURFACE, 135 DEGREE. ABOVE BASE TO CEILING / INCLUDE ALL TRIM AND ACCESSORIES PIECES	
CG-6	CORNER GUARD	C/S ACROVYN	CO-8 STAINLESS STEEL	#4 SATIN FINISH	3.5" WINGS	FLOOR TO CEILING	
CG-7	CORNER GUARD	C/S ACROVYN	SM-20AN-ACROVYN-4000	#378 BRUSHED NICKEL	3"	90 DEGREE, ABOVE BASE TO CEILING / INCLUDE ALL TRIM AND ACCESSORIES PIECES	
CG-8	CORNER GUARD	C/S ACROVYN	SM-20AN-ACROVYN-4000	#933 MISSION WHITE	3"	90 DEGREE. ABOVE BASE TO 30" AFF	
CWT-1	CERAMIC WALL TILE	VIRGINIA TILE	AMERICAN OLEAN COLOR STORY	ICE WHITE POLISHED	4" X 12"	STACKED INSTALLATION. USE GT-1	
HR-1	HANDRAILS	C/S ACROVYN	HRB-20N	#378 BRUSHED NICKEL	5-5/8" X 3"	VERIFY WITH EXISTING CENTER WHAT HANDRAILS ARE INSTALLED. THIS SPECIFICATION IS ANY NEW FACILITIES THAT NEED HANDRAILS GOING FORWARD	
PT-1	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EGGSHELL FINISH	SW 7008 ALABASTER	-	FIELD PAINT	
PT-1A	EPOXY PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EPOXY FINISH	SW 7008 ALABASTER	-	FIELD PAINT	
PT-2	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EGGSHELL FINISH	SW 7641 COLONNADE GRAY	-	ACCENT PAINT	
PT-4	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	SEMI-GLOSS FINISH	SW 7046 ANONYMOUS	-	ALL HOLLOW METAL DOOR AND WINDOW FRAMES	
PT-5	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	FLAT FINISH	SW 7008 ALABASTER	-	CEILING PAINT	
PT-7	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EGGSHELL FINISH	SW 6221 MOODY BLUE	-	ACCENT PAINT	
PT-7A	EPOXY PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EPOXY FINISH	SW 6221 MOODY BLUE	-	ACCENT PAINT	
PT-8	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EGGSHELL FINISH	SW 7621 SILVERMIST	-	ACCENT PAINT	
PT-8A	EPOXY PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EPOXY FINISH	SW 7621 SILVERMIST	-	ACCENT PAINT	
PT-9	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EGGSHELL FINISH	SW 7642 PAVESTONE	-	ACCENT PAINT	
PWT-1	PORCELAIN WALL TILE	VIRGINIA TILE	ATLAS CONCORDE USA, EON	ELDORADO	12" X 24"	1/3 OFFSET INSTALL. USE GT-1, MINIMUM GROUT SIZE	
WP-2	WALL PROTECTION	C/S ACROVYN	ACROVYN 4000	#933 MISSION WHITE	4' X 10' SHEETS; .040" THICK	WALL PROTECTION AT 48" AFF, INCLUDE ALL ACCESSORIES AND TRIM PIECES	
WP-3	WALL PROTECTION	INPRO	TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL	SMOOTH TEXTURE WITH #4 SATIN FINISH	4' X 10'	FULL HEIGHT	
WS-1	WALL SYSTEM	DESCO COATINGS	WALLGLASS, FC, SMOOTH TEXTURE, GLOSS FINISH	MATCH SHERWIN WILLIAMS SW 7008 ALABASTER	-	WALLGLASS FC (FIBERGLASS CLOTH) UP TO 5'-0" THEN WALLGLASS FX THE REST OF THE WALL UP TO CEILING	
CASEWORK							
IS-1	INTEGRAL SINK	CORIAN	REFER TO SPEC	BONE	30" X 144"; 36" X 144" SHEET	-	
PLAM-1	PLASTIC LAMINATE	WILSONART	#7965K-12	WALNUT HEIGHTS	-	CUSTOM 3MM PVC DOELLKEN WALNUT HEIGHTS 8707E5. RUN VERTICALLY	
PLAM-2	PLASTIC LAMINATE	FORMICA	#5875-58	NEUTRAL WEFT	-	CUSTOM 3MM PVC DOELLKEN NEUTRAL WEFT 6451	
QTZ-1	QUARTZ	CAMBRIA	-	DARLINGTON	55" X 120" SLAB	2CM, 3CM SEACLIFF EDGE PROFILE	
SSF-1	SOLID SURFACE	CORIAN	-	CLAM SHELL	1/2"; 30" X 144"; 36" X 144" SHEET	THESE FINISHES ARE PENDING, BASED ON SAINT LUKE'S FINAL DECISION ON STANDARD FINISHES. THESE FINISHES ARE LISTED FOR INITIAL PRICING.	
SSF-2	SOLID SURFACE	CORIAN	-	BONE	1-1/2"; 30" X 144"; 36" X 144" SHEET	THESE FINISHES ARE PENDING, BASED ON SAINT LUKE'S FINAL DECISION ON STANDARD FINISHES. THESE FINISHES ARE LISTED FOR INITIAL PRICING.	
SST-1	STAINLESS STEEL	-	-	-	-	-	
SST-2	STAINLESS STEEL SINK	-	-	-	-	REFER TO MEP	
CEILING							
ACT-1	ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE	USG	RADAR CLIMA PLUS #2210	WHITE	2' X 2'	SQUARE EDGE, DONN DX TEE 15/16" GRID SYSTEM	
ACT-2	ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE	USG	CLEAN ROOM CLIMA PLUS CLASS 100 #56099 (UNPERFORATED)	WHITE	2' X 2'	VINYL FACED W/ SQUARE EDGE, DONN CE 15/16" GASKETED TEE GRID SYSTE	
WDC-1	WOOD CEILING	ARMSTRONG	6691W1 WOODWORKS LINEAR VENEERED PANELS	NATURAL VARIATIONS WALNUT	2' X 8'; 6" NOMINAL WIDE PLANKS	UTILIZE 8171WLVPC01 INTEGRATED LIGHT CONNECTION CLIP. RE: RCP AND MEP DRAWINGS FOR LIGHTING LOCATIONS AND COORDINATION. UTILIZE 5419W1 NWN, 6" TRIM, RE: SPECS	
MISC.							
ETR	EXISTING TO REMAIN	-	-	-	-	-	
GT-1	GROUT	MAPEI	ULTRACOLOR PLUS	#107 IRON	-	MINIMAL GROUT LINES	
MT-2	METAL TRIM	SCHLUTER	QUADEC	STAINLESS STEEL	-	TO BE USED ON ALL OUTSIDE CORNERS OF EXPOSED WALL TILE	
P/M	PATCH TO MATCH	-	-	-	-	-	
TRS-1	TRANSITION STRIP	SCHLUTER	SCHIENE	CLEAR SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM	-	-	
TRS-2	TRANSITION STRIP	SCHLUTER	RENO-U	CLEAR SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM	-	-	

2

GENERAL ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE NOTES

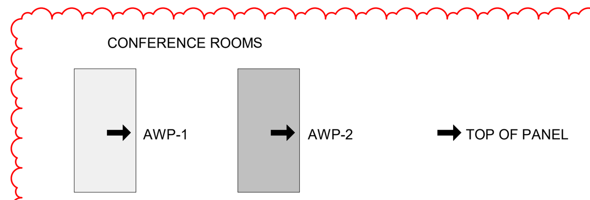
A	REFER TO FINISH PLAN AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR WALL FINISHES, WALL PROTECTION, CORNER GUARDS, WINDOW TREATMENTS, FLOOR FINISH APPLICATION AND LOCATIONS.
B	ALL SOLID WOOD, WOOD VENEER, AND PLASTIC LAMINATE GRAIN SHALL BE VERTICALLY ORIENTED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
C	DOOR FRAMES, HOLLOW METAL WINDOW FRAMES TO BE PT-4 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
D	ALL FACES AND UNDERSIDES OF SOFFITS AND HEADERS TO BE PT-1 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
E	WALL EXPANSION JOINTS TO BE PT-1 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
F	ALL ELECTRICAL PANELS AND METAL GRILLES SHALL BE PTD TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL SURFACE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
G	ALL COLUMN SURROUND FINISHES TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL SURFACE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
H	WHERE A WALL IS INDICATED TO HAVE PARTIAL OR FULL HT WALL PROTECTION, THE ENTIRE WALL IS TO BE PTD PRIOR TO WALL PROTECTION INSTALLATION.
I	EXTEND ALL FINISHES BENEATH, BEHIND, AROUND ALL CASEWORK, EQUIPMENT, SIGNAGE, ETC.
J	ALL WINDOW SILLS TO BE SSF-1.
K	ALL SST SINKS, RE: MEP.
L	SUBMIT SAMPLES OF ALL FINISHES TO ARCHITECT FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO THE ORDERING OF MATERIAL.
M	NO IRREGULARITIES OR IMPERFECTIONS SHALL BE PRESENT IN ANY OF THE MATERIAL BEING INSTALLED. IF SUCH ITEMS ARE IDENTIFIED DURING APPLICATION, WORK SHALL BE STOPPED & THE ARCHITECT NOTIFIED.
N	PROVIDE ALL MAINTENANCE MANUALS AND WARRANTY INFORMATION FOR EACH FINISH MATERIAL TO OWNER AT COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.
O	FURNISH ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO COMPLETE WORK OF FINISH APPLICATIONS.
P	ALL FINISHES SHALL BE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION AND INDUSTRY STANDARDS.
Q	THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EXAMINING AND CONFIRMING ALL SUBSTRATE CONDITIONS WHERE NEW MATERIALS ARE APPLIED. SUBSTRATE SHALL BE SMOOTH, FREE OF DEFECTS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FINISHED MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.
R	ALL MATERIAL TO COMPLY WITH FLAME SPREAD CLASSIFICATION EITHER CLASS (1) ONE OR CLASS A DEPENDING ON GOVERNING CODE IN EFFECT.
S	SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING < 450 FOR ALL FINISHES.
T	NO WALL PROTECTION TO BE APPLIED TO EXTERIOR WALLS, RE: ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE.
U	REFER TO DETAIL OF TYPICAL ELEVATION OF WALL PROTECTION/CORNER GUARD MOUNTING HEIGHTS SHOWN ON A741 FOR INFORMATION ON WALL PROTECTION, CORNER GUARDS, AND HANDRAILS. REFER TO FINISH SCHEDULE, FINISH PLAN, AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR LOCATIONS.
V	REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR PUNCH LOCK LOCATIONS. PROVIDE PUNCH LOCKS BASED ON KL1000 PUNCH LOCK.

2

SPECIFIC ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE NOTES

1	FACE AND UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT TO BE PT-7.
2	FACE OF SOFFIT TO BE THE SAME PAINT COLOR AS ADJACENT WALL. UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT TO BE PT-8.
3	REFER TO TYPICAL WALL TILE PATTERN ELEVATIONS ON A701.
4	ACT CEILINGS IN THIS AREA TO HAVE HOLD DOWN CLIPS.
5	EXISTING SOFFIT TO REMAIN. FACE OF SOFFIT TO BE THE SAME PAINT COLOR AS ADJACENT WALL. UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT TO BE PT-7.
6	FACE OF SOFFIT TO BE THE SAME PAINT COLOR AS ADJACENT WALL. UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT TO BE PT-9.
7	FACE OF SOFFIT TO BE THE SAME PAINT COLOR AS ADJACENT WALL. UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT TO BE PT-2.
8	FACE OF SOFFIT TO BE THE SAME PAINT COLOR AS ADJACENT WALL. UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT TO BE PT-7.
9	EXISTING CASEWORK TO REMAIN; REFINISH CASEWORK WITH NEW FINISHES, RE: ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE AND INTERIOR FINISH LEGEND.
10	FLOORING AND BASE IN THIS ROOM TO BE PRICED AS TWO ALTERNATES: ALTERNATE 4A FOR RSF-1 AND IB-1, AND ALTERNATE 4B FOR RES-1 AND IB-3.
11	WORKSURFACE COUNTERTOP TO BE SSF-1. TRANSACTION TOP TO BE QTZ-1.
12	FACE AND UNDERSIDE OF WAITING ROOM SOUTHERN SOFFITS TO BE PT-2. RE: ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE AND RCP FOR CLARIFICATION.
13	ALTERNATE 5: TOTAL UPGRADE OF EXISTING OR FINISHES TO MATCH NEW OR STANDARD FINISHES. (RES-1, IB-3, WS-1, PLAM-1, SSF-1, ACT-1, CG-1).
14	REFER TO TYPICAL WAITING ROOM COLUMN TILE PATTERN ELEVATION ON A701.
15	NEW GLASS RAILING AND STAINLESS STEEL HANDRAIL TO COORDINATE WITH EXISTING POST CONNECTIONS AND BRACKETS, RE: A1 / A633.
16	REFER TO TYPICAL WATER FOUNTAIN TILE PATTERN ELEVATION ON A701.
17	REFER TO B6/A701 FOR MORE DIRECTION ON ACOUSTIC WALL PANEL INSTALLATION.
18	REFER TO ELEVATOR CAB DESIGN STANDARDS IMAGE ON A701 FOR MORE DIRECTION ON FINISH INSTALLATION.
19	SINK COUNTERTOP TO BE SSF-1. LAPTOP WORKSTATION COUNTERTOP TO BE PLAM-2.
20	STAIR STRINGER, RAILING, AND HANDRAILS TO BE PAINTED PT-4.

2



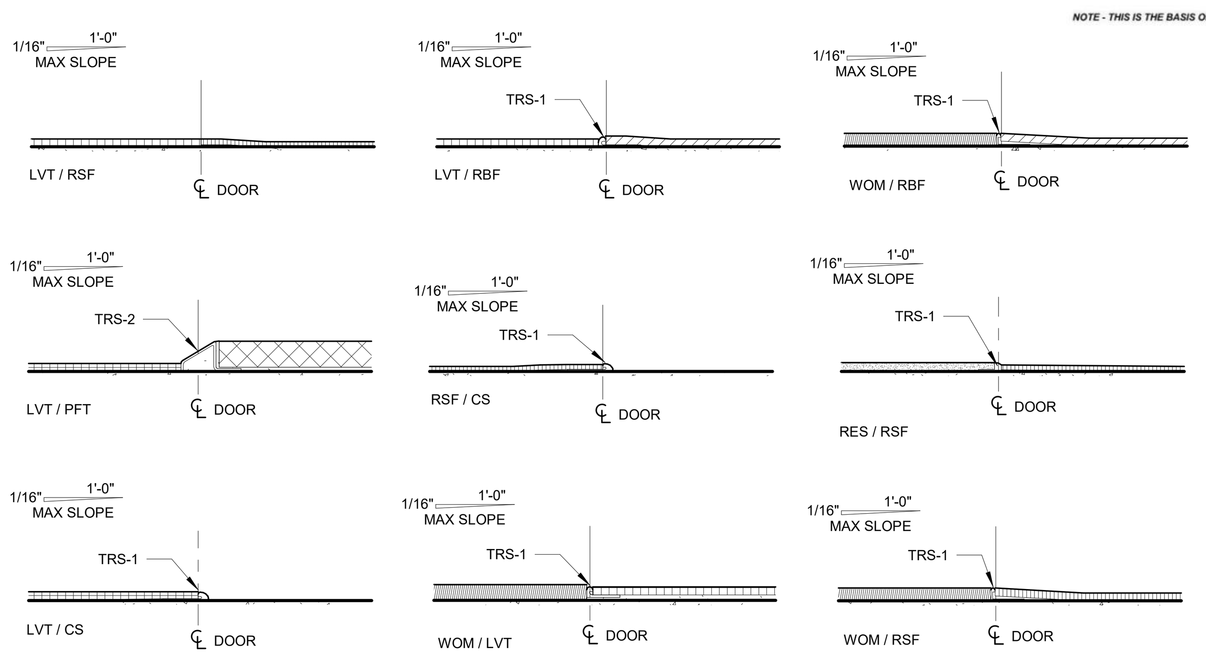
B6 ACOUSTIC WALL PANELS
1/4" = 1'-0"

ELEVATOR CAB DESIGN STANDARDS

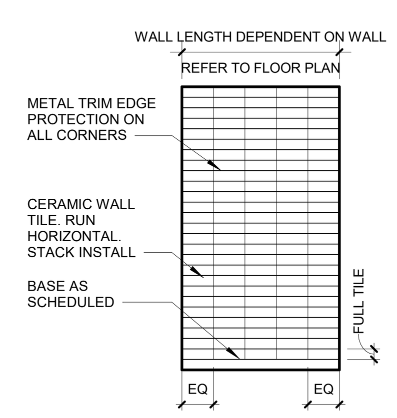
NOTE - THIS IS THE BASIS OF DESIGN FOR NEW ELEVATORS

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE - STAIR ENCLOSURES

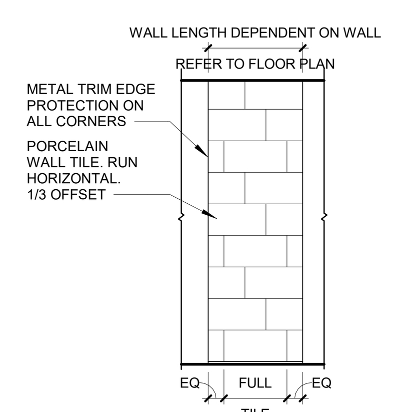
ROOM NUMBER	ROOM NAME	FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH	WALLS NORTH	WALLS EAST	WALLS SOUTH	WALLS WEST	CASEWORK BASE CABINETS	CASEWORK WALL CABINETS	CASEWORK COUNTERTOPS	CASEWORK SINKS	CEILING	NOTES	REVISION #
E-S01	STAIR	CS-1 / RST-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED	20	
E-S02	STAIR	CS-1 / RST-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED	20	
E-S03	STAIR	CS-1 / RST-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED	20	
E-S04	EXISTING OPEN STAIR	LVT-2 / RST-1	RB-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED	15	



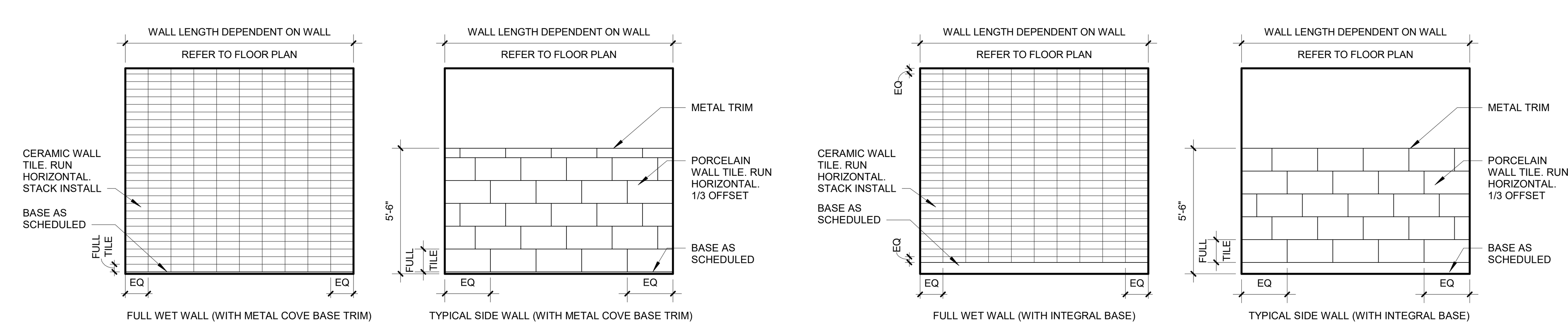
A6 TRANSITION STRIP DETAILS
6" = 1'-0"



A5 TYP. WATER FOUNTAIN TILE PATTERN
1/4" = 1'-0"



A4 TYP. WAITING ROOM COLUMN TILE PATTERN
1/4" = 1'-0"



A3 TYP. ELEV. OF WALL TILE PATTERN
1/4" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI SAMUEL K. BECKMAN NUMBER A-2011012130 ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT

BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT

Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT

IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's™ EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	KGF

Revision

Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A701

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE & FINISH LEGEND - FIRST FLOOR

2/12/2023 8:21:59 PM

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE - SECOND FLOOR

ROOM NUMBER	ROOM NAME	FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH	WALLS: NORTH	WALLS: EAST	WALLS: SOUTH	WALLS: WEST	CASEWORK: BASE CABINETS	CASEWORK: WALL CABINETS	CASEWORK: COUNTERTOPS	CASEWORK: SINKS	CEILING	NOTES	REVISION #
2E-100	VESTIBULE	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	PLAM-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-100A	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
2E-101	WAITING	LVT-1,2	RB-1 / MT-1	PT-1 / PLAM-1 / PWT-1	PT-1,2 / CWT-1 / PWT-1	PT-1,2 / PWT-1	PT-1,2 / PWT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-2,7 / WDC-1	1,12,14,16	
2E-102	PAT TLT	PFT-2	MT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	CWT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
2E-103	PAT TLT	PFT-2	MT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	CWT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
2E-104	PAT TLT	PFT-2	MT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	CWT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
2E-105	NOURISHMENT	LVT-2	RB-1	CWT-1	PT-1	-	-	PLAM-1	-	QTZ-1	IS-1	PT-7	8	
2E-106	CHECK IN	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	-	PT-1	PT-1	PLAM-1	-	SSF-1 / QTZ-1	-	ACT-1 / PT-7	1,11	
2E-107	CHECK OUT / SCHEDULERS	LVT-1	RB-2	-	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / QTZ-1	-	ACT-1 / PT-7	8	
2E-108	FILES	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-109	FRONT DESK MANAGER	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-110	IT CLOSET	CS-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED		
2E-111	CHECK OUT / SCHEDULERS	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	-	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-7	8	
2E-112	FINANCIAL MANAGER	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-113	X-RAY SM	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	PLAM-2	-	ACT-1		
2E-114	TECH WORK	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1	PT-2	PT-2	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-115	X-RAY SAMSUNG	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	PLAM-2	-	ACT-1		
2E-116	X-RAY GE	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	PLAM-2	-	ACT-1		
2E-117	X-RAY GE	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	PLAM-2	-	ACT-1		
2E-118	X-RAY SAMSUNG	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	PLAM-2	-	ACT-1		
2E-119	OPERATION MANAGER	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1,2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-120	STAFF TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	CWT-1	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
2E-121	DME WORK	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-122	CORRIDOR	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-200A	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-200B	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
2E-200C	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-200D	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
2E-200E	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	-	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
2E-200F	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-200G	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
2E-200H	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	PLAM-2	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
2E-200J	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-200K	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM -1				ACT-1		
2E-200L	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM -1				ACT-1		
2E-201	EXAM #1	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-202	EXAM #2	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-203	EXAM #3	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-204	EXAM #4	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-205	EXAM #5	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-206	HAND TEAM CENTER	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1,9	PT-9	PT-1,9	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-9	6	
2E-207	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1,2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-208	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-209	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-210	EXAM #7	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-211	EXAM #6	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-212	CAST	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-213	INTAKE	LVT-1	RB-1	-	PT-2 / WP-2	PT-2 / WP-2	PT-2 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	PT-2	7	
2E-214	CAST	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-215	EXAM #8	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-216	EXAM #9	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM -1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-217	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-218	GENERAL ORTHO/SPINE TEAM CENTER	LVT-1	RB-2	-	PT-1	PT-9	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-9	6	
2E-219	EXAM #3	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-220	EXAM #2	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-221	EXAM #1	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-222	PAT TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	CWT-1	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
2E-223	INTAKE	LVT-1	RB-1	-	PT-2 / WP-2	PT-2 / WP-2	PT-2 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	PT-2	7	
2E-224	EXAM #4	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM -1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-225	EXAM #5	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PLAM -1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-226	EXAM #6	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-227	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1,2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-228	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1,2	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-229	MID LEVEL OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1,2	PT-2	PT-1,2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-230	STAFF TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	CWT-1	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
2E-231	STAFF TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	CWT-1	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
2E-232	STAFF LOUNGE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1,9	PT-1	PT-1	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
2E-233	SUBWAIT (SM)	LVT-2	RB-1	-	PT-9	PT-9	PT-9	-	-	-	-	PT-9	6	
2E-234	CLINIC MANAGER	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-235	CONFERENCE	LVT-1	RB-1	PT-1	PT-1 / AWP-1,2	PT-2	PT-1 / AWP-1,2	PLAM-1	-	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1	17	
2E-236	MID LEVEL	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1,2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-237	DME STORAGE	LVT-2	RB-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-238	MOTHER'S ROOM	LVT-1	RB-1	PT-8	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-239	STAFF TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	CWT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
2E-240	ADMIN	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-241	ADMIN	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-242	ADMIN	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1,2	PT-2	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-300A	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-300B	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-300C	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	-	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
2E-300D	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
2E-300E	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
2E-300F	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
2E-300G	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	-	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
2E-300H	CORRIDOR							PLAM- 2						
2E-301	CAST	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-302	CAST	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-303	EXAM #3	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-304	EXAM #2	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-305	EXAM #1	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-306	FOOT/ANKLE TEAM CENTER	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-9	PT-1,9	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	IS-1	ACT-1 / PT-9	6	

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE - SECOND FLOOR

ROOM NUMBER	ROOM NAME	FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH	WALLS: NORTH	WALLS: EAST	WALLS: SOUTH	WALLS: WEST	CASEWORK: BASE CABINETS	CASEWORK: WALL CABINETS	CASEWORK: COUNTERTOPS	CASEWORK: SINKS	CEILING	NOTES	REVISION #
2E-307	EXAM #4	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-308	EXAM #5	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-309	EXAM #6	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-310	INTAKE	LVT-1	RB-1	PT-2 / WP-2	PT-2 / WP-2	-	PT-2 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	PT-2	7	
2E-311	PAT TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	PT-1A	CWT-1	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
2E-312	EXAM #9	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-313	EXAM #8	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-314	EXAM #7	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-315	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-316	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-317	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-318	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-1	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-319	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-1	PT-1	PT-1,2	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-320	EXAM #10	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-321	EXAM #11	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-322	CAST	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-323	ELEC.	CS-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED		
2E-324	PAT TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	PT-1A	CWT-1	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
2E-325	EXAM #3	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-326	EXAM #2	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-327	EXAM #1	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-328	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-329	JOINT TEAM CENTER	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-9	PT-1,9	-	PT-1,9	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-9	6	
2E-330	EXAM #4	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-331	EXAM #5	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-332	X-RAY SUBWAIT	LVT-1	RB-1	PT-2	PT-2	-	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
2E-333	INTAKE	LVT-1	RB-1	PT-2 / WP-2	PT-2 / WP-2	-	PT-2 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	PT-2	7	
2E-334	EXAM #8	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-335	EXAM #7	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-336	EXAM #6	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-337	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-338	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-339	EXAM #9	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-340	EXAM #10	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-341	EXAM #11	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-342	EXAM #14	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-343	EXAM #13	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-344	EXAM #12	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-400A	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
2E-400B	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	-	PT-1 / WP-2	-	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
2E-400C	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
2E-400D	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
2E-400E	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1	PT-1 / WP-2	-	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
2E-401	INTAKE	LVT-1	RB-1	PT-2 / WP-2	-	PT-2 / WP-2	PT-2 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	PT-2	7	
2E-402	STOR	LVT-2	RB-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-403	EXAM #2	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-404	EXAM #1	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-405	URGENT CARE PROVIDER	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-406	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-407	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-408	EXAM #3	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-409	EXAM #4	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-410	EXAM #5	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-411	PAT TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	CWT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
2E-412	EXAM #7	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-413	EXAM #6	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-414	PAIN TEAM CENTER	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1,9	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-9	6	
2E-415	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-416	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-417	EXAM #8	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-418	EXAM #9 - PROCEDURE	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-419	ELEC	CS-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED		
2E-420	PHONE ROOM	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1 / AWP-1,2	PT-1 / AWP-1,2	PT-1 / AWP-1,2	PT-1 / AWP-1,2	PLAM-1	-	SSF-1	-	ACT-1	17	
2E-421	WORK COMP	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-422	IT OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	-	-	PLAM-2	-	ACT-1		
2E-423	MID LEVEL	LVT-2	RB-2	PT-1,2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-424	JAN	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED		
2E-425	STORAGE	LVT-2	RB-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-426	SOILED HOLD	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-2		
2E-427	CLEAN	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SST-1	SST-2	ACT-2		
2E-428	DECONTAMINATION	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-2		
2E-429	DR. RAPLEY OFFICE/STORAGE	LVT-2	RB-2	PT-1,2 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-430	STAFF TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	CWT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
2E-431	PAT TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	CWT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
2E-433	EXAM #13	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-434	EXAM #12	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-435	EXAM #9	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-436	EXAM #10	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-437	EXAM #11	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-438	DR. RAPLEY'S OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-439	SHOULDER/HIP/ KNEE TEAM CENTER	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-9	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-9	6	
2E-440	INTAKE	LVT-1	RB-1	PT-2 / WP-2	PT-2 / WP-2	-	PT-2 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	PT-2	7	
2E-441	EXAM #8	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-442	EXAM #7	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-443	EXAM #6	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-444	EXAM #3	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-445	EXAM #4	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-446	EXAM #5	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-447	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-448	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-449	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
2E-450	INTAKE	LVT-1	RB-1	PT-2 / WP-2	PT-2 / WP-2	-	PT-2 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	PT-2	7	
2E-451	CAST	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
2E-452	EXAM #2	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	
2E-453	EXAM #1	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1 / PLAM-2	IS-1	ACT-1	19	

INTERIOR FINISH LEGEND

MARK	ITEM	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/ PATTERN	COLOR	SIZE	REMARKS	REVISION #
FLOOR							
CS-1	SEALED CONCRETE	PER SPECIFICATIONS	PER SPECIFICATIONS	-	-	REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL SPEC	
LVT-1	LUXURY VINYL TILE	MANNINGTON	AMTICO WOOD	REGENCY WALNUT AROW8200	4 1/2" X 36"	STRAIGHT EDGE ONLY. RANDOM OFFSET INSTALLATION	
LVT-2	LUXURY VINYL TILE	MANNINGTON	AMTICO STONE	CORINTHIAN MARBLE AROSTV13	18" X 18"	STRAIGHT EDGE ONLY. ASHLAR INSTALL	
PFT-2	PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE	VIRGINIA TILE	NILES	MEDIUM GREY	12" X 24"	1/3 OFFSET INSTALL. USE GT-1	
RBF-4	RUBBER FLOORING	NORA	NORAPLAN ENVIRONCARE	7038 HIDE-N-SEEK	3.0 MM, 48" WIDE SHEET	-	
RES-1	SEAMLESS RESINOUS FLOOR COVERING	DESCO	QUARTZ CREMONA TG / OR WITH BIO-FINISH	S#0714-434TG	-	DESCO SR CO-POLYMER	
RSF-1	RESILIENT SHEET FLOORING	MOHAWK	MEDELLA HUES	H5311 - NATURAL WHITE	6'-0" ROLL	HOMOGENEOUS FLOORING, MATCHING WELD ROD	
RSF-2	RESILIENT SHEET FLOORING	SHAW CONTRACT	TERASU, REED	PAGODA 96710	6'-0" ROLL	HETEROGENEOUS FLOORING, MATCHING WELD ROD	
RSF-3	RESILIENT SHEET FLOORING	SHAW CONTRACT	NATURELIFE WOOD II	VINTAGE HICKORY 09635	6'-0" ROLL	HETEROGENEOUS FLOORING, MATCHING WELD ROD	
RST-1	RUBBER STAIR TREAD / RISER	ROPPE	#92 LOW PROFILE	#129 DOLPHIN	-	-	
WOM-1	WALL-OFF CARPET	TANDUS-CENTIVA	ASSERTIVE STRIA #04839	LEAD SHOT #26207	24" X 24" TILE	VERTICAL ASHLAR INSTALLATION	
BASE							
IB-1	INTEGRAL BASE	MOHAWK	MEDELLA HUES	H5311 - NATURAL WHITE	6" COVE	J' MOLD SCHLUTER STRIP AT THE TOP; TO BE USED WITH RSF-1	
IB-2	INTEGRAL BASE	SHAW CONTRACT	TERASU, REED	PAGODA 96710	6" COVE	J' MOLD SCHLUTER STRIP AT THE TOP; TO BE USED WITH RSF-2	
IB-3	SEAMLESS RESINOUS INTEGRAL COVE BASE	DESCO	QUARTZ CREMONA TG / OR WITH BIO-FINISH	S#0714-434TG	6" COVE	DESCO SR CO-POLYMER. TO BE USED WITH RES-1	
MT-1	METAL COVE BASE TRIM	SCHLUTER	DILEX-AHK	STAINLESS STEEL	-	TO BE USED WITH PFT-2 AND PWT-1	
RB-1	RESILIENT BASE	ROPPE	PINNACLE PLUS, PROFILE #65	#129 DOLPHIN	4-5/8"	-	
RB-2	RESILIENT BASE	ROPPE	PINNACLE	#129 DOLPHIN	4" COVE	-	
WALL							
AWP-1	ACOUSTIC WALL PANEL	FRASCH	BRIK 1.0	44 IVORY	47" X 23 1/2" X 1/4" THICK	-	
AWP-2	ACOUSTIC WALL PANEL	FRASCH	BRIK 1.0	11 STEEL	47" X 23 1/2" X 1/4" THICK	-	
CG-1	CORNER GUARD	C/S ACROVYN	SM-20AN-ACROVYN-4000	#933 MISSION WHITE	3"	90 DEGREE. ABOVE BASE TO 48" AFF	
CG-3	CORNER GUARD	C/S ACROVYN	SSM-25AN-ACROVYN-4000	#933 MISSION WHITE	2"	END WALL. ABOVE BASE TO CEILING / INCLUDE ALL TRIM AND ACCESSORIES PIECES	
CG-4	CORNER GUARD	C/S ACROVYN	SM-20MN-ACROVYN-4000	#933 MISSION WHITE	3" X 3"	SURFACE, 135 DEGREE. ABOVE BASE TO CEILING / INCLUDE ALL TRIM AND ACCESSORIES PIECES	
CG-6	CORNER GUARD	C/S ACROVYN	CO-8 STAINLESS STEEL	#4 SATIN FINISH	3.5" WINGS	FLOOR TO CEILING	
CG-7	CORNER GUARD	C/S ACROVYN	SM-20AN-ACROVYN-4000	#378 BRUSHED NICKEL	3"	90 DEGREE, ABOVE BASE TO CEILING / INCLUDE ALL TRIM AND ACCESSORIES PIECES	
CG-8	CORNER GUARD	C/S ACROVYN	SM-20AN-ACROVYN-4000	#933 MISSION WHITE	3"	90 DEGREE. ABOVE BASE TO 30" AFF	
CWT-1	CERAMIC WALL TILE	VIRGINIA TILE	AMERICAN OLEAN COLOR STORY	ICE WHITE POLISHED	4" X 12"	STACKED INSTALLATION. USE GT-1	
HR-1	HANDRAILS	C/S ACROVYN	HRB-20N	#378 BRUSHED NICKEL	5-5/8" X 3"	VERIFY WITH EXISTING CENTER WHAT HANDRAILS ARE INSTALLED. THIS SPECIFICATION IS ANY NEW FACILITIES THAT NEED HANDRAILS GOING FORWARD	
PT-1	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EGGSHELL FINISH	SW 7008 ALABASTER	-	FIELD PAINT	
PT-1A	EPOXY PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EPOXY FINISH	SW 7008 ALABASTER	-	FIELD PAINT	
PT-2	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EGGSHELL FINISH	SW 7641 COLONNADE GRAY	-	ACCENT PAINT	
PT-4	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	SEMI-GLOSS FINISH	SW 7046 ANONYMOUS	-	ALL HOLLOW METAL DOOR AND WINDOW FRAMES	
PT-5	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	FLAT FINISH	SW 7008 ALABASTER	-	CEILING PAINT	
PT-7	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EGGSHELL FINISH	SW 6221 MOODY BLUE	-	ACCENT PAINT	
PT-7A	EPOXY PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EPOXY FINISH	SW 6221 MOODY BLUE	-	ACCENT PAINT	
PT-8	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EGGSHELL FINISH	SW 7621 SILVERMIST	-	ACCENT PAINT	
PT-8A	EPOXY PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EPOXY FINISH	SW 7621 SILVERMIST	-	ACCENT PAINT	
PT-9	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EGGSHELL FINISH	SW 7642 PAVESTONE	-	ACCENT PAINT	
PWT-1	PORCELAIN WALL TILE	VIRGINIA TILE	ATLAS CONCORDE USA, EON	ELDORADO	12" X 24"	1/3 OFFSET INSTALL. USE GT-1, MINIMUM GROUT SIZE	
WP-2	WALL PROTECTION	C/S ACROVYN	ACROVYN 4000	#933 MISSION WHITE	4' X 10' SHEETS; .040" THICK	WALL PROTECTION AT 48" AFF, INCLUDE ALL ACCESSORIES AND TRIM PIECES	
WP-3	WALL PROTECTION	INPRO	TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL	SMOOTH TEXTURE WITH #4 SATIN FINISH	4' X 10'	FULL HEIGHT	
WS-1	WALL SYSTEM	DESCO COATINGS	WALLGLASS, FC, SMOOTH TEXTURE, GLOSS FINISH	MATCH SHERWIN WILLIAMS SW 7008 ALABASTER	-	WALLGLASS FC (FIBERGLASS CLOTH) UP TO 5'-0" THEN WALLGLASS FX THE REST OF THE WALL UP TO CEILING	
CASEWORK							
IS-1	INTEGRAL SINK	CORIAN	REFER TO SPEC	BONE	30" X 144"; 36" X 144" SHEET	-	
PLAM-1	PLASTIC LAMINATE	WILSONART	#7965K-12	WALNUT HEIGHTS	-	CUSTOM 3MM PVC DOELLKEN WALNUT HEIGHTS 8707E5. RUN VERTICALLY	
PLAM-2	PLASTIC LAMINATE	FORMICA	#5875-58	NEUTRAL WEFT	-	CUSTOM 3MM PVC DOELLKEN NEUTRAL WEFT 6451	
QTZ-1	QUARTZ	CAMBRIA	-	DARLINGTON	55" X 120" SLAB	2CM, 3CM SEACLIFF EDGE PROFILE	
SSF-1	SOLID SURFACE	CORIAN	-	CLAM SHELL	1/2"; 30" X 144"; 36" X 144" SHEET	THESE FINISHES ARE PENDING, BASED ON SAINT LUKE'S FINAL DECISION ON STANDARD FINISHES. THESE FINISHES ARE LISTED FOR INITIAL PRICING.	
SSF-2	SOLID SURFACE	CORIAN	-	BONE	1-1/2"; 30" X 144"; 36" X 144" SHEET	THESE FINISHES ARE PENDING, BASED ON SAINT LUKE'S FINAL DECISION ON STANDARD FINISHES. THESE FINISHES ARE LISTED FOR INITIAL PRICING.	
SST-1	STAINLESS STEEL	-	-	-	-	-	
SST-2	STAINLESS STEEL SINK	-	-	-	-	REFER TO MEP	
CEILING							
ACT-1	ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE	USG	RADAR CLIMA PLUS #2210	WHITE	2' X 2'	SQUARE EDGE, DONN DX TEE 15/16" GRID SYSTEM	
ACT-2	ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE	USG	CLEAN ROOM CLIMA PLUS CLASS 100 #56099 (UNPERFORATED)	WHITE	2' X 2'	VINYL FACED W/ SQUARE EDGE, DONN CE 15/16" GASKETED TEE GRID SYSTE	
WDC-1	WOOD CEILING	ARMSTRONG	6691W1 WOODWORKS LINEAR VENEERED PANELS	NATURAL VARIATIONS WALNUT	2' X 8'; 6" NOMINAL WIDE PLANKS	UTILIZE 8171WLVPC01 INTEGRATED LIGHT CONNECTION CLIP. RE: RCP AND MEP DRAWINGS FOR LIGHTING LOCATIONS AND COORDINATION. UTILIZE 5419W1 NWN, 6" TRIM, RE: SPECS	
MISC.							
ETR	EXISTING TO REMAIN	-	-	-	-	-	
GT-1	GROUT	MAPEI	ULTRACOLOR PLUS	#107 IRON	-	MINIMAL GROUT LINES	
MT-2	METAL TRIM	SCHLUTER	QUADEC	STAINLESS STEEL	-	TO BE USED ON ALL OUTSIDE CORNERS OF EXPOSED WALL TILE	
P/M	PATCH TO MATCH	-	-	-	-	-	
TRS-1	TRANSITION STRIP	SCHLUTER	SCHIENE	CLEAR SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM	-	-	
TRS-2	TRANSITION STRIP	SCHLUTER	RENO-U	CLEAR SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM	-	-	

2

GENERAL ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE NOTES

A	REFER TO FINISH PLAN AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR WALL FINISHES, WALL PROTECTION, CORNER GUARDS, WINDOW TREATMENTS, FLOOR FINISH APPLICATION AND LOCATIONS.
B	ALL SOLID WOOD, WOOD VENEER, AND PLASTIC LAMINATE GRAIN SHALL BE VERTICALLY ORIENTED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
C	DOOR FRAMES, HOLLOW METAL WINDOW FRAMES TO BE PT-4 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
D	ALL FACES AND UNDERSIDES OF SOFFITS AND HEADERS TO BE PT-1 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
E	WALL EXPANSION JOINTS TO BE PT-1 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
F	ALL ELECTRICAL PANELS AND METAL GRILLES SHALL BE PTD TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL SURFACE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
G	ALL COLUMN SURROUND FINISHES TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL SURFACE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
H	WHERE A WALL IS INDICATED TO HAVE PARTIAL OR FULL HT WALL PROTECTION, THE ENTIRE WALL IS TO BE PTD PRIOR TO WALL PROTECTION INSTALLATION.
I	EXTEND ALL FINISHES BENEATH, BEHIND, AROUND ALL CASEWORK, EQUIPMENT, SIGNAGE, ETC.
J	ALL WINDOW SILLS TO BE SSF-1.
K	ALL SST SINKS, RE: MEP.
L	SUBMIT SAMPLES OF ALL FINISHES TO ARCHITECT FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO THE ORDERING OF MATERIAL.
M	NO IRREGULARITIES OR IMPERFECTIONS SHALL BE PRESENT IN ANY OF THE MATERIAL BEING INSTALLED. IF SUCH ITEMS ARE IDENTIFIED DURING APPLICATION, WORK SHALL BE STOPPED & THE ARCHITECT NOTIFIED.
N	PROVIDE ALL MAINTENANCE MANUALS AND WARRANTY INFORMATION FOR EACH FINISH MATERIAL TO OWNER AT COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.
O	FURNISH ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO COMPLETE WORK OF FINISH APPLICATIONS.
P	ALL FINISHES SHALL BE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION AND INDUSTRY STANDARDS.
Q	THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EXAMINING AND CONFIRMING ALL SUBSTRATE CONDITIONS WHERE NEW MATERIALS ARE APPLIED. SUBSTRATE SHALL BE SMOOTH, FREE OF DEFECTS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FINISHED MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.
R	ALL MATERIAL TO COMPLY WITH FLAME SPREAD CLASSIFICATION EITHER CLASS (1) ONE OR CLASS A DEPENDING ON GOVERNING CODE IN EFFECT.
S	SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING < 450 FOR ALL FINISHES.
T	NO WALL PROTECTION TO BE APPLIED TO EXTERIOR WALLS, RE: ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE.
U	REFER TO DETAIL OF TYPICAL ELEVATION OF WALL PROTECTION/CORNER GUARD MOUNTING HEIGHTS SHOWN ON A741 FOR INFORMATION ON WALL PROTECTION, CORNER GUARDS, AND HANDRAILS. REFER TO FINISH SCHEDULE, FINISH PLAN, AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR LOCATIONS.
V	REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR PUNCH LOCK LOCATIONS. PROVIDE PUNCH LOCKS BASED ON KL1000 PUNCH LOCK.

SPECIFIC ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE NOTES

1	FACE AND UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT TO BE PT-7.
2	FACE OF SOFFIT TO BE THE SAME PAINT COLOR AS ADJACENT WALL. UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT TO BE PT-8.
3	REFER TO TYPICAL WALL TILE PATTERN ELEVATIONS ON A701.
4	ACT CEILINGS IN THIS AREA TO HAVE HOLD DOWN CLIPS.
5	EXISTING SOFFIT TO REMAIN. FACE OF SOFFIT TO BE THE SAME PAINT COLOR AS ADJACENT WALL. UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT TO BE PT-7.
6	FACE OF SOFFIT TO BE THE SAME PAINT COLOR AS ADJACENT WALL. UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT TO BE PT-9.
7	FACE OF SOFFIT TO BE THE SAME PAINT COLOR AS ADJACENT WALL. UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT TO BE PT-2.
8	FACE OF SOFFIT TO BE THE SAME PAINT COLOR AS ADJACENT WALL. UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT TO BE PT-7.
9	EXISTING CASEWORK TO REMAIN; REFINISH CASEWORK WITH NEW FINISHES, RE: ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE AND INTERIOR FINISH LEGEND.
10	FLOORING AND BASE IN THIS ROOM TO BE PRICED AS TWO ALTERNATES: ALTERNATE 4A FOR RSF-1 AND IB-1, AND ALTERNATE 4B FOR RES-1 AND IB-3.
11	WORKSURFACE COUNTERTOP TO BE SSF-1. TRANSACTION TOP TO BE QTZ-1.
12	FACE AND UNDERSIDE OF WAITING ROOM SOUTHERN SOFFITS TO BE PT-2. RE: ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE AND RCP FOR CLARIFICATION.
13	ALTERNATE 5: TOTAL UPGRADE OF EXISTING OR FINISHES TO MATCH NEW OR STANDARD FINISHES. (RES-1, IB-3, WS-1, PLAM-1, SSF-1, ACT-1, CG-1).
14	REFER TO TYPICAL WAITING ROOM COLUMN TILE PATTERN ELEVATION ON A701.
15	NEW GLASS RAILING AND STAINLESS STEEL HANDRAIL TO COORDINATE WITH EXISTING POST CONNECTIONS AND BRACKETS, RE: A1 / A633.
16	REFER TO TYPICAL WATER FOUNTAIN TILE PATTERN ELEVATION ON A701.
17	REFER TO B6/A701 FOR MORE DIRECTION ON ACOUSTIC WALL PANEL INSTALLATION.
18	REFER TO ELEVATOR CAB DESIGN STANDARDS IMAGE ON A701 FOR MORE DIRECTION ON FINISH INSTALLATION.
19	SINK COUNTERTOP TO BE SSF-1. LAPTOP WORKSTATION COUNTERTOP TO BE PLAM-2.
20	STAIR STRINGER, RAILING, AND HANDRAILS TO BE PAINTED PT-4.

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE - STAIR ENCLOSURES

ROOM NUMBER	ROOM NAME	FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH	WALLS: NORTH	WALLS: EAST	WALLS: SOUTH	WALLS: WEST	CASEWORK: BASE CABINETS	CASEWORK: WALL CABINETS	CASEWORK: COUNTERTOPS	CASEWORK: SINKS	CEILING	NOTES	REVISION #
E-S01	STAIR	CS-1 / RST-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED	20	
E-S02	STAIR	CS-1 / RST-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED	20	
E-S03	STAIR	CS-1 / RST-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED	20	
E-S04	EXISTING OPEN STAIR	LVT-2 / RST-1	RB-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED	15	

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
NUMBER A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT

BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT

Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT

IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	KGF

Revision

Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A702

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE AND LEGEND - SECOND FLOOR

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE - THIRD FLOOR

ROOM NUMBER	ROOM NAME	FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH	WALLS NORTH	WALLS EAST	WALLS SOUTH	WALLS WEST	CASEWORK BASE CABINETS	CASEWORK WALL CABINETS	CASEWORK COUNTERTOPS	CASEWORK SINKS	CEILING	NOTES	REVISION #
3E-100	VESTIBULE	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	PLAM-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-101	THIRD FLOOR WAITING	LVT-1,2	RB-1 / MT-1	PT-1 / PLAM-1 / PWT-1	PT-1 / PWT-1	PT-1 / PWT-1	PT-1 / PWT-1 / CWT-1	PLAM-1	-	QTZ-1	-	ACT-1 / PT-7 / WDC-1	1,14,16	
3E-102	PAT TLT	PFT-2	MT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	CWT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
3E-103	PAT TLT	PFT-2	MT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	CWT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	-				ACT-1	3	
3E-104	PAT TLT	PFT-2	MT-1	PT-1A PWT-1	CWT-1	PT-1A PWT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	-				ACT-1	3	
3E-200A	CORRDIOR							PLAM- 2						
3E-200B	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
3E-200C	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
3E-200D	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
3E-200E	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
3E-200F	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
3E-200G	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	-	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
3E-200H	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	-	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
3E-200I	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	-	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
3E-200J	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
3E-201	CONSULT	LVT-1	RB-1	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-202	APP OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-1	PT-2	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-203	CHECK-OUT	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1	-	PT-1	PT-1	PLAM-1	-	PLAM-2	-	ACT-1 / PT-7	8	
3E-204	GEN/PLAS STORAGE	LVT-2	RB-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-205	GEN/PLAS EXAM 1	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-206	GEN/PLAS EXAM 2	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-207A	ELEC.	CS-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED		
3E-207B	IT	CS-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED		
3E-208	CONFERENCE	LVT-1	RB-1	PT-1,2	PT-1 / AWP-1,2	PT-1	PT-1 / AWP-1,2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	17	
3E-209	PAT TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	CWT-1	PT-1A	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
3E-210	ENT TREATMENT	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-211	ENT TREATMENT	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-212	ENT/PULM STORAGE	LVT-2	RB-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	PLAM-2	-	ACT-1		
3E-213	PULM EXAM 1	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-214	PULM EXAM 2	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-215	PLASTIC SURGERY PROCEDURE	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-2		
3E-216	GEN/PLAS EXAM 12	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-217	GEN/PLAS EXAM 13	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-218	GEN/PLAS EXAM 14	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-219	GEN/PLAS EXAM 9	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-220	GEN/PLAS EXAM 10	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-221	GEN/PLAS EXAM 11	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-222	GENERAL SURGERY PROCEDURE	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-2		
3E-223	GEN/PLAS EXAM 6	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-224	GEN/PLAS EXAM 7	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-225	GEN/PLAS EXAM 8	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-226	GEN/PLAS EXAM 3	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-227	GEN/PLAS EXAM 4	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-228	GEN/PLAS EXAM 5	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-229	PAT TLT	PFT-2	MT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	CWT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	PT-1A / PWT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
3E-230	GEN/PLASTIC PROVIDER 1	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1,2	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-231	GEN/PLASTIC TEAM CENTER	LVT-1	RB-2	-	PT-1,9	PT-9	PT-1,9	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-9	6	
3E-232	GEN/PLASTIC SURG. PROVIDER 2	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-233	GEN/PLASTIC TEAM CENTER	LVT-1	RB-2	-	PT-1,9	PT-9	PT-1,9	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-9	6	
3E-234	GEN/PLASTIC SURG. PROVIDER 3	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-235	PULMONARY TEAM CENTER	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-9	PT-1	-	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-9	6	
3E-236	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-237	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-238	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-239	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-240	PULM EXAM 3	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-241	PULM EXAM 4	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-242	PULM EXAM 5	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-243	PULM EXAM 6	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-244	PULM EXAM 7	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-245	PULM EXAM 8	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-246	ENT EXAM 1	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-247	ENT EXAM 2	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-248	ENT EXAM 3	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-249	ENT EXAM 4	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-250	ENT EXAM 5	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-251	ENT EXAM 6	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-253	DECONTAM.	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	-	SST-1	-	ACT-2		
3E-254	CLEAN	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-2		
3E-255	JANITOR	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED		
3E-256	STAFF LOUNGE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1,9	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-257	STAFF TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	CWT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
3E-258	ENT AUDIOLOGY	LVT-2	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE - THIRD FLOOR

ROOM NUMBER	ROOM NAME	FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH	WALLS NORTH	WALLS EAST	WALLS SOUTH	WALLS WEST	CASEWORK BASE CABINETS	CASEWORK WALL CABINETS	CASEWORK COUNTERTOPS	CASEWORK SINKS	CEILING	NOTES	REVISION #
3E-259	ENT MA	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	-	PT-1	PT-9	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-9	6	
3E-260	ENT PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-261	NURSE OFFICE/ FLEX	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-9	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-262	PULMONARY TEAM CENTER	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	-	PT-1	PT-9	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-9	6	
3E-263	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-264	PROVIDER OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-265	PULM PFT/SPIRO #1	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-266	PULM PFT/SPIRO #2	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-300A	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
3E-300B	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
3E-300C	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
3E-300E	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
3E-300F	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
3E-300G	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
3E-300H	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	-	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-5		
3E-300I	CORRIDOR	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-301	LAB SUBWAIT	LVT-2	RB-1	PT-1	PT-2	PT-2	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-302	LAB	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-2		
3E-303	PAT TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	CWT-1	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
3E-304	SCHEDULING (3-4)	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1,2	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-305	PROVIDER 1/2	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1,2	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-306	NURSE / TEAM CENTER 1 (6)	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-9	PT-1,9	-	PT-1,9	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-9	6	
3E-307	PROVIDER 3/4	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-308	CNM (MGR. & LEAD)	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1,2	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-309	APP (4)	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1,2	PT-1	PT-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-310	PROVIDER 5/6	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-311	NURSE / TEAM CENTER	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1,9	PT-1	-	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1 / PT-9	6	
3E-312	PROVIDER 7/8	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1,2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-313	TRIAGE OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-2	PT-1,2	PT-1	PT-1,2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-314	WOMEN'S EXAM 23	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-315	WOMEN'S EXAM 24	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-316	WOMEN'S EXAM 25	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-317	WOMEN'S EXAM 26	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-318	WOMEN'S EXAM 27	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1	PT-8	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-319	ELEC	CS-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED		
3E-320	PROCEDURE 2	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM -1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-2		
3E-321	PROCEDURE 1	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-2		
3E-322	SOILED HOLD	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-2		2
3E-323	ULTRASOUND 3	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-324	ULTRASOUND 2	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-325	PAT TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	PT-1A	CWT-1	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
3E-326	ULTRASOUND 1	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-327	CHECK OUT (2 MOS)	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1	-	PT-1	PT-1	PLAM-1	-	PLAM-2	-	ACT-1 / PT-7	8	
3E-329	PM OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-330	CONSULT / EDUCATION	LVT-1	RB-2	PT-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-331	WOMEN'S EXAM 3	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-332	WOMEN'S EXAM 2	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-333	WOMEN'S EXAM 1	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-334	ALCOVE	LVT-1	RB-1	-	PT-2 / WP-2	PT-2 / WP-2	PT-2 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	PLAM-2	-	ACT-1		
3E-335	PAT TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	CWT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
3E-336	WOMEN'S EXAM 4	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-337	WOMEN'S EXAM 5	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-338	VITALS	LVT-1	RB-1	PT-2 / WP-2	PT-2 / WP-2	-	PT-2 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	PT-2	7	
3E-339	WOMEN'S EXAM 8	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-340	WOMEN'S EXAM 7	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-341	WOMEN'S EXAM 6	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-342	ALCOVE	LVT-1	RB-1	-	PT-2	PT-2	PT-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	PLAM-2	-	ACT-1		
3E-343	PAT TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	CWT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
3E-344	WOMEN'S EXAM 9	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-345	WOMEN'S EXAM 10	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-346	VITALS	LVT-1	RB-1	PT-2 / WP-2	PT-2 / WP-2	-	PT-2 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	PT-2	7	
3E-347	WOMEN'S EXAM 13	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-348	WOMEN'S EXAM 12	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-349	WOMEN'S EXAM 11	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-350	ALCOVE	LVT-2	RB-1	-	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	PLAM-2	-	ACT-1		
3E-351	PAT TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	CWT-1	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
3E-352	CLEAN	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-2		
3E-353	SOILED	RSF-1	IB-1	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PT-1A / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-2		
3E-354	STORAGE	LVT-2	RB-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-355	VITALS	LVT-1	RB-1	PT-2 / WP-2	PT-2 / WP-2	-	PT-2 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	PT-2	7	
3E-356	WOMEN'S EXAM 16	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-357	WOMEN'S EXAM 15	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-358	WOMEN'S EXAM 14	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-359	STAFF TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A	PT-1A	CWT-1	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
3E-360	STORAGE	LVT-2	RB-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	-	-	-	-	ACT-1		
3E-361	PAT TLT	RSF-2	IB-2	PT-1A / CWT-1	PT-1A / CWT-1	PT-1A	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	ACT-1	3	
3E-362	WOMEN'S EXAM 19	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-363	WOMEN'S EXAM 18	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-364	WOMEN'S EXAM 17	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-365	WOMEN'S EXAM 20	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-366	WOMEN'S EXAM 21	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		
3E-367	WOMEN'S EXAM 22	LVT-1,2	RB-1	PT-1 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1,8 / WP-2	PT-1 / WP-2	PLAM-1	PLAM-1	SSF-1	IS-1	ACT-1		

INTERIOR FINISH LEGEND

MARK	ITEM	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/ PATTERN	COLOR	SIZE	REMARKS	REVISION #
FLOOR							
CS-1	SEALED CONCRETE	PER SPECIFICATIONS	PER SPECIFICATIONS	-	-	REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL SPEC	
LVT-1	LUXURY VINYL TILE	MANNINGTON	AMTICO WOOD	REGENCY WALNUT AROW8200	4 1/2" X 36"	STRAIGHT EDGE ONLY. RANDOM OFFSET INSTALLATION	
LVT-2	LUXURY VINYL TILE	MANNINGTON	AMTICO STONE	CORINTHIAN MARBLE AROSTV13	18" X 18"	STRAIGHT EDGE ONLY. ASHLAR INSTALL	
PFT-2	PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE	VIRGINIA TILE	NILES	MEDIUM GREY	12" X 24"	1/3 OFFSET INSTALL. USE GT-1	
RBF-4	RUBBER FLOORING	NORA	NORAPLAN ENVIRONCARE	7038 HIDE-N-SEEK	3.0 MM, 48" WIDE SHEET	-	
RES-1	SEAMLESS RESINOUS FLOOR COVERING	DESCO	QUARTZ CREMONA TG / OR WITH BIO-FINISH	S#0714-434TG	-	DESCO SR CO-POLYMER	
RSF-1	RESILIENT SHEET FLOORING	MOHAWK	MEDELLA HUES	H5311 - NATURAL WHITE	6'-0" ROLL	HOMOGENEOUS FLOORING, MATCHING WELD ROD	
RSF-2	RESILIENT SHEET FLOORING	SHAW CONTRACT	TERASU, REED	PAGODA 96710	6'-0" ROLL	HETEROGENEOUS FLOORING, MATCHING WELD ROD	
RSF-3	RESILIENT SHEET FLOORING	SHAW CONTRACT	NATURELIFE WOOD II	VINTAGE HICKORY 09635	6'-0" ROLL	HETEROGENEOUS FLOORING, MATCHING WELD ROD	
RST-1	RUBBER STAIR TREAD / RISER	ROPPE	#92 LOW PROFILE	#129 DOLPHIN	-	-	
WOM-1	WALL-OFF CARPET	TANDUS-CENTIVA	ASSERTIVE STRIA #04839	LEAD SHOT #26207	24" X 24" TILE	VERTICAL ASHLAR INSTALLATION	
BASE							
IB-1	INTEGRAL BASE	MOHAWK	MEDELLA HUES	H5311 - NATURAL WHITE	6" COVE	J' MOLD SCHLUTER STRIP AT THE TOP; TO BE USED WITH RSF-1	
IB-2	INTEGRAL BASE	SHAW CONTRACT	TERASU, REED	PAGODA 96710	6" COVE	J' MOLD SCHLUTER STRIP AT THE TOP; TO BE USED WITH RSF-2	
IB-3	SEAMLESS RESINOUS INTEGRAL COVE BASE	DESCO	QUARTZ CREMONA TG / OR WITH BIO-FINISH	S#0714-434TG	6" COVE	DESCO SR CO-POLYMER. TO BE USED WITH RES-1	
MT-1	METAL COVE BASE TRIM	SCHLUTER	DILEX-AHK	STAINLESS STEEL	-	TO BE USED WITH PFT-2 AND PWT-1	
RB-1	RESILIENT BASE	ROPPE	PINNACLE PLUS, PROFILE #65	#129 DOLPHIN	4-5/8"	-	
RB-2	RESILIENT BASE	ROPPE	PINNACLE	#129 DOLPHIN	4" COVE	-	
WALL							
AWP-1	ACOUSTIC WALL PANEL	FRASCH	BRIK 1.0	44 IVORY	47" X 23 1/2" X 1/4" THICK	-	
AWP-2	ACOUSTIC WALL PANEL	FRASCH	BRIK 1.0	11 STEEL	47" X 23 1/2" X 1/4" THICK	-	
CG-1	CORNER GUARD	C/S ACROVYN	SM-20AN-ACROVYN-4000	#933 MISSION WHITE	3"	90 DEGREE. ABOVE BASE TO 48" AFF	
CG-3	CORNER GUARD	C/S ACROVYN	SSM-25AN-ACROVYN-4000	#933 MISSION WHITE	2"	END WALL. ABOVE BASE TO CEILING / INCLUDE ALL TRIM AND ACCESSORIES PIECES	
CG-4	CORNER GUARD	C/S ACROVYN	SM-20MN-ACROVYN-4000	#933 MISSION WHITE	3" X 3"	SURFACE, 135 DEGREE. ABOVE BASE TO CEILING / INCLUDE ALL TRIM AND ACCESSORIES PIECES	
CG-6	CORNER GUARD	C/S ACROVYN	CO-8 STAINLESS STEEL	#4 SATIN FINISH	3.5" WINGS	FLOOR TO CEILING	
CG-7	CORNER GUARD	C/S ACROVYN	SM-20AN-ACROVYN-4000	#378 BRUSHED NICKEL	3"	90 DEGREE, ABOVE BASE TO CEILING / INCLUDE ALL TRIM AND ACCESSORIES PIECES	
CG-8	CORNER GUARD	C/S ACROVYN	SM-20AN-ACROVYN-4000	#933 MISSION WHITE	3"	90 DEGREE. ABOVE BASE TO 30" AFF	
CWT-1	CERAMIC WALL TILE	VIRGINIA TILE	AMERICAN OLEAN COLOR STORY	ICE WHITE POLISHED	4" X 12"	STACKED INSTALLATION. USE GT-1	
HR-1	HANDRAILS	C/S ACROVYN	HRB-20N	#378 BRUSHED NICKEL	5-5/8" X 3"	VERIFY WITH EXISTING CENTER WHAT HANDRAILS ARE INSTALLED. THIS SPECIFICATION IS ANY NEW FACILITIES THAT NEED HANDRAILS GOING FORWARD	
PT-1	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EGGSHELL FINISH	SW 7008 ALABASTER	-	FIELD PAINT	
PT-1A	EPOXY PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EPOXY FINISH	SW 7008 ALABASTER	-	FIELD PAINT	
PT-2	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EGGSHELL FINISH	SW 7641 COLONNADE GRAY	-	ACCENT PAINT	
PT-4	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	SEMI-GLOSS FINISH	SW 7046 ANONYMOUS	-	ALL HOLLOW METAL DOOR AND WINDOW FRAMES	
PT-5	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	FLAT FINISH	SW 7008 ALABASTER	-	CEILING PAINT	
PT-7	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EGGSHELL FINISH	SW 6221 MOODY BLUE	-	ACCENT PAINT	
PT-7A	EPOXY PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EPOXY FINISH	SW 6221 MOODY BLUE	-	ACCENT PAINT	
PT-8	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EGGSHELL FINISH	SW 7621 SILVERMIST	-	ACCENT PAINT	
PT-8A	EPOXY PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EPOXY FINISH	SW 7621 SILVERMIST	-	ACCENT PAINT	
PT-9	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EGGSHELL FINISH	SW 7642 PAVESTONE	-	ACCENT PAINT	
PWT-1	PORCELAIN WALL TILE	VIRGINIA TILE	ATLAS CONCORDE USA, EON	ELDORADO	12" X 24"	1/3 OFFSET INSTALL. USE GT-1, MINIMUM GROUT SIZE	
WP-2	WALL PROTECTION	C/S ACROVYN	ACROVYN 4000	#933 MISSION WHITE	4' X 10' SHEETS; .040" THICK	WALL PROTECTION AT 48" AFF, INCLUDE ALL ACCESSORIES AND TRIM PIECES	
WP-3	WALL PROTECTION	INPRO	TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL	SMOOTH TEXTURE WITH #4 SATIN FINISH	4' X 10'	FULL HEIGHT	
WS-1	WALL SYSTEM	DESCO COATINGS	WALLGLASS, FC, SMOOTH TEXTURE, GLOSS FINISH	MATCH SHERWIN WILLIAMS SW 7008 ALABASTER	-	WALLGLASS FC (FIBERGLASS CLOTH) UP TO 5'-0" THEN WALLGLASS FX THE REST OF THE WALL UP TO CEILING	
CASEWORK							
IS-1	INTEGRAL SINK	CORIAN	REFER TO SPEC	BONE	30" X 144"; 36" X 144" SHEET	-	
PLAM-1	PLASTIC LAMINATE	WILSONART	#7965K-12	WALNUT HEIGHTS	-	CUSTOM 3MM PVC DOELLKEN WALNUT HEIGHTS 8707E5. RUN VERTICALLY	
PLAM-2	PLASTIC LAMINATE	FORMICA	#5875-58	NEUTRAL WEFT	-	CUSTOM 3MM PVC DOELLKEN NEUTRAL WEFT 6451	
QTZ-1	QUARTZ	CAMBRIA	-	DARLINGTON	55" X 120" SLAB	2CM, 3CM SEACLIFF EDGE PROFILE	
SSF-1	SOLID SURFACE	CORIAN	-	CLAM SHELL	1/2"; 30" X 144"; 36" X 144" SHEET	THESE FINISHES ARE PENDING, BASED ON SAINT LUKE'S FINAL DECISION ON STANDARD FINISHES. THESE FINISHES ARE LISTED FOR INITIAL PRICING.	
SSF-2	SOLID SURFACE	CORIAN	-	BONE	1-1/2"; 30" X 144"; 36" X 144" SHEET	THESE FINISHES ARE PENDING, BASED ON SAINT LUKE'S FINAL DECISION ON STANDARD FINISHES. THESE FINISHES ARE LISTED FOR INITIAL PRICING.	
SST-1	STAINLESS STEEL	-	-	-	-	-	
SST-2	STAINLESS STEEL SINK	-	-	-	-	REFER TO MEP	
CEILING							
ACT-1	ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE	USG	RADAR CLIMA PLUS #2210	WHITE	2' X 2'	SQUARE EDGE, DONN DX TEE 15/16" GRID SYSTEM	
ACT-2	ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE	USG	CLEAN ROOM CLIMA PLUS CLASS 100 #56099 (UNPERFORATED)	WHITE	2' X 2'	VINYL FACED W/ SQUARE EDGE, DONN CE 15/16" GASKETED TEE GRID SYSTE	
WDC-1	WOOD CEILING	ARMSTRONG	6691W1 WOODWORKS LINEAR VENEERED PANELS	NATURAL VARIATIONS WALNUT	2' X 8'; 6" NOMINAL WIDE PLANKS	UTILIZE 8171WLVPC01 INTEGRATED LIGHT CONNECTION CLIP. RE: RCP AND MEP DRAWINGS FOR LIGHTING LOCATIONS AND COORDINATION. UTILIZE 5419W1 NWN, 6" TRIM, RE: SPECS	
MISC.							
ETR	EXISTING TO REMAIN	-	-	-	-	-	
GT-1	GROUT	MAPEI	ULTRACOLOR PLUS	#107 IRON	-	MINIMAL GROUT LINES	
MT-2	METAL TRIM	SCHLUTER	QUADEC	STAINLESS STEEL	-	TO BE USED ON ALL OUTSIDE CORNERS OF EXPOSED WALL TILE	
P/M	PATCH TO MATCH	-	-	-	-	-	
TRS-1	TRANSITION STRIP	SCHLUTER	SCHIENE	CLEAR SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM	-	-	
TRS-2	TRANSITION STRIP	SCHLUTER	RENO-U	CLEAR SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM	-	-	

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE - FOURTH FLOOR

ROOM NUMBER	ROOM NAME	FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH	WALLS NORTH	WALLS EAST	WALLS SOUTH	WALLS WEST	CASEWORK BASE CABINETS	CASEWORK WALL CABINETS	CASEWORK COUNTERTOPS	CASEWORK SINKS	CEILING	NOTES	REVISION #
4E-102	PENTHOUSE	CS-1	RB-2	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	PT-1A	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED		

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE - STAIR ENCLOSURES

ROOM NUMBER	ROOM NAME	FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH	WALLS NORTH	WALLS EAST	WALLS SOUTH	WALLS WEST	CASEWORK BASE CABINETS	CASEWORK WALL CABINETS	CASEWORK COUNTERTOPS	CASEWORK SINKS	CEILING	NOTES	REVISION #
E-S01	STAIR	CS-1 / RST-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED	20	
E-S02	STAIR	CS-1 / RST-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED	20	
E-S03	STAIR	CS-1 / RST-1	RB-2	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED	20	
E-S04	EXISTING OPEN STAIR	LVT-2 / RST-1	RB-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	PT-1	-	-	-	-	EXPOSED	15	

GENERAL ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE NOTES

A REFER TO FINISH PLAN AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR WALL FINISHES, WALL PROTECTION, CORNER GUARDS, WINDOW TREATMENTS, FLOOR FINISH APPLICATION AND LOCATIONS.
B ALL SOLID WOOD, WOOD VENEER, AND PLASTIC LAMINATE GRAIN SHALL BE VERTICALLY ORIENTED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
C DOOR FRAMES, HOLLOW METAL WINDOW FRAMES TO BE PT-4 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
D ALL FACES AND UNDERSIDES OF SOFFITS AND HEADERS TO BE PT-1 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
E WALL EXPANSION JOINTS TO BE PT-1 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
F ALL ELECTRICAL PANELS AND METAL GRILLES SHALL BE PTD TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL SURFACE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
G ALL COLUMN SURROUND FINISHES TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL SURFACE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
H WHERE A WALL IS INDICATED TO HAVE PARTIAL OR FULL HT WALL PROTECTION, THE ENTIRE WALL IS TO BE PTD PRIOR TO WALL PROTECTION INSTALLATION.
I EXTEND ALL FINISHES BENEATH, BEHIND, AROUND ALL CASEWORK, EQUIPMENT, SIGNAGE, ETC.
J ALL WINDOW SILLS TO BE SSF-1.
K ALL SST SINKS, RE: MEP.
L SUBMIT SAMPLES OF ALL FINISHES TO ARCHITECT FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO THE ORDERING OF MATERIAL.
M NO IRREGULARITIES OR IMPERFECTIONS SHALL BE PRESENT IN ANY OF THE MATERIAL BEING INSTALLED. IF SUCH ITEMS ARE IDENTIFIED DURING APPLICATION, WORK SHALL BE STOPPED & THE ARCHITECT NOTIFIED.
N PROVIDE ALL MAINTENANCE MANUALS AND WARRANTY INFORMATION FOR EACH FINISH MATERIAL TO OWNER AT COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.
O FURNISH ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO COMPLETE WORK OF FINISH APPLICATIONS.
P ALL FINISHES SHALL BE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION AND INDUSTRY STANDARDS.
Q THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EXAMINING AND CONFIRMING ALL SUBSTRATE CONDITIONS WHERE NEW MATERIALS ARE APPLIED. SUBSTRATE SHALL BE SMOOTH, FREE OF DEFECTS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FINISHED MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.
R ALL MATERIAL TO COMPLY WITH FLAME SPREAD CLASSIFICATION EITHER CLASS (1) ONE OR CLASS A DEPENDING ON GOVERNING CODE IN EFFECT.
S SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING < 450 FOR ALL FINISHES.
T NO WALL PROTECTION TO BE APPLIED TO EXTERIOR WALLS, RE: ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE.
U REFER TO DETAIL OF TYPICAL ELEVATION OF WALL PROTECTION/CORNER GUARD MOUNTING HEIGHTS SHOWN ON A741 FOR INFORMATION ON WALL PROTECTION, CORNER GUARDS, AND HANDRAILS. REFER TO FINISH SCHEDULE, FINISH PLAN, AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR LOCATIONS.
V REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR PUNCH LOCK LOCATIONS. PROVIDE PUNCH LOCKS BASED ON KL1000 PUNCH LOCK.

SPECIFIC ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE NOTES

1 FACE AND UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT TO BE PT-7.
2 FACE OF SOFFIT TO BE THE SAME PAINT COLOR AS ADJACENT WALL. UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT TO BE PT-8.
3 REFER TO TYPICAL WALL TILE PATTERN ELEVATIONS ON A701.
4 ACT CEILINGS IN THIS AREA TO HAVE HOLD DOWN CLIPS.
5 EXISTING SOFFIT TO REMAIN. FACE OF SOFFIT TO BE THE SAME PAINT COLOR AS ADJACENT WALL. UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT TO BE PT-7.
6 FACE OF SOFFIT TO BE THE SAME PAINT COLOR AS ADJACENT WALL. UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT TO BE PT-9.
7 FACE OF SOFFIT TO BE THE SAME PAINT COLOR AS ADJACENT WALL. UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT TO BE PT-2.
8 FACE OF SOFFIT TO BE THE SAME PAINT COLOR AS ADJACENT WALL. UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT TO BE PT-7.
9 EXISTING CASEWORK TO REMAIN; REFINISH CASEWORK WITH NEW FINISHES, RE: ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE AND INTERIOR FINISH LEGEND.
10 FLOORING AND BASE IN THIS ROOM TO BE PRICED AS TWO ALTERNATES: ALTERNATE 4A FOR RSF-1 AND IB-1, AND ALTERNATE 4B FOR RES-1 AND IB-3.
11 WORKSURFACE COUNTERTOP TO BE SSF-1. TRANSACTION TOP TO BE QTZ-1.
12 FACE AND UNDERSIDE OF WAITING ROOM SOUTHERN SOFFITS TO BE PT-2. RE: ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE AND RCP FOR CLARIFICATION.
13 ALTERNATE 5: TOTAL UPGRADE OF EXISTING OR FINISHES TO MATCH NEW OR STANDARD FINISHES. (RES-1, IB-3, WS-1, PLAM-1, SSF-1, ACT-1, CG-1).
14 REFER TO TYPICAL WAITING ROOM COLUMN TILE PATTERN ELEVATION ON A701.
15 NEW GLASS RAILING AND STAINLESS STEEL HANDRAIL TO COORDINATE WITH EXISTING POST CONNECTIONS AND BRACKETS, RE: A1 / A633.
16 REFER TO TYPICAL WATER FOUNTAIN TILE PATTERN ELEVATION ON A701.
17 REFER TO B6/A701 FOR MORE DIRECTION ON ACOUSTIC WALL PANEL INSTALLATION.
18 REFER TO ELEVATOR CAB DESIGN STANDARDS IMAGE ON A701 FOR MORE DIRECTION ON FINISH INSTALLATION.
19 SINK COUNTERTOP TO BE SSF-1. LAPTOP WORKSTATION COUNTERTOP TO BE PLAM-2.
20 STAIR STRINGER, RAILING, AND HANDRAILS TO BE PAINTED PT-4.

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
NUMBER A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

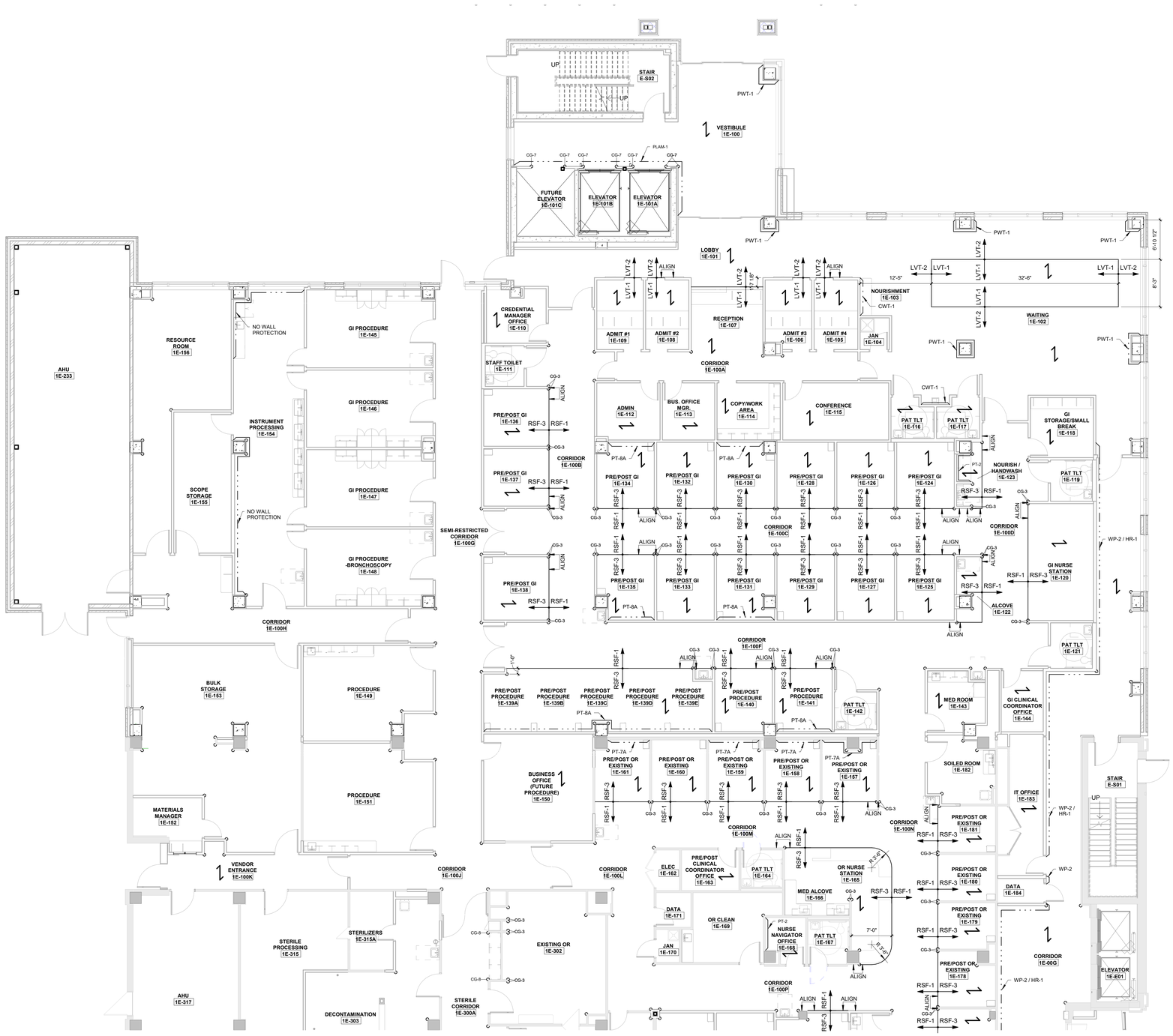
Saint Luke's EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date 01/16/2023
Job Number 3-21037
Drawn By KDS
Checked By KGF

Revision

Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

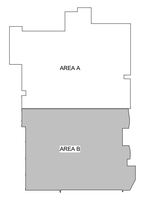
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
A703
© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc
ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE AND LEGEND - THIRD FLOOR



FINISH FLOOR PLAN LEGEND	
	WALL TREATMENT
	FLOOR TRANSITION
	CORNER GUARD (CG-1 U.O.N.)
	FLOOR FINISH DIRECTION
	NOT IN SCOPE
	NOT IN ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE

FOR ALL FLOORING TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITION DETAILS ON SHEET A701, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THIS PLAN.

RE: ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR WALL PROTECTION LOCATIONS. NO WALL PROTECTION ON EXTERIOR WALLS.



KEY PLAN - FIRST FLOOR ASC - AREA A
1" = 100'-0"

A2 FIRST FLOOR - ASC AREA A FINISH PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	KGF

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A711a

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

FIRST FLOOR FINISH FLOOR PLAN - AREA A

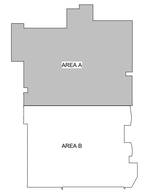
1/17/2023 9:51:13 AM

FINISH FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- WALL TREATMENT
- FLOOR TRANSITION
- CORNER GUARD (CG-1 U.O.N.)
- FLOOR FINISH DIRECTION
- NOT IN SCOPE
- NOT IN ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE

FOR ALL FLOORING TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITION DETAILS ON SHEET A701, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THIS PLAN.

RE: ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR WALL PROTECTION LOCATIONS. NO WALL PROTECTION ON EXTERIOR WALLS.



KEY PLAN - FIRST FLOOR ASC - AREA B
1" = 100'-0"

A2 FIRST FLOOR - ASC AREA B FINISH PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	KGF

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

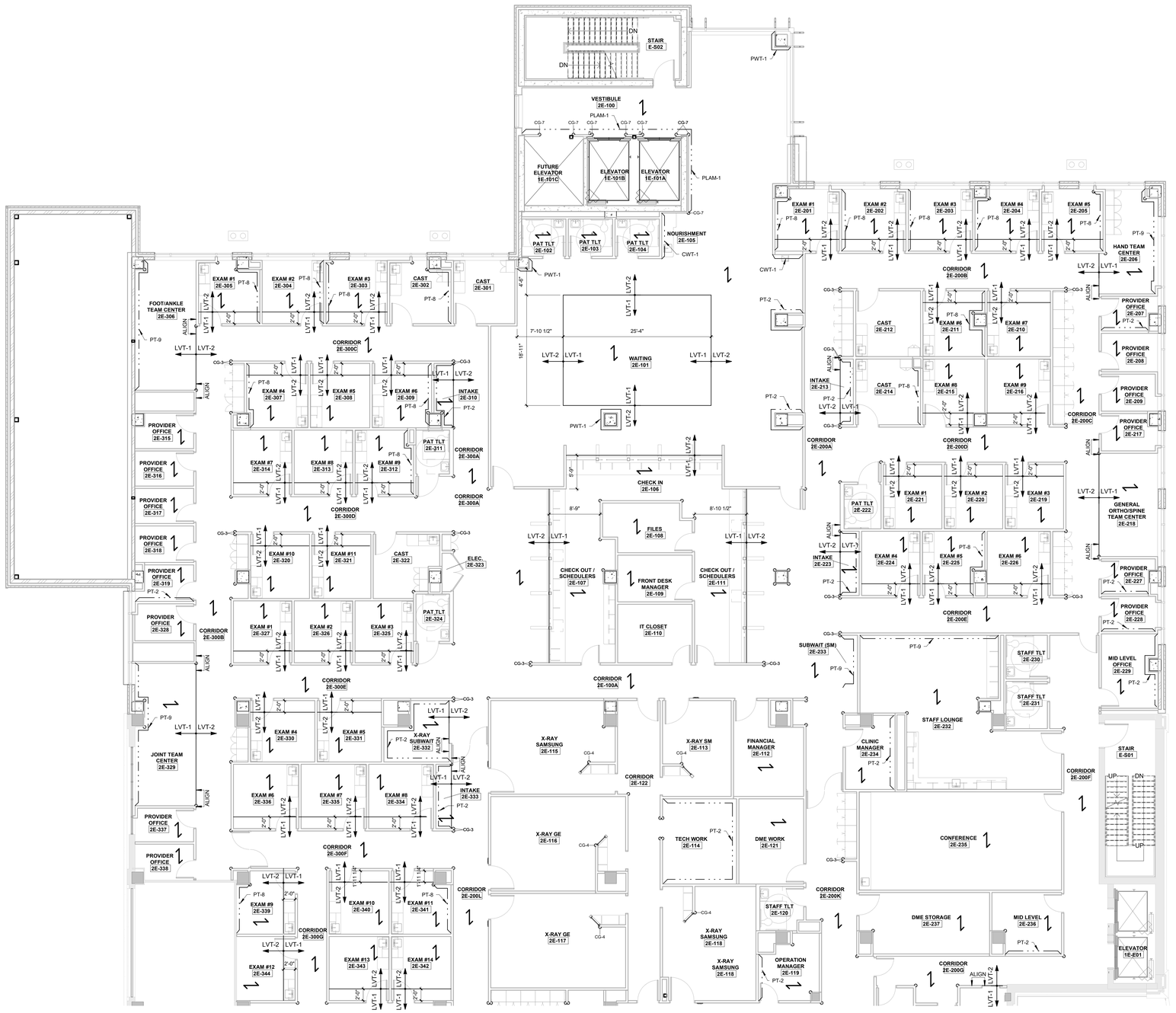
A711b

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

FIRST FLOOR FINISH FLOOR PLAN - AREA B

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

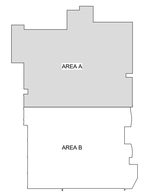
1/17/2023 9:51:20 AM



FINISH FLOOR PLAN LEGEND	
	WALL TREATMENT
	FLOOR TRANSITION
	CORNER GUARD (CG-1 U.O.N.)
	FLOOR FINISH DIRECTION
	NOT IN SCOPE
	NOT IN ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE

FOR ALL FLOORING TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITION DETAILS ON SHEET A701, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THIS PLAN.

RE: ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR WALL PROTECTION LOCATIONS. NO WALL PROTECTION ON EXTERIOR WALLS.



KEY PLAN - SECOND FLOOR - AREA A
1" = 100'-0"

A2 SECOND FLOOR - ROCKHILL AREA A FINISH PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	KGF

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

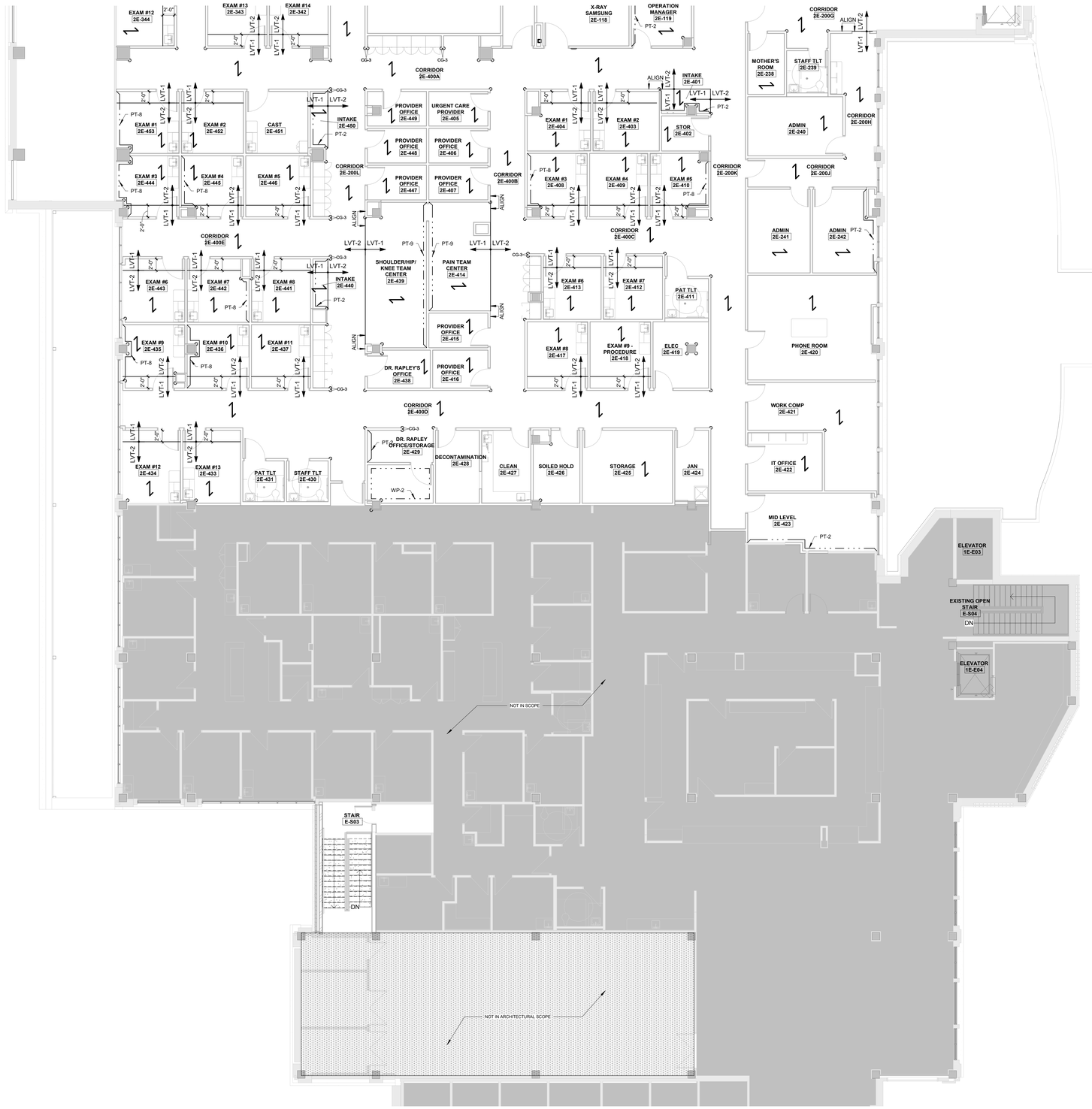
A712a

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

SECOND FLOOR FINISH FLOOR PLAN - AREA A

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

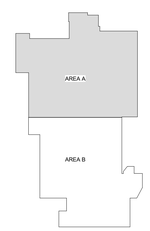
1/17/2023 9:51:26 AM



FINISH FLOOR PLAN LEGEND	
	WALL TREATMENT
	FLOOR TRANSITION
	CORNER GUARD (CG-1 U.O.N.)
	FLOOR FINISH DIRECTION
	NOT IN SCOPE
	NOT IN ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE

FOR ALL FLOORING TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITION DETAILS ON SHEET A701, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THIS PLAN.

RE: ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR WALL PROTECTION LOCATIONS. NO WALL PROTECTION ON EXTERIOR WALLS.



KEY PLAN - SECOND FLOOR - AREA B
1" = 100'-0"

A2 SECOND FLOOR - ROCKHILL AREA B FINISH PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	KGF

Revision

Number	Date	Description

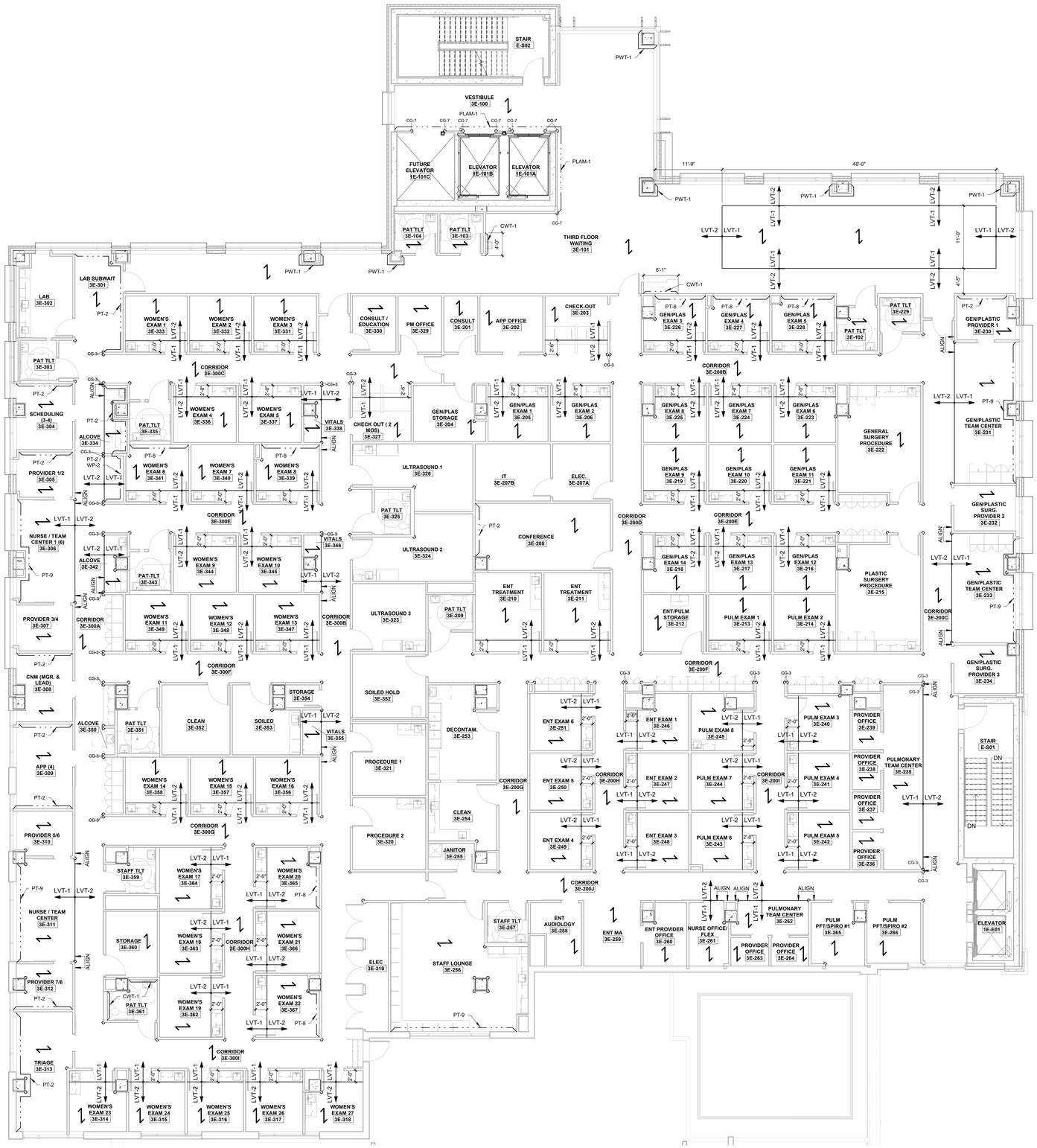
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A712b

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

SECOND FLOOR FINISH PLAN - AREA B

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt



A2 THIRD FLOOR - MULTISPECIALTY FINISH PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

FINISH FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- WALL TREATMENT
- FLOOR TRANSITION
- CORNER GUARD (CG-1 U.O.N.)
- FLOOR FINISH DIRECTION
- NOT IN SCOPE
- NOT IN ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE

FOR ALL FLOORING TRANSITIONS, REFER TO TYPICAL TRANSITION DETAILS ON SHEET A701, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THIS PLAN.

RE: ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR WALL PROTECTION LOCATIONS. NO WALL PROTECTION ON EXTERIOR WALLS.

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	KGF

Revision

Number	Date	Description

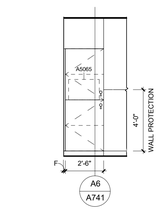
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A713

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

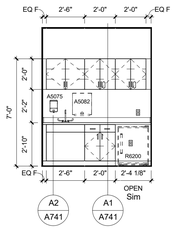
THIRD FLOOR FINISH FLOOR PLAN

2/12/2023 8:22:19 PM



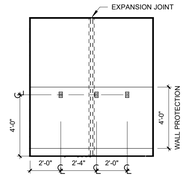
E6 ASC MED ROOM - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-143	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



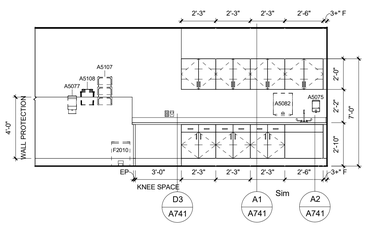
E5 ASC MED ROOM - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-143	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



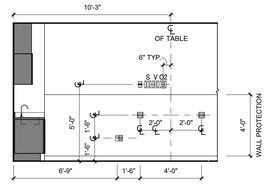
E4 ASC EMERGENCY EQUIP. ALCOVE - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-100G	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



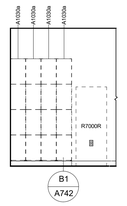
E3 ASC TYP PROCEDURE - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-151	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



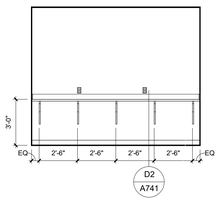
E2 ASC TYP PROCEDURE - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-151	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



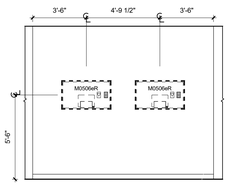
E1 ASC GI STORAGE/SMALL BREAK - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-118	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	PLAM-2
SINKS	-



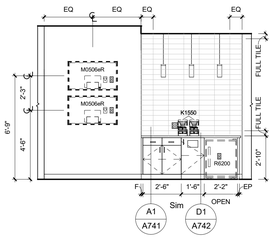
D6 ASC GI STORAGE/SMALL BREAK - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-118	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	PLAM-2
SINKS	-



D5 ASC WAITING - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-102	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-

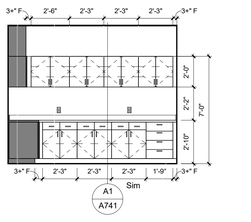


D4 ASC NOURISHMENT STATION - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-103	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	QTZ-1
SINKS	-

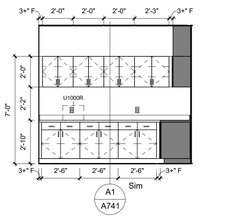
D2 ASC CONFERENCE - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-115	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



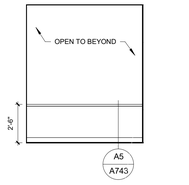
6 ASC COPY/WORK - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-114	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	PLAM-2
SINKS	-



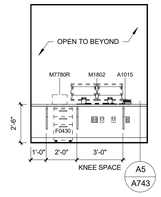
C5 ASC COPY/WORK - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-114	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	PLAM-2
SINKS	-



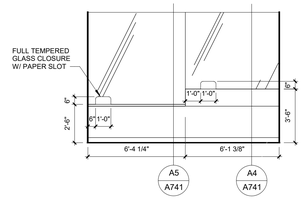
C4 TYP. ADMIT BAY - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-105	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	PLAM-2
SINKS	-



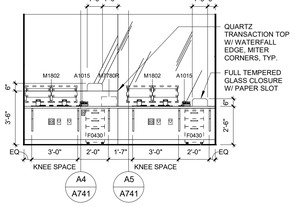
C3 TYP. ADMIT BAY - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-105	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	PLAM-2
SINKS	-



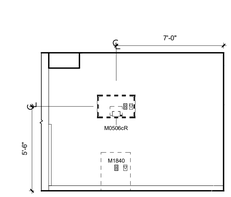
C2 ASC RECEPTION - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-107	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1 / QTZ-1
SINKS	-



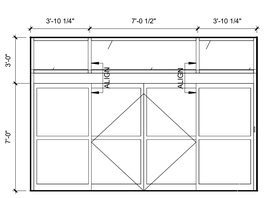
C1 ASC RECEPTION - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-107	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1 / QTZ-1
SINKS	-



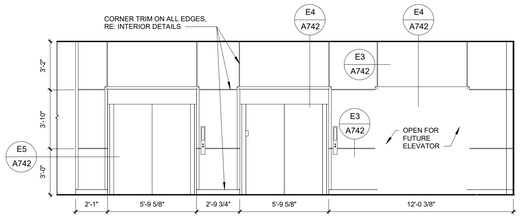
B6 ASC GI NURSE STATION - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-120	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



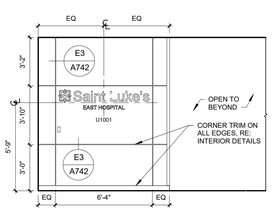
B5 ASC VESTIBULE - WEST B
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-100	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



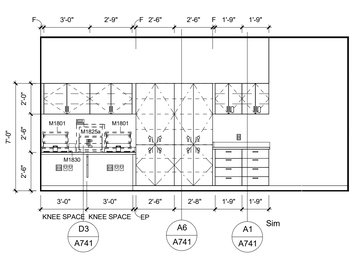
B4 ASC VESTIBULE - WEST A
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-100	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



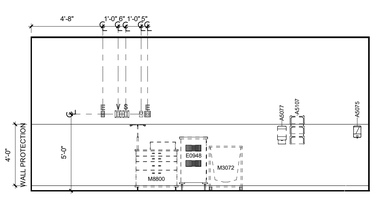
B3 ASC VESTIBULE - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-100	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



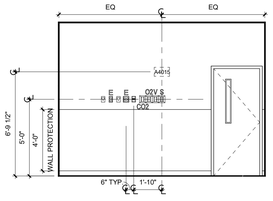
B2 ASC TYP GI PROCEDURE - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-148	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	-



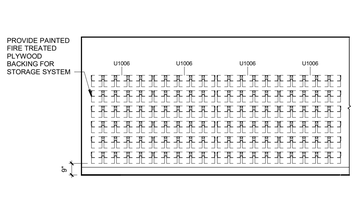
B1 ASC TYP GI PROCEDURE - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-148	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	-



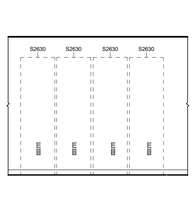
A6 ASC TYP GI PROCEDURE - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-148	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	-



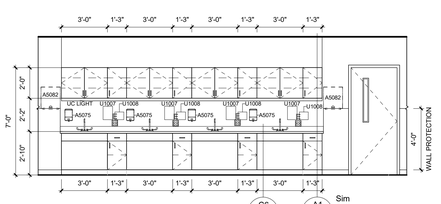
A5 ASC RESOURCE ROOM - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-156	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



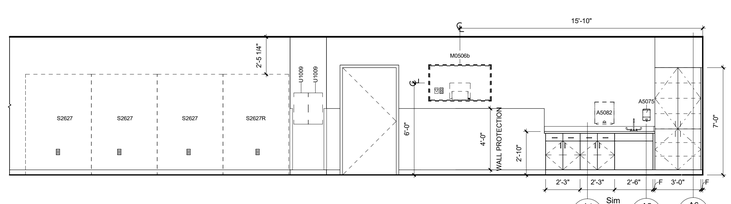
A4 ASC SCOPE STORAGE - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-155	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



A3 ASC INSTRUMENT PROCESSING - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-154	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SST-1
SINKS	SST-2



A2 ASC INSTRUMENT PROCESSING - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-154	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SST-1
SINKS	SST-2

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	KGF

Revision

Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

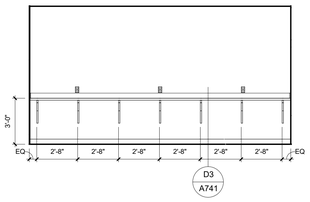
A731

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

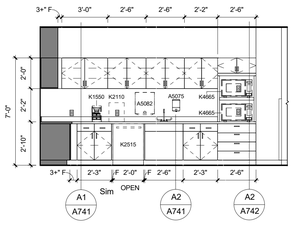
BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

2/12/2023 8:22:30 PM



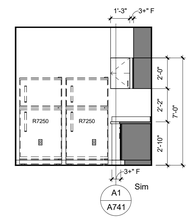
E5 ASC STAFF SUPPORT / LOUNGE - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-219	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



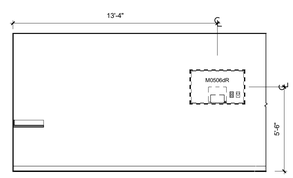
E4 ASC STAFF SUPPORT / LOUNGE - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-219	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



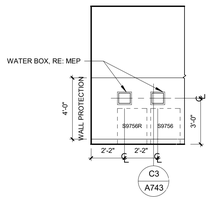
E3 ASC STAFF SUPPORT / LOUNGE - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-219	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



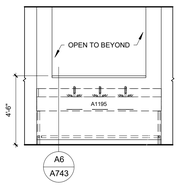
E2 ASC STAFF SUPPORT / LOUNGE - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-219	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



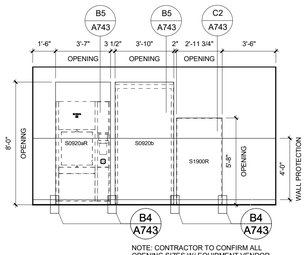
E1 ASC DECONTAMINATION - SOUTH B
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-303	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	SST-1
SINKS	-



D6 ASC DECONTAMINATION - SOUTH A
1/4" = 1'-0"

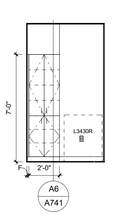
1E-303	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	SST-1
SINKS	-



NOTE: CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM ALL OPENING SIZES W/ EQUIPMENT VENDOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

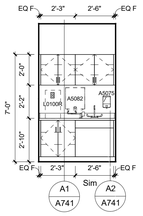
D5 ASC DECONTAMINATION - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-303	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	SST-1
SINKS	-



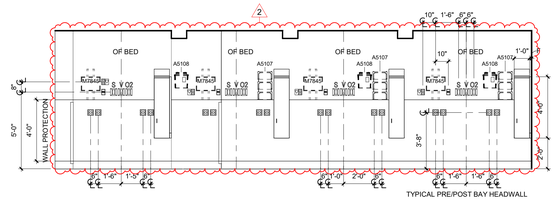
D4 ASC SPECIMEN PCKUP - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-310	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



D3 ASC SPECIMEN PICKUP - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-310	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1

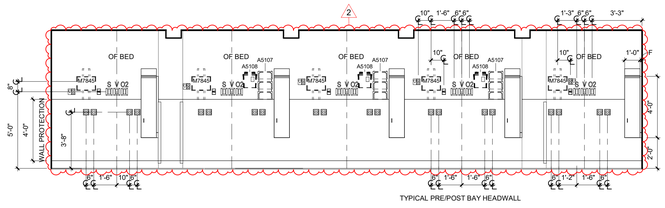


D2 ASC TYP PRE/POST GI BAY 2 - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-202D	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-

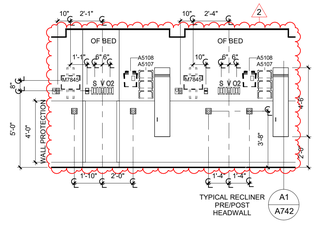
C6 ASC LOCKER ROOM TYP. LOCKER - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-216	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



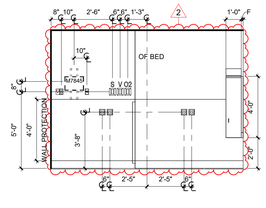
C5 ASC TYP PRE/POST GI BAY 1 - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-202G	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



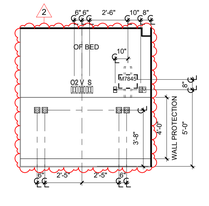
C3 ASC TYP PRE/POST GI RECLINER - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-139B	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



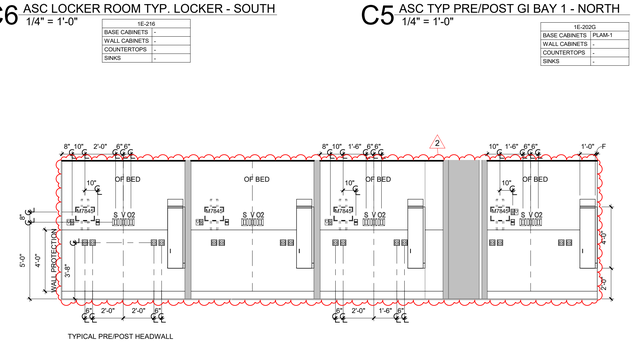
C2 ASC TYP PRE/POST GI 8 - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-175	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



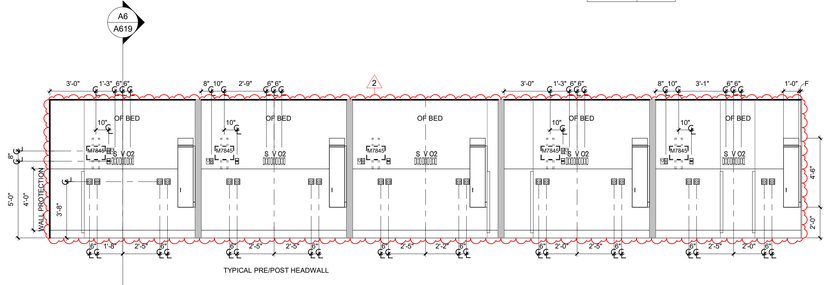
C1 ASC TYP PRE/POST GI 7 - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-177	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



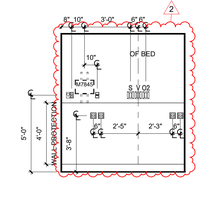
B6 ASC TYP PRE/POST GI 6 - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-180	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



B4 ASC TYP PRE/POST GI 5 - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-160	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-

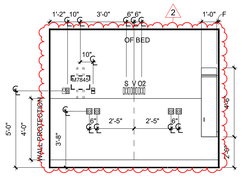


B2 ASC TYP PRE/POST GI 4 - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-140	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-

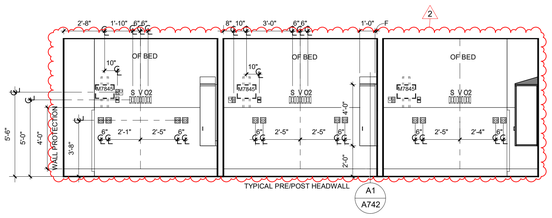
B1 ASC TYP PRE/POST GI 3 - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-135	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



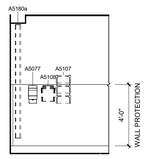
A6 ASC TYP PRE/POST GI 2 - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-138	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



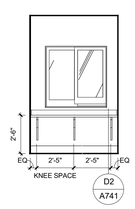
A4 ASC TYP PRE/POST GI 1 - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-132	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



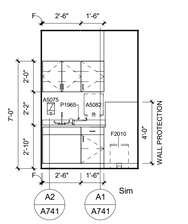
A3 ASC TYP PRE/POST GI - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-132	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



A2 ASC MATERIAL MANAGERS OFFICE - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-152	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	PLAM-2
SINKS	-



A1 ASC SOILED ROOM - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-182	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021\3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	KGF

Revision

Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

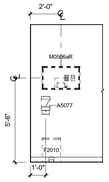
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A732

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

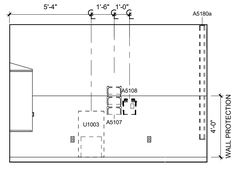
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

2/12/2023 8:22:44 PM



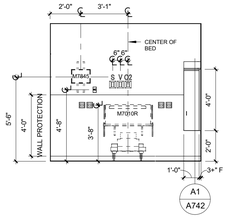
E6 ASC TYP 23 HOUR W/O SINK - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-205	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



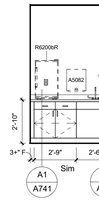
E5 ASC TYP 23 HR W/O SINK - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-205	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



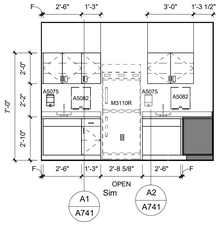
E4 ASC TYP 23 HR W/O SINK - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-205	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



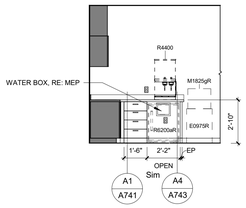
E3 ASC OR CLEAN ROOM - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-169	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



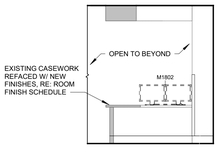
E2 ASC OR MED ALCOVE - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-166	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



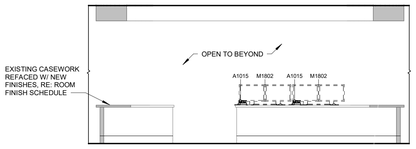
E1 ASC OR MED ALCOVE - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-166	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



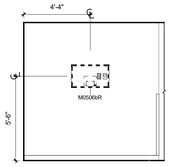
D6 ASC OR NURSE STATION - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-165	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	-



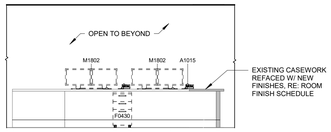
D5 ASC OR NURSE STATION - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-165	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	-



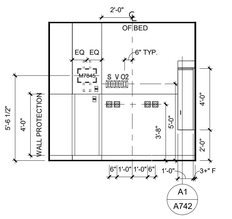
D4 ASC OR NURSE STATION - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-165	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	-



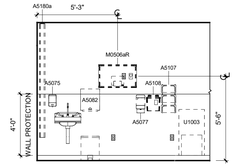
D3 ASC OR NURSE STATION - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-165	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	-



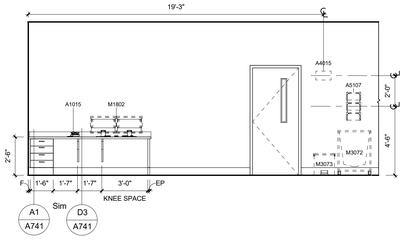
D2 ASC TYP 23 HR PATIENT ROOM - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-204	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



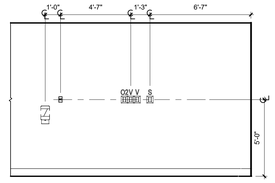
D1 ASC TYP 23 HR PATIENT ROOM - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-204	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



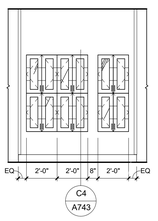
C6 ASC OR 1E-227 - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-227	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	-



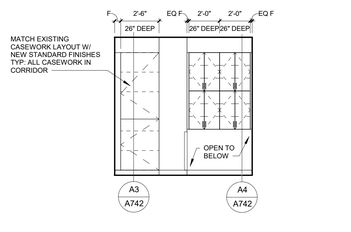
C5 ASC OR 1E-227 - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-227	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	-



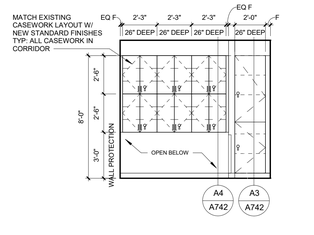
C4 ASC OR 1E-227 - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-227	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	-



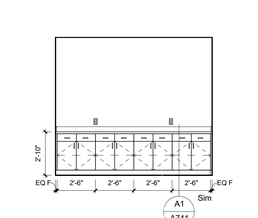
C3 ASC STERILE CORRIDOR CASEWORK - 1E-252 B
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-300A	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



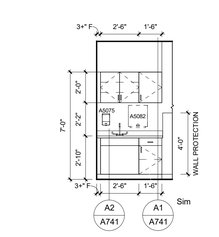
C2 ASC STERILE CORRIDOR CASEWORK - 1E-252
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-300A	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



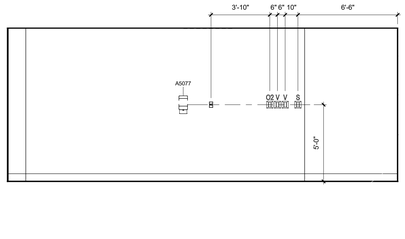
C1 ASC TYP SUBSTERILE - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-228	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



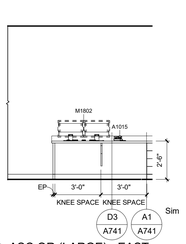
B6 ASC TYP SUBSTERILE - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-228	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



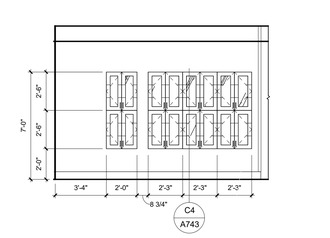
B5 ASC OR (LARGE) - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-229	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	-



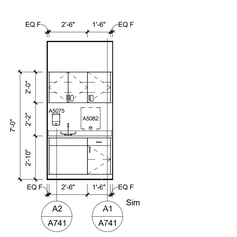
B4 ASC OR (LARGE) - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-229	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	-



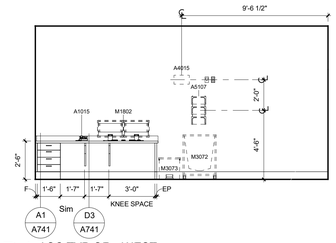
B3 ASC OR (LARGE) - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-229	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	-



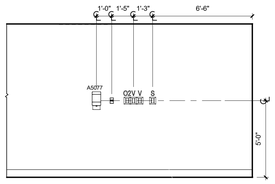
B2 ASC SUBSTERILE (SM) - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-230	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



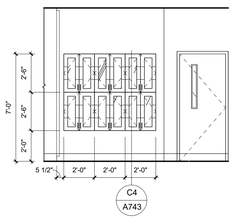
B1 ASC TYP OR - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-231	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	-



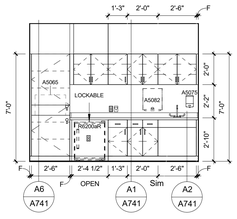
A6 ASC TYP OR - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-231	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	-



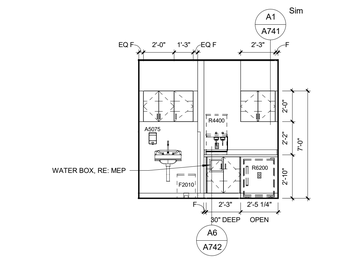
A5 ASC TYP OR - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-231	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	-



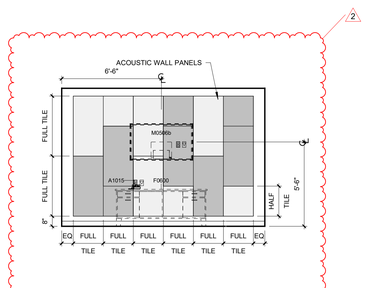
A4 ASC MEDS ROOM (LG) - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-176	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



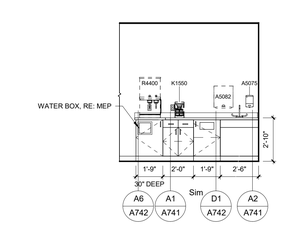
A3 ASC NOURISH/HANDWASH - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-123	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	-



A2 ASC BREAK/CONFERENCE - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-214	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



A1 ASC BREAK/CONFERENCE - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-214	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	KGF

Revision

Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

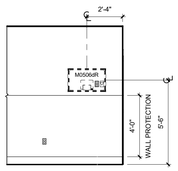
A733

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

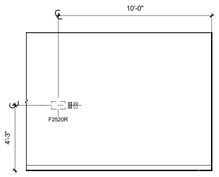
BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021\3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

2/12/2023 8:22:48 PM



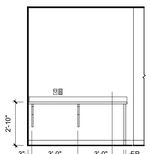
A6 ASC TYP PRE/POST OR PEDIATRIC - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-174	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



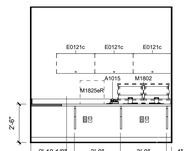
A5 ASC CORRIDOR 1E-100H - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-100H	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	PLAM-2
SINKS	-



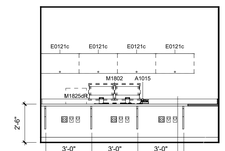
A4 ASC CORRIDOR 1E-100H - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-100H	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	PLAM-2
SINKS	-



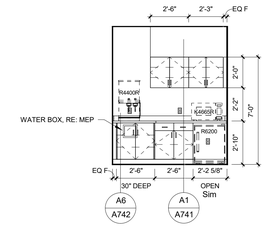
A3 ASC DOCTOR DICTATION ALCOVE - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-226	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	PLAM-2
SINKS	-



A2 ASC DOCTOR DICTATION ALCOVE - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-226	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	PLAM-2
SINKS	-



A1 ASC NOURISHMENT ALCOVE - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

1E-225	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	-

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

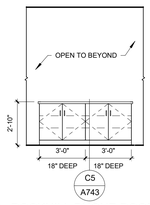
Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A734

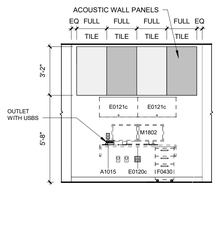
© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

INTERIOR ELEVATIONS



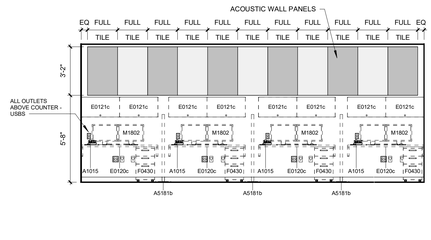
E6 ROCKHILL PHONE ROOM - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-420	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	-



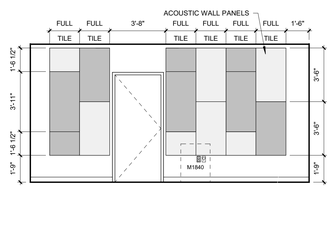
E5 ROCKHILL PHONE ROOM - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-420	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	-



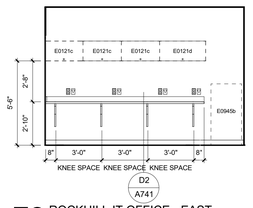
E4 ROCKHILL PHONE ROOM - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-420	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	-



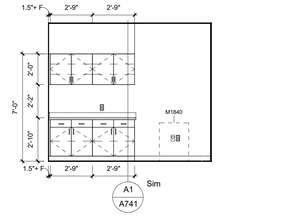
E3 ROCKHILL PHONE ROOM - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-420	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	-



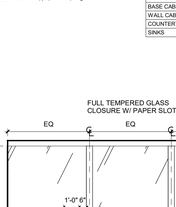
E2 ROCKHILL IT OFFICE - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-422	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	PLAM-2
SINKS	-



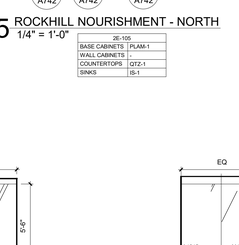
E1 ROCKHILL CORRIDOR WORK AREA - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-200H	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	PLAM-2
SINKS	-



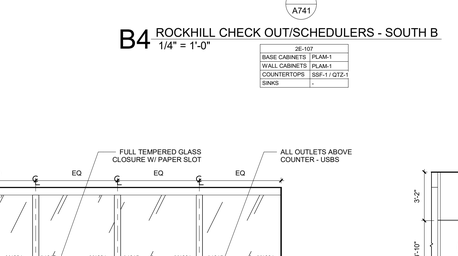
D6 ROCKHILL CLEAN - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-427	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SST-1
SINKS	SST-2



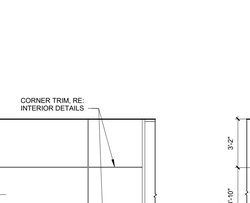
D5 ROCKHILL CLEAN - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-427	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SST-1
SINKS	SST-2



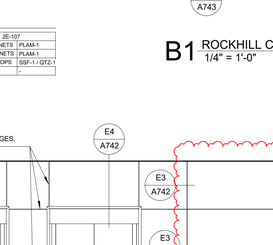
D4 ROCKHILL STAFF LOUNGE - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-232	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



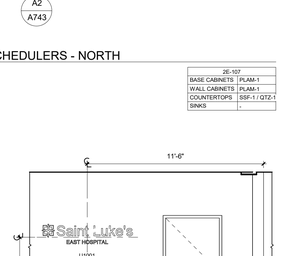
D3 ROCKHILL STAFF LOUNGE - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-232	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



D2 ROCKHILL STAFF LOUNGE - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-232	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



D1 ROCKHILL STAFF LOUNGE - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-232	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1

C6 ROCKHILL DME STORAGE - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-200K	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM -1
WALL CABINETS	
COUNTERTOPS	
SINKS	

C5 ROCKHILL TYP PROVIDER OFFICE - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-337	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-

C4 ROCKHILL CONFERENCE - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-235	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1

C3 ROCKHILL CONFERENCE - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-235	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1

C2 ROCKHILL X-RAY SAMSUNG - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-115	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	PLAM-2
SINKS	-

C1 ROCKHILL X-RAY SM - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-113	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	PLAM-2
SINKS	-

B6 ROCKHILL XRAY STORAGE - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-400A	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-

B5 ROCKHILL NOURISHMENT - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-105	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	
COUNTERTOPS	QTZ-1
SINKS	IS-1

B4 ROCKHILL CHECK OUT/SCHEDULERS - SOUTH B
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-107	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1 / QTZ-1
SINKS	-

B3 ROCKHILL CHECK OUT/SCHEDULERS - SOUTH A
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-107	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1 / QTZ-1
SINKS	-

B1 ROCKHILL CHECK OUT/SCHEDULERS - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-107	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1 / QTZ-1
SINKS	-

A6 ROCKHILL CHECK IN - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-106	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1 / QTZ-1
SINKS	-

A5 ROCKHILL CHECK IN - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-106	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1 / QTZ-1
SINKS	-

A3 ROCKHILL WAITING - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-101	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-

A2 ROCKHILL VESTIBULE - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-100	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-

A1 ROCKHILL VESTIBULE - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-100	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	KGF

Revision

Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

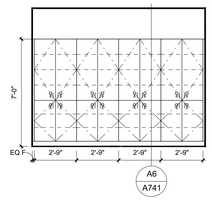
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A735

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

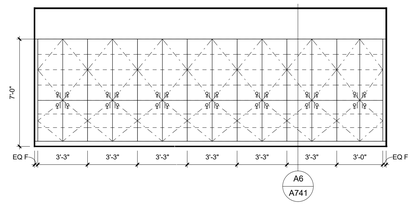
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt
2/12/2023 8:23:01 PM



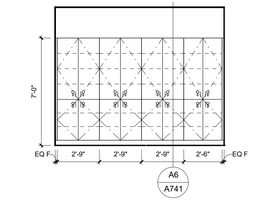
C5 ROCKHILL STORAGE ALCOVE 10 - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-200A	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



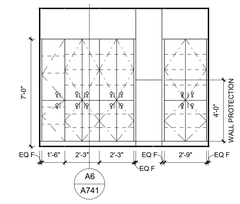
C4 ROCKHILL STORAGE ALCOVE 9 - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-200C	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



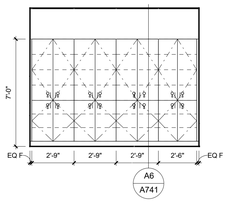
C3 ROCKHILL STORAGE ALCOVE 8 - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-200C	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



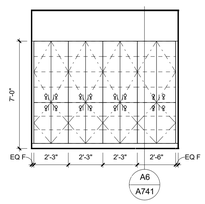
C2 ROCKHILL STORAGE ALCOVE 7 - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-400B	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



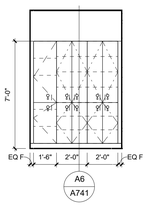
C1 ROCKHILL STORAGE ALCOVE 6 - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-200L	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM -1
WALL CABINETS	
COUNTERTOPS	
SINKS	



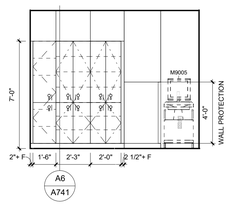
B6 ROCKHILL STORAGE ALCOVE 5 - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-200L	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM -1
WALL CABINETS	
COUNTERTOPS	
SINKS	



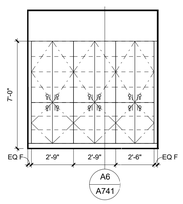
B5 ROCKHILL STORAGE ALCOVE 4 - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-300B	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



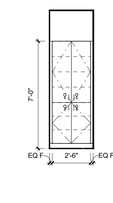
B4 ROCKHILL STORAGE ALCOVE 3 - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-300B	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



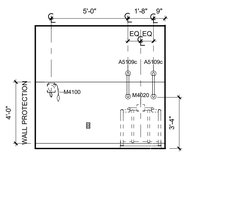
B3 ROCKHILL STORAGE ALCOVE 2 - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-300B	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



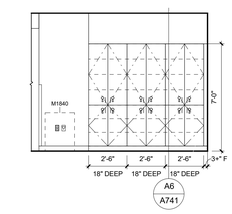
B2 ROCKHILL STORAGE ALCOVE 1 - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-300A	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



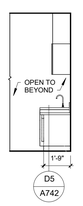
B1 ROCKHILL TYP INTAKE - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-310	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



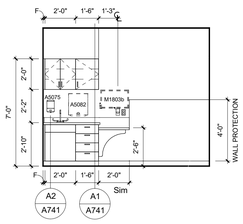
A6 ROCKHILL HAND TEAM CENTER - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-206	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



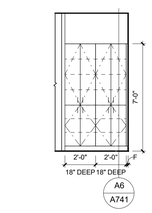
A5 ROCKHILL TYP EXAM - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-304	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1 / PLAM-2
SINKS	IS-1



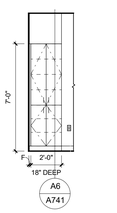
A4 ROCKHILL TYP EXAM - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-304	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1 / PLAM-2
SINKS	IS-1



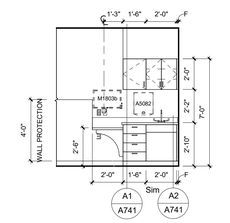
A3 ROCKHILL TYP CAST ROOM 2 - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-322	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1 / PLAM-2
SINKS	IS-1



A2 ROCKHILL TYP CAST ROOM 1 - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-302	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1 / PLAM-2
SINKS	IS-1



A1 ROCKHILL TYP CAST ROOM - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

2E-302	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1 / PLAM-2
SINKS	IS-1

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

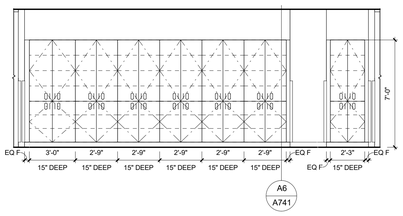
Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	KGF

Revision

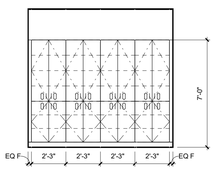
Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
2
A736
© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS



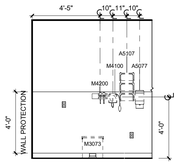
E6 SPECIALTY STORAGE ALCOVE 2 - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-200F	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



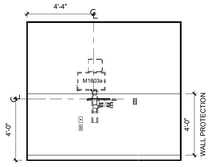
E5 SPECIALTY STORAGE ALCOVE 1 - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-200F	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



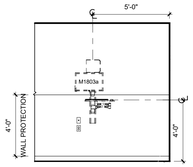
E4 SPECIALTY TYP ENT EXAM 2 - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-246	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



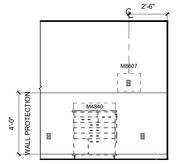
E3 SPECIALTY TYP ENT EXAM 2 - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-246	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



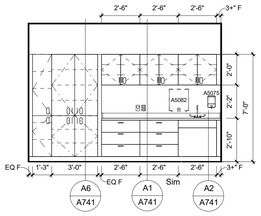
E2 SPECIALTY TYP ENT EXAM 1 - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-251	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



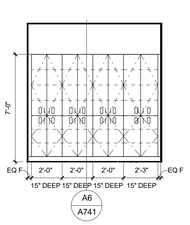
E1 SPECIALTY TYP ENT EXAM 1 - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-251	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



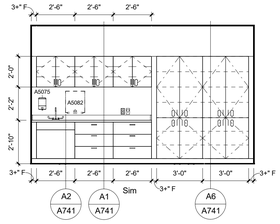
D6 SPECIALTY PROCEDURE 2 - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-222	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



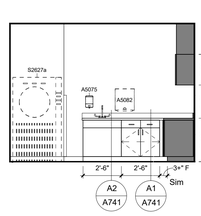
D5 SPECIALTY PROCEDURE 1 STOR. - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-200E	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



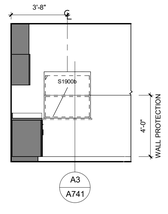
D4 SPECIALTY PROCEDURE 1 - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-215	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



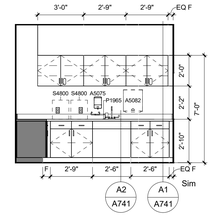
D3 SPECIALTY CLEAN - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-254	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



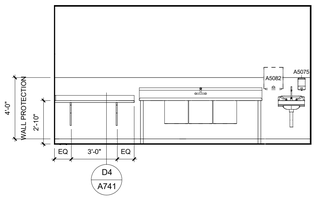
D2 SPECIALTY CLEAN - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-254	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



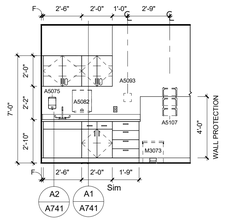
D1 SPECIALTY CLEAN - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-254	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



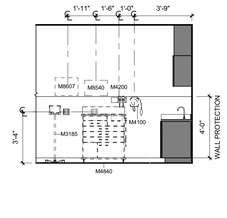
C6 SPECIALTY DECONTAM. - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-253	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	SST-1
SINKS	-



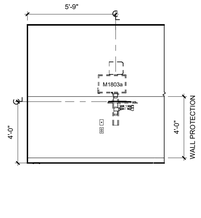
C5 SPECIALTY ENT TREATMENT - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-210	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



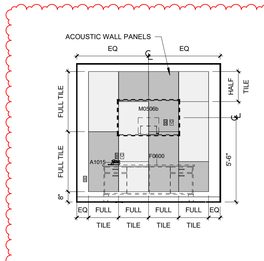
C4 SPECIALTY ENT TREATMENT - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-210	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



C3 SPECIALTY ENT TREATMENT - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

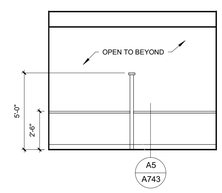
3E-210	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



C2 SPECIALTY CONFERENCE - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

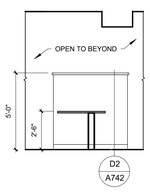
3E-208	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-

2



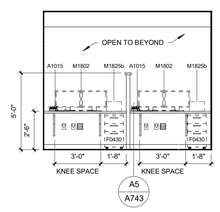
B6 SPECIALTY CHECK OUT - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-203	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	PLAM-2
SINKS	-



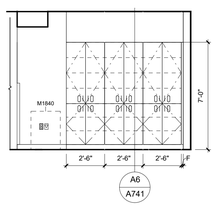
B5 SPECIALTY CHECK-OUT HALF HT. WALL - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-203	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	PLAM-2
SINKS	-



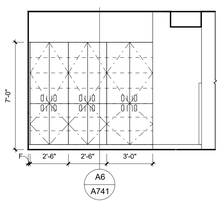
B4 SPECIALTY CHECK OUT - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-203	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	PLAM-2
SINKS	-



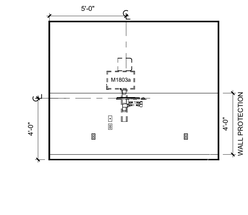
B3 SPECIALTY SHARED TEAM CENTER - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-233	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



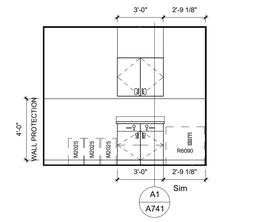
B2 SPECIALTY SHARED TEAM CENTER - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-231	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



B1 SPECIALTY TYP GEN/PLASTICS EXAM 2 - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

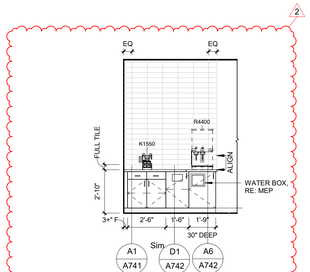
3E-218	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



A6 SPECIALTY ENT STORAGE - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

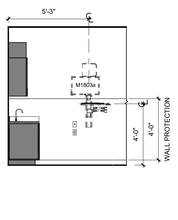
3E-212	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	PLAM-2
SINKS	-

2



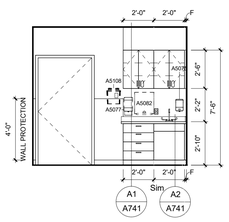
A5 THIRD FLOOR NOURISH - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-101	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	QTZ-1
SINKS	-



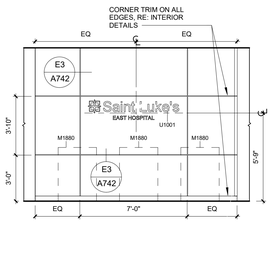
A4 SPECIALTY TYP GEN/PLASTICS EXAM 1 - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-205	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



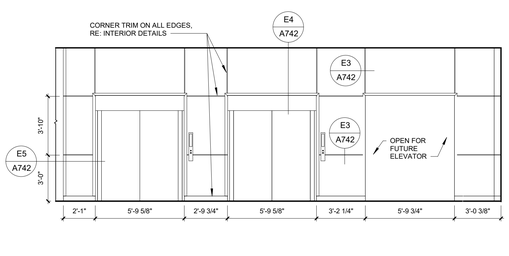
A3 SPECIALTY TYP EXAM - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-251	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



A2 THIRD FLOOR WAITING - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-101	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	QTZ-1
SINKS	-



A1 THIRD FLOOR VESTIBULE - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-100	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

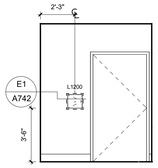
Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	KGF

Revision

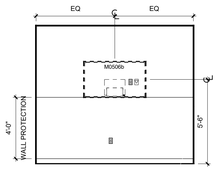
Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
2
A737
© 2023 ACI BOLAND, Inc
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS



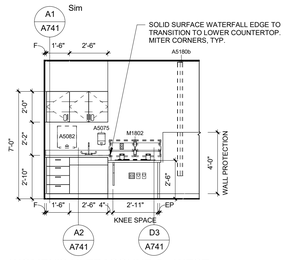
C6 WOMEN'S TYP PATIENT TLT - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-335	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



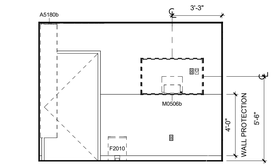
C5 WOMEN'S ULTRASOUND 1/2 - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-324	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



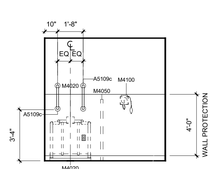
C4 WOMEN'S ULTRASOUND 3 - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-323	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



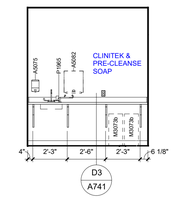
C3 WOMEN'S ULTRASOUND 3 - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-323	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



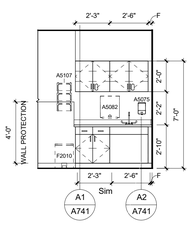
C2 WOMEN'S TYP VITALS - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-355	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



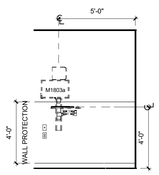
C1 WOMEN'S SOILED - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-353	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



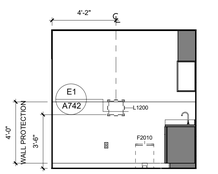
B6 WOMEN'S TYP PROCEDURE - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-320	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM -1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



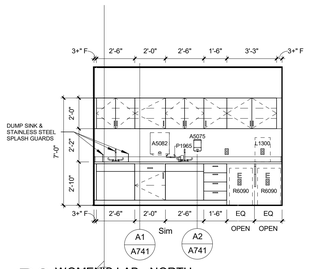
B5 WOMEN'S TYP. EXAM 2 - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-314	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



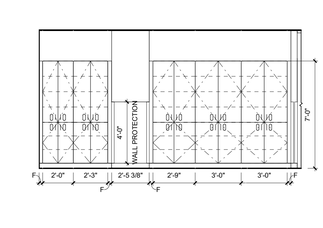
B4 WOMEN'S LAB - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-302	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



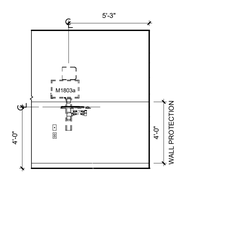
B3 WOMEN'S LAB - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-302	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



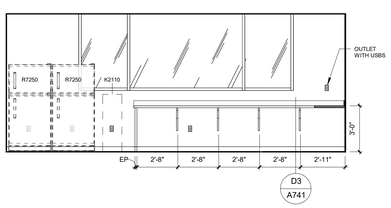
B2 SPECIALTY STORAGE ALCOVE 3 - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-200F	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-



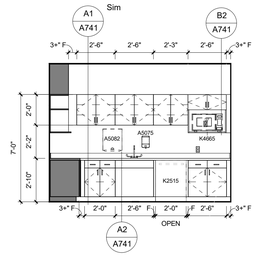
B1 SPECIALTY TYP PULM EXAM 1 - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-242	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



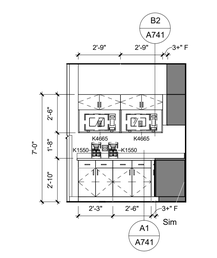
A6 THIRD FLOOR STAFF LOUNGE - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-256	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



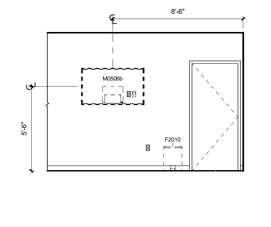
A5 THIRD FLOOR STAFF LOUNGE - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-256	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



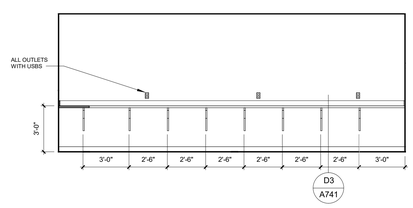
A4 THIRD FLOOR STAFF LOUNGE - EAST B
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-256	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



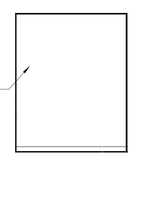
A3 THIRD FLOOR STAFF LOUNGE - EAST A
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-256	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



A2 THIRD FLOOR STAFF LOUNGE - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-256	
BASE CABINETS	PLAM-1
WALL CABINETS	PLAM-1
COUNTERTOPS	SSF-1
SINKS	IS-1



A1 SPECIALTY TYP. PFT/SPIRO - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3E-266	
BASE CABINETS	-
WALL CABINETS	-
COUNTERTOPS	-
SINKS	-

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
NUMBER A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's.
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	KGF

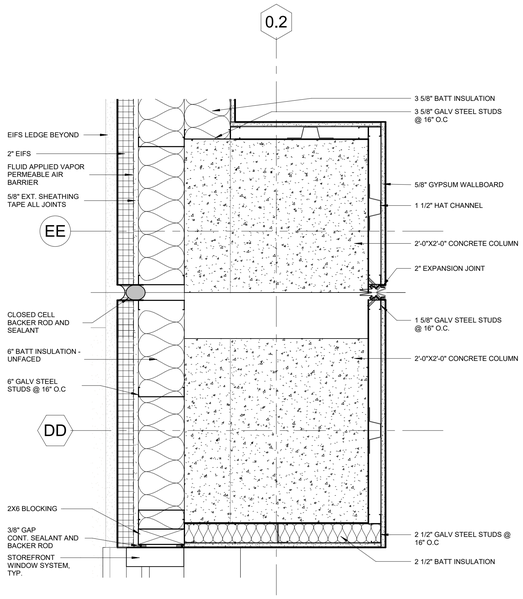
Revision

Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

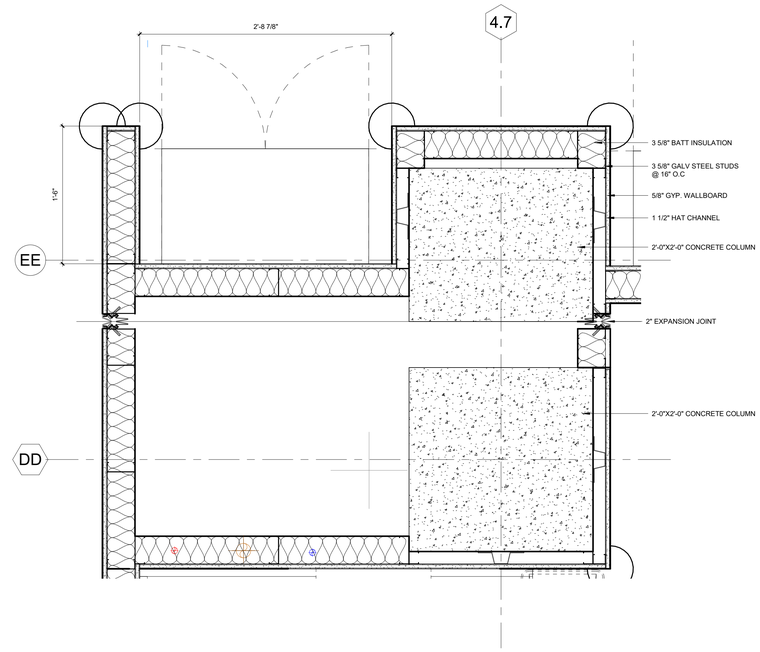
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
2 A738

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

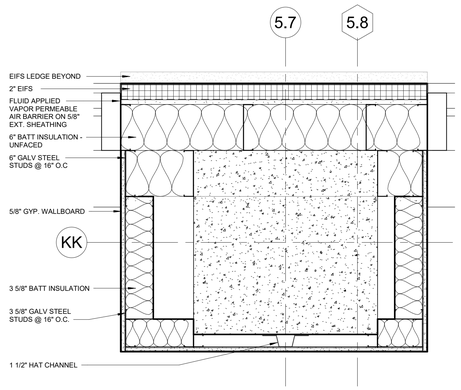
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS



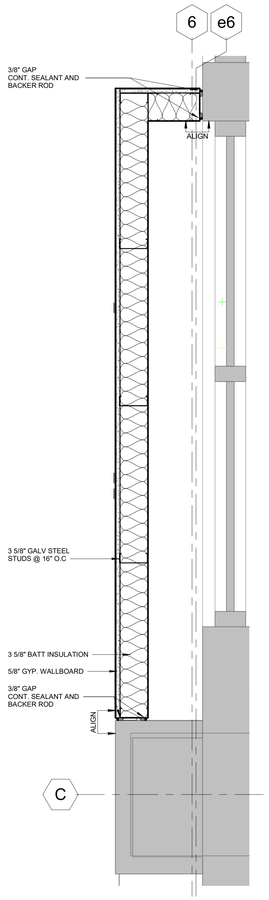
D5 PLAN DETAIL 03 - COLUMN DD & EE .2
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



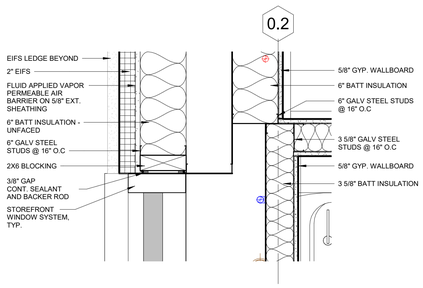
D3 PLAN DETAIL 03 - COLUMN DD & EE 4.7
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



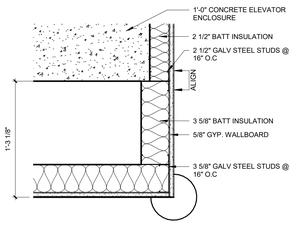
D1 PLAN DETAIL 03 - COLUMN 5.7 KK
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



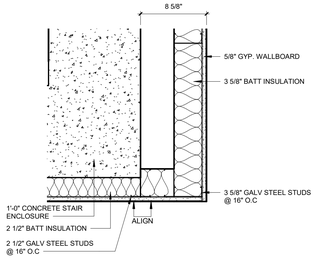
A6 PLAN DETAIL 02 - PHONE ROOM FURRING
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



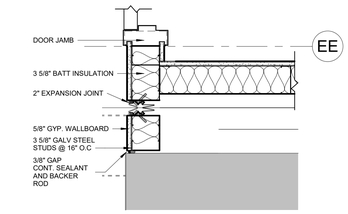
C4 PLAN DETAIL 03 - LAB WALL CONNECTION
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



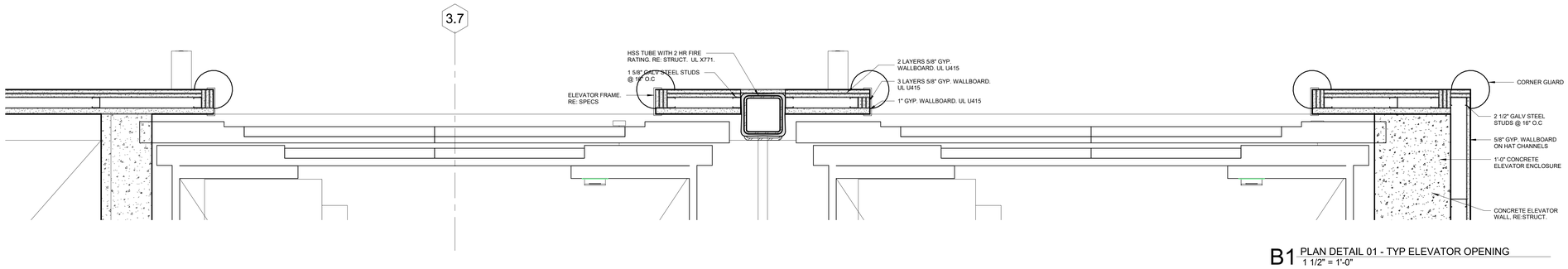
C3 PLAN DETAIL 03 - ELEVATOR CHASE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



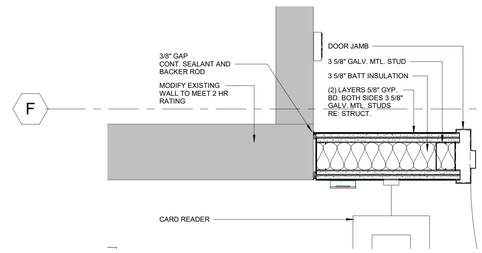
C2 PLAN DETAIL 02 - STAIR E-S02 WALL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

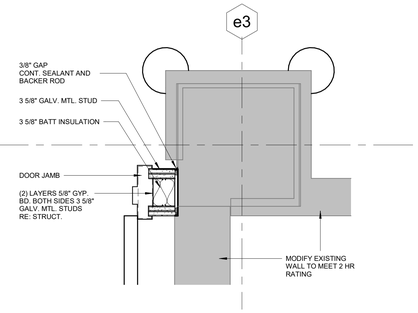


C1 PLAN DETAIL 02 - EXPANSION JOINT BETWEEN EXISTING WALL AND NEW WALL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

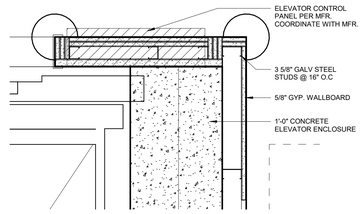


B1 PLAN DETAIL 01 - TYP ELEVATOR OPENING
1 1/2" = 1'-0"





A3 PLAN DETAIL 01 - DOORWAY INTO STAIR E-S03
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A1 PLAN DETAIL 03 - ELEVATOR CONTROL PANEL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

1/16/2023

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's EAST HOSPITAL

ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

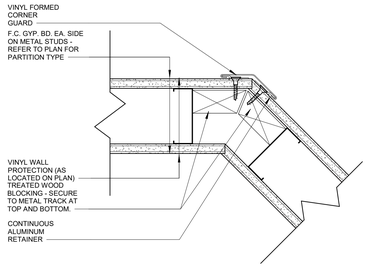
Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

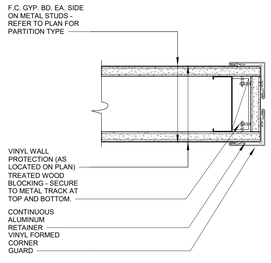
A740

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

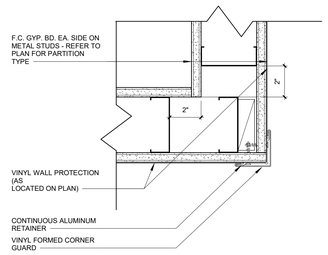
INTERIOR PLAN DETAILS



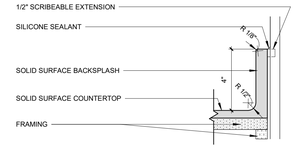
E6 TYPICAL ANGLED VINYL CORNER GUARD
3" = 1'-0"



E5 TYPICAL DOUBLE VINYL CORNER GUARD
3" = 1'-0"



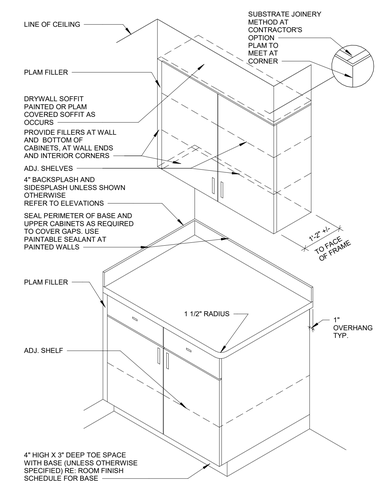
E4 TYPICAL SINGLE VINYL CORNER GUARD
3" = 1'-0"



E3 SECTION DETAIL AT SOLID SURFACE BACKSPLASH
3" = 1'-0"

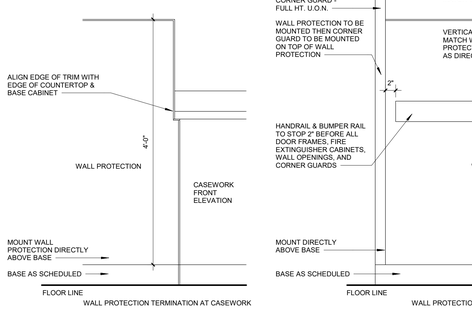
GENERAL CASEWORK NOTES

1. GENERAL CASEWORK NOTES APPLY TO ALL INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.
2. PROVIDE 3 MM PVC EDGE BANDING ON COUNTERTOP EDGE AND (.018 MIN.) VINYL EDGING ON DRAWER, AND DOOR EDGES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. EDGE BANDING TO MATCH ADJACENT P. LAM. SURFACE.
3. ALL EXPOSED FACES AND SHELVES TO BE WRAPPED WITH P. LAM. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4. ALL INTERIOR SURFACES TO BE WHITE MELAMINE U.N.O.
5. PROVIDE WOOD BLOCKING OR 12" HIGH X 16 GA. CONTINUOUS SHEET METAL BRIDGING IN WALL AS REQUIRED FOR ADEQUATE SUPPORT OF ALL CASEWORK..
6. WALL BASE TO BE INSTALLED ON ALL CASEWORK UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. REFER TO FINISH SCHEDULE FOR TYPE.
7. ALL CASEWORK PULL HANDLES TO BE HAFELE 103.84.004 BRUSHED NICKEL (5") UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
8. ALL CASEWORK HINGES TO BE BLUM #373558 CONCEALED 125 DEGREE OPEN UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
9. "F" INDICATES FILLER PANEL, 1-1/2" MIN.
10. "EP" INDICATES END PANEL, 1-1/2" MIN.
11. PROVIDE FINISHED ENDS AT ALL EXPOSED ENDS OF CASEWORK.
12. ALL ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, AND PLUMBING ITEMS SHOWN IN ELEVATION ARE FOR REFERENCE AND LOCATION ONLY. REFER TO MEP DRAWINGS FOR SIZES, TYPES AND QUANTITIES.
13. ALL SOFFITS ABOVE CASEWORK TO BE P. LAM. UNLESS NOTES OTHERWISE.
14. PROVIDE CASEWORK PUNCH LOCK BASED ON KL1000 G3 KITLOCK WHEN SHOWN IN ELEVATION

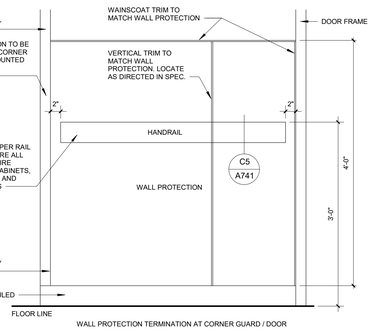


TYP. CABINET NOTES:

1. PROVIDE PLAM FILLER WHERE CABINETS BUTT UP TO WALLS.
2. ALL COUNTERTOPS HAVE A 4" BACKSPLASH (MATERIAL TO MATCH COUNTERTOP) AND OUTSIDE CORNERS HAVE 1 1/2" RADIUS EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE.
3. CASEWORK MFR. TO SUPPLY (2) - 2" [GROMMETS PER KNEESPACE. GROMMETS TO BE INSTALLED IN FIELD AS DIRECTED BY OWNER. COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
4. PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERTOP EDGES SHALL BE 3 MM PLASTIC. COLOR AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT)



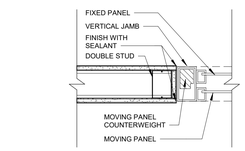
WALL PROTECTION TERMINATION AT CASEWORK



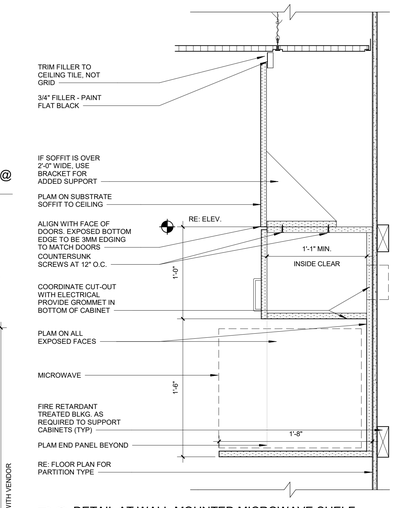
WALL PROTECTION TERMINATION AT CORNER GUARD / DOOR

D6 TYP- ELEV- OF WALL PROTECTION-CORNER GUARD
1" = 1'-0"

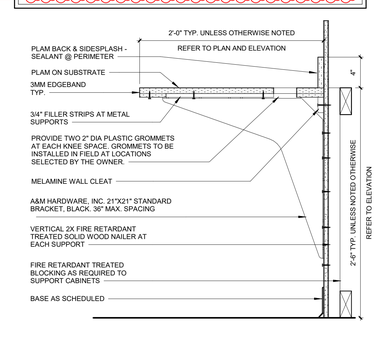
C5 DETAIL AT HANDRAIL
3" = 1'-0"



C3 DETAIL AT STUD WALL ATTACHMENT @ PASS-THROUGH WINDOW
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



B2 DETAIL AT WALL-MOUNTED MICROWAVE SHELF
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

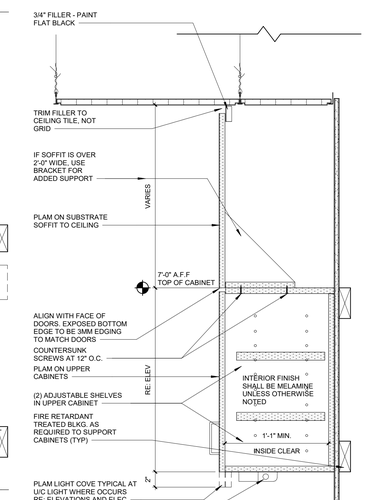


DETAIL AT SUPPORT BRACKET / KNEE SPACE - SOLID SURFACE

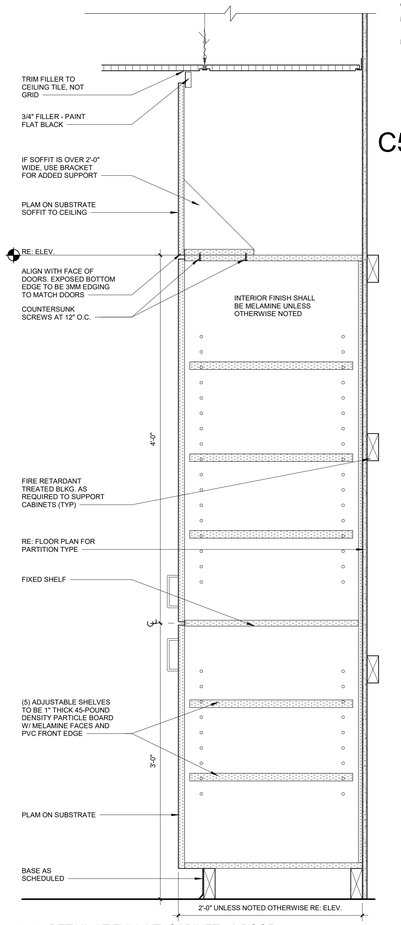
D4 DETAIL AT SUPPORT BRACKET / KNEE SPACE - SST
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

D3 SECTION DTL. AT SUPPORT BRACKET / KNEE SPACE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

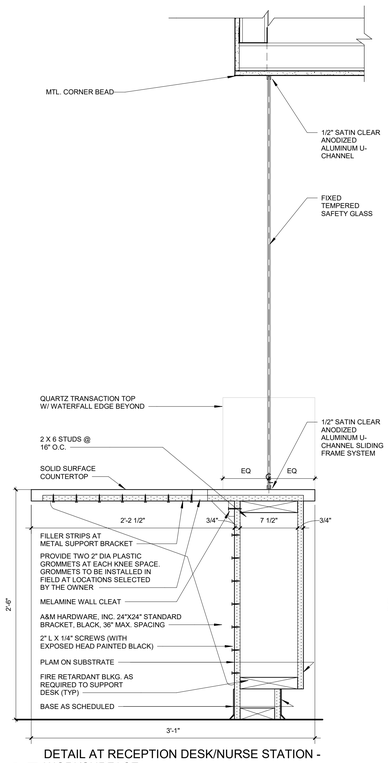
D2 SECTION DTL. AT SUPPORT BRACKET / KNEE SPACE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



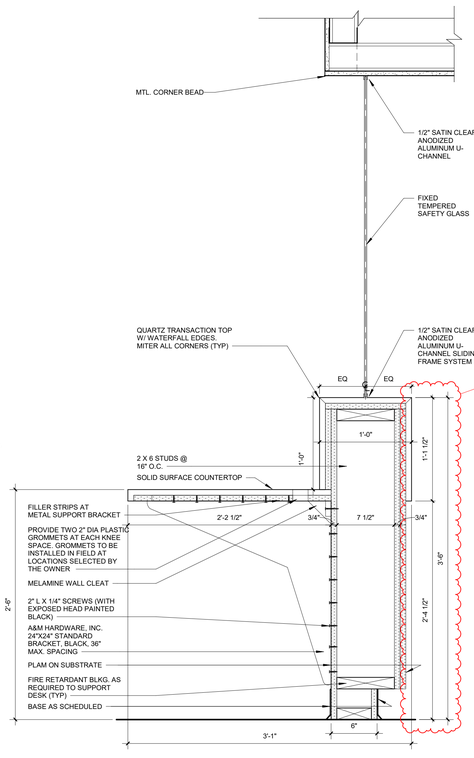
D1 CASEWORK ISOMETRIC
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



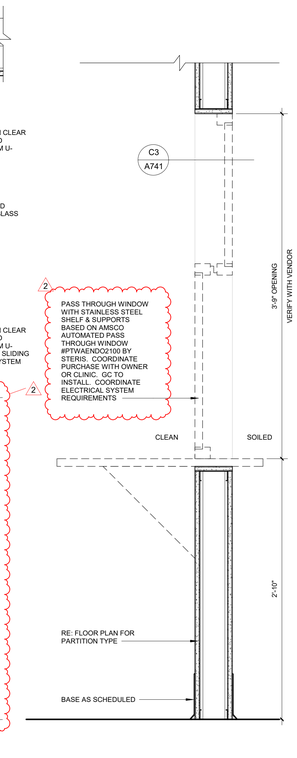
A6 DETAIL AT FULL HT. CABINET - 2 DOOR
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



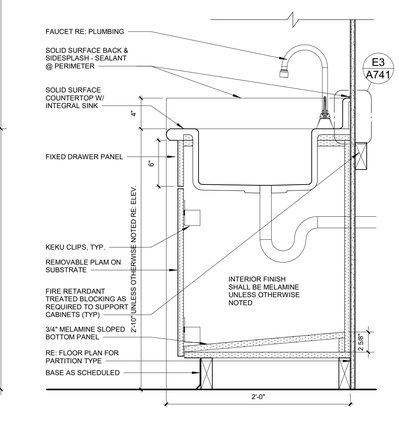
A5 DETAIL AT RECEPTION DESK/NURSE STATION - WORKSURFACE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A4 DETAIL AT RECEPTION DESK/NURSE STATION
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A3 DETAIL AT PASS-THRU WINDOW
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A2 DETAIL AT SINK BASE CABINET
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	KGF

Revision

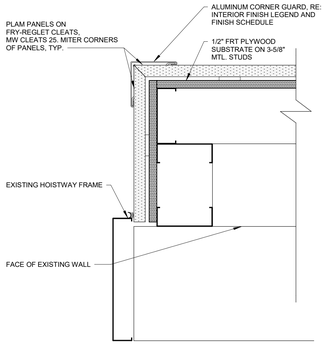
Number	Date	Description
2	2-10-23	ADDENDUM #2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

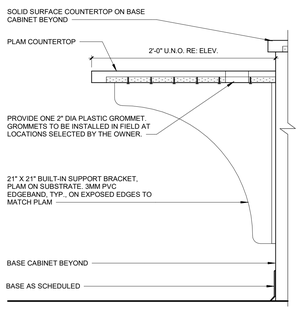
A741

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

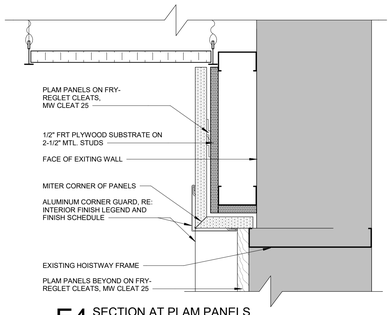
INTERIOR DETAILS



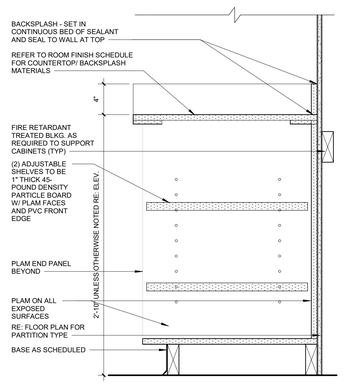
E5 PLAN DETAIL AT ELEVATOR RETURN
3" = 1'-0"



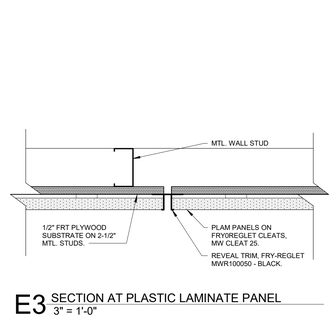
D5 DETAIL AT ROCKHILL EXAM LAPTOP STATION
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



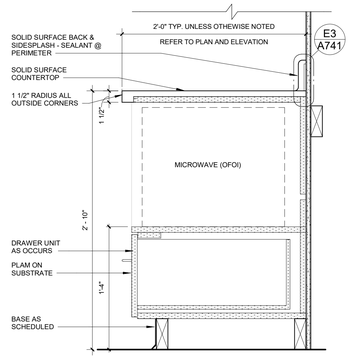
E4 SECTION AT PLAM PANELS
3" = 1'-0"



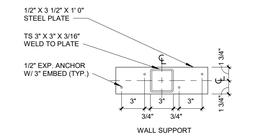
D4 DETAIL AT OPEN BASE CABINET
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



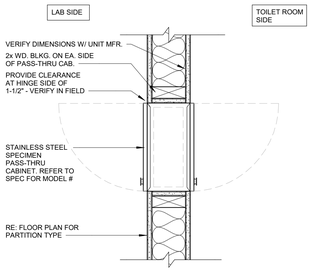
E3 SECTION AT PLASTIC LAMINATE PANEL
3" = 1'-0"



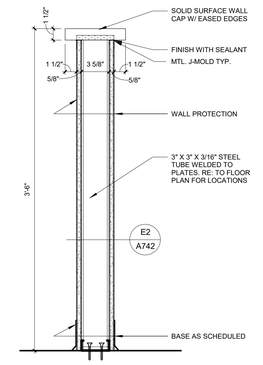
D3 DETAIL AT MICROWAVE BASE CABINET
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



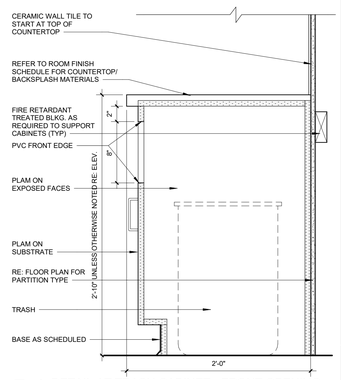
E2 DETAIL AT HAL HT. WALL - BASE PLATE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



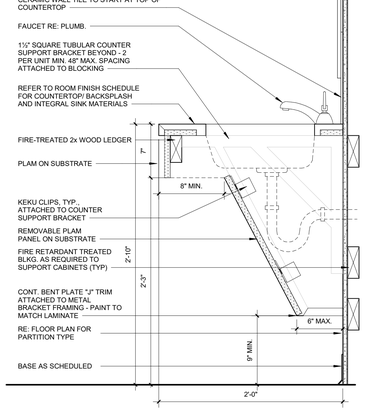
E1 DETAIL AT SPECIMEN PASS THROUGH
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



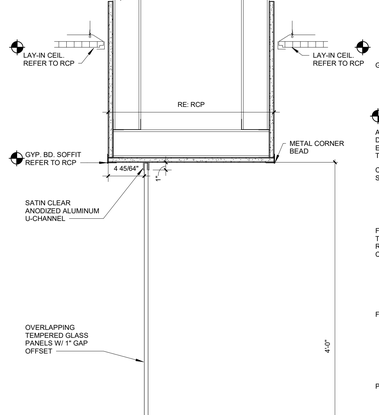
D2 DETAIL AT HALF HT. WALL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



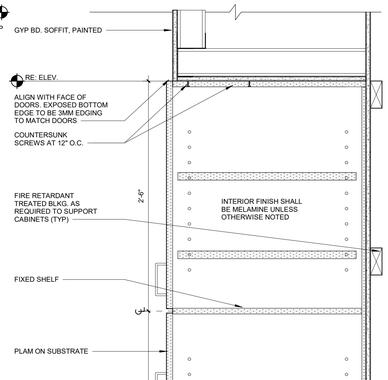
D1 DETAIL AT TRASH CABINET - FRONT OPENING
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



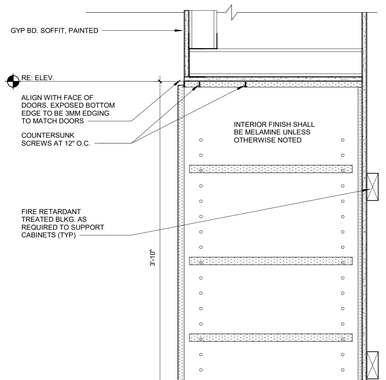
B6 DETAIL AT APRON SINK BASE CABINET - SOLID SURFACE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



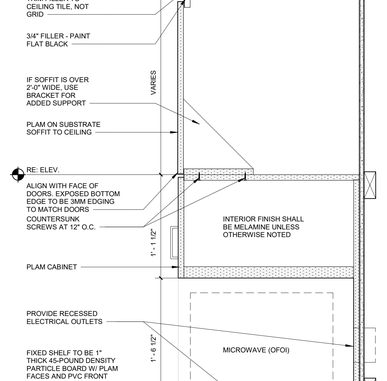
A5 DETAIL AT TYP. CLINIC NURSE STATION B
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



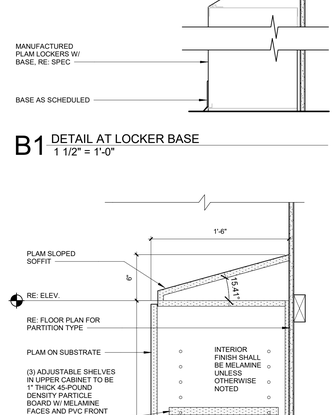
A4 DETAIL AT STERILE CORRIDOR CASEWORK
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



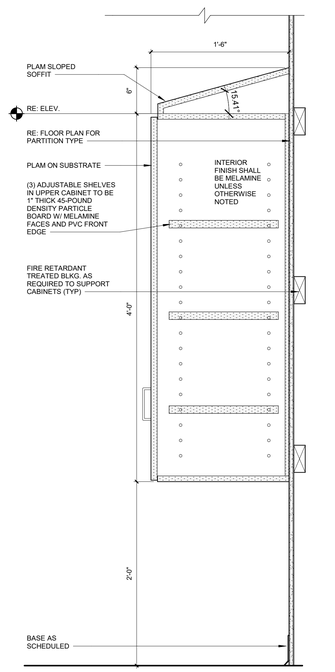
A3 DETAIL AT STERILE FULL HT. CABINET - 2 DOOR
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A2 DETAIL AT FULL HT. MICROWAVE CABINET
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



B1 DETAIL AT LOCKER BASE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A1 DETAIL AT PRE/POST GI CABINET
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	KGF

Revision

Number	Date	Description

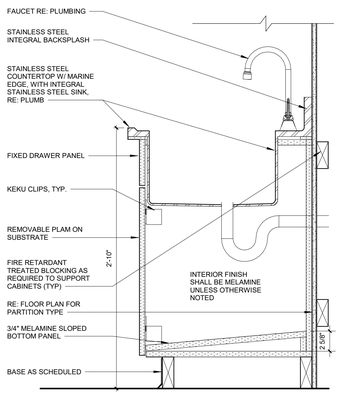
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A742

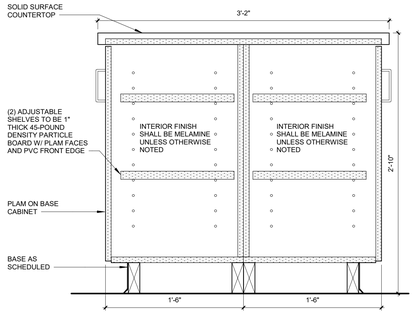
© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

INTERIOR DETAILS

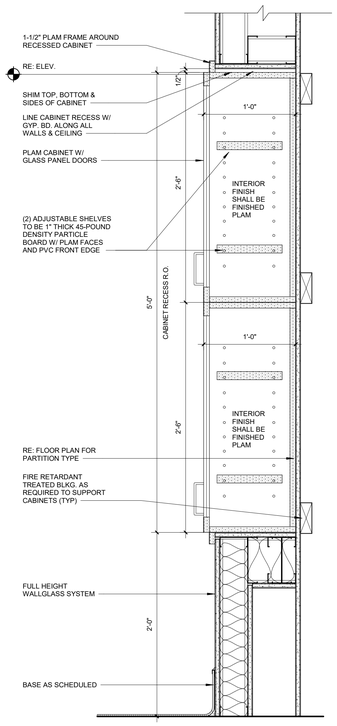
1/17/2023 9:53:29 AM



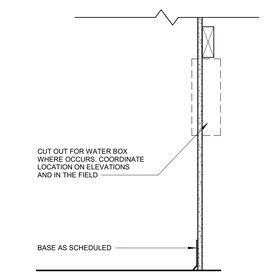
C6 DETAIL AT SINK BASE CABINET - SST
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



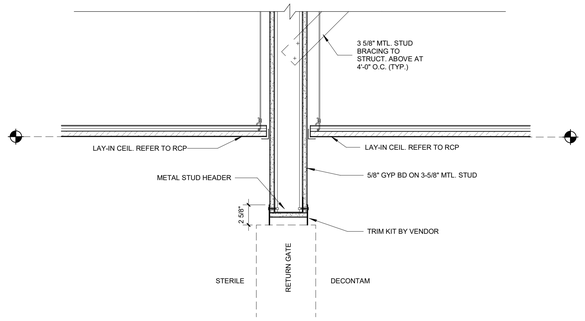
C5 DETAIL AT ISLAND
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



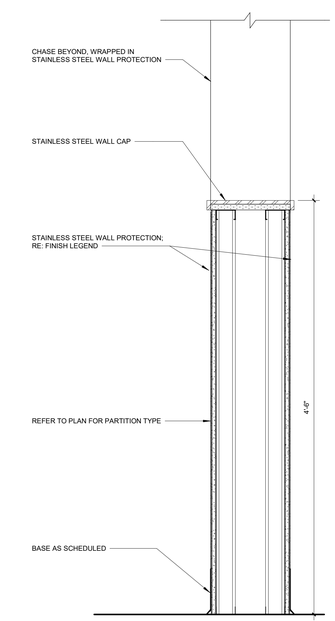
C4 DETAIL AT OR RECESSED UPPER CABINETS
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



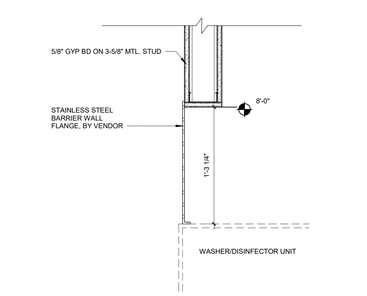
C3 DETAIL AT NEPTUNE DOCK WATER BOX
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



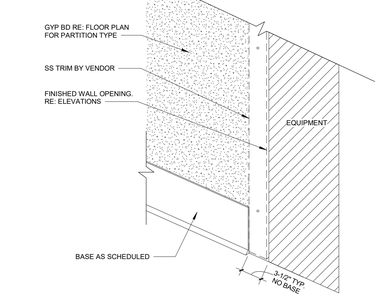
C2 DETAIL AT RETURN GATE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



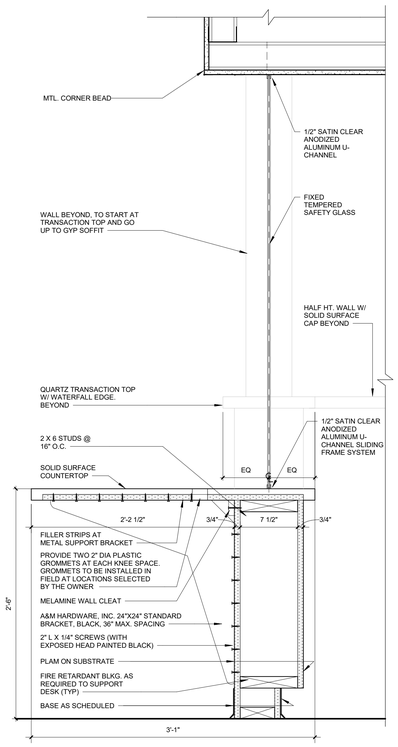
A6 DETAIL AT STAINLESS STEEL CAP
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



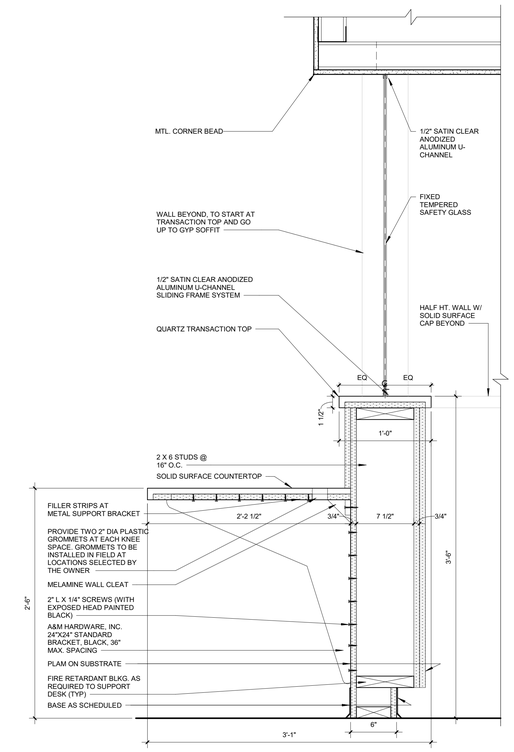
B5 DETAIL AT WASHER-DISINFECTOR
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



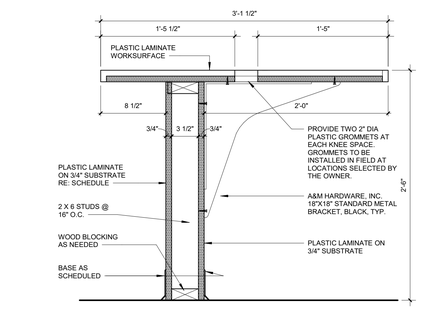
B4 DETAIL AT BASE COPING AT WALL OPENING
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



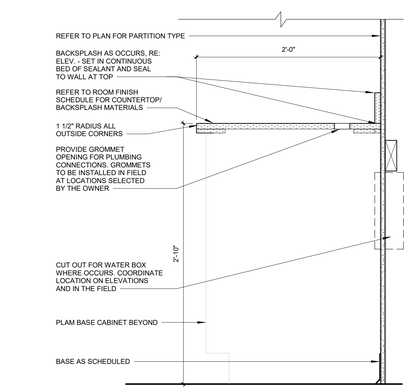
A3 DETAIL AT CHECK IN/OUT DESK WORKSURFACE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A2 DETAIL AT CHECK-IN/OUT DESK
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A5 SECTION AT ADMITTING DESK
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A4 DETAIL AT ICE MACHINE COUNTERTOP
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

BIM 360://3-21037 SLE - ASC Expansion - Revit 2021/3-21037_ASC Expansion & Renovation.rvt

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT
1/16/2023
Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

CIVIL CONSULTANT
BHC
7101 College Blvd, Suite 400
Overland Park, KS 66210
913.663.1900
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #001355

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.
1000 Walnut, Suite 1570
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #000396

MEP CONSULTANT
IMEG
1600 Baltimore Ave, Suite 300
Kansas City, MO 64108
816.842.8437
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #00127265

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Saint Luke's
EAST HOSPITAL
ASC EXPANSION & RENOVATION
100 NE Saint Luke's Blvd
Lee's Summit, MO 64086

Date	01/16/2023
Job Number	3-21037
Drawn By	KDS
Checked By	KGF

Revision

Number	Date	Description

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A743

© 2023 ACI/BOLAND, Inc

INTERIOR DETAILS